

2017-2018 Texas Education Data Standards (TEDS)

Section 3.4
Student Category
Description of Data Elements

Final Version 2018.F.1.0 March 1, 2017

Prepared by: Information Technology Services Business Management Division

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Student Category

Sub-Category Code	Sub-Category Name	Complex Type	Page Number
40100	Student Basic Information	StudentExtension	1
40110	Enrollment	StudentSchoolAssociationExtension	98
40110	Enrollment	StudentSectionAssociation	124
40110	Enrollment	StudentProgramExtension	140
40110	Enrollment	StudentProgramAssociation	150
40110	Enrollment	StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension	162
40110	Enrollment	StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension	174
40110	Enrollment	ServiceDescriptor	186
40170	Career and Technical Course	CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension	191
40203	School Leaver	SchoolLeaverExtension	195
41163	Special Education Program	StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension	205
41169	Career and Technical Program	StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension	247
41461	Title I, Part A Program	StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension	262
42400	Basic Attendance	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension	285
42401	Special Programs Attendance	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension	299
42405	Special Education Attendance	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension	
42410	Career and Technical Education	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension	
42500	Flexible Attendance	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension	
42505	Special Education Flexible Attendance	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension	
42510	Career and Technical Flexible Attendance	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension	
42408	Extended School Year Services	StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension	332
42520	Daily Attendance	AttendanceEvent	341
43415	Course Completion	StudentAcademicRecord	355
43415	Course Completion	CourseTranscriptExtension	366
43415	Course Completion	SectionExtension	390
43415	Course Completion	StudentSchoolAssociationExtension	419
44425	Disciplinary Action	DisciplineIncident	445
44425	Disciplinary Action	StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension	459
44425	Disciplinary Action	DisciplineActionExtension	470
44425	Disciplinary Action	BehaviorDescriptor	486
44425	Disciplinary Action	DisciplineDescriptor	493

Sub-Category Code	Sub-Category Name	Complex Type	Page Number
45435	Student Restraint	RestraintEventExtension	499
46010	Student Assessment	StudentReference	510
46010	Student Assessment	AssessmentReference	520
46010	Student Assessment	StudentAssessment	525
46010	Student Assessment	StudentObjectiveAssessment	541
46010	Student Assessment	StudentAssessmentItem	547
47010	Student Grade	ReportCard	553
47010	Student Grade	Grade	555
47010	Student Grade	StudentCompetency	573
47010	Student Grade	Diploma	575
47010	Student Grade	GradebookEntry	577
47010	Student Grade	StudentGradebookEntry	579
47010	Student Grade	CompetencyLevelDescriptor	581
47010	Student Grade	LearningObjective Complex Type (InterchangeStudentGradeExtension)	583
47010	Student Grade	StudentCompetencyObjective	585
48010	Student Graduation Plan	GraduationPlan	587
48011	Student Graduation Program	StudentGraduationProgramExtension	593
48040	Student Post Secondary Event	PostSecondaryEvent Complex Type	614
49010	Student Parent Association	StudentExtension	616
49010	Student Parent Association	Parent	713
49010	Student Parent Association	StudentParentAssociation	734

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

#** Reference Type (a) id	Potential
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID StudentUniqueStateId	Future Use
Complex Type StudentidentificationCode	
STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM a IdentificationSystem	
E1510 STUDENT-ASSIGNING-ORGANIZATION-CODE (a) AssigningOrganizationCode Image: Composition of the composition	
CORGANIZATION-CODE CORGANIZATION-CODE E0001 STUDENT-ID IdentificationCode V<	
E1090 STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM (a) IdentificationSystem E1510 STUDENT-ASSIGNING- ORGANIZATION-CODE E0923 LOCAL-STUDENT-ID IdentificationCode ** Complex Type Name E1301 VERIFICATION (a) Verification E1302 PERSONAL-TITLE-PREFIX PersonalTitlePrefix E0703 FIRST-NAME FirstName E0704 MIDDLE-NAME MiddleName E0705 LAST-NAME LastSurname E0705 LAST-NAME LastSurname E1300 GENERATION-CODE-SUFFIX GenerationCodeSuffix E1301 MAIDEN-NAME MaidenName E1302 MAIDEN-NAME MaidenName E1303 GENERATION-CODE-SUFFIX GenerationCodeSuffix E1304 MAIDEN-NAME MaidenName ** Complex Type OtherName E1325 SEX ** Complex Type BirthData E1325 SEX Sex ** Complex Type BirthData E1163 CITY-OF-BIRTH CityOfBirth CityOfBirth E1164 STATE-OF-BIRTH-ABBREVIATION StateOfBirthAbbreviation E1165 COUNTRY-OF-BIRTHCODE CountryOfBirthCode E1166 DATE-ENTERED-US DateEnteredUS	
E1510	
CORGANIZATION-CODE CORGANIZATION-CODE E0923 LOCAL-STUDENT-ID IdentificationCode Identification Identification<	
** Complex Type	
E1301 VERIFICATION (a) Verification	
E1302 PERSONAL-TITLE-PREFIX PersonalTitlePrefix Image: Control of the present of t	
E0703 FIRST-NAME FirstName V	✓
E0704 MIDDLE-NAME MiddleName ✓ <td>✓</td>	✓
E0705 LAST-NAME E1303 GENERATION-CODE-SUFFIX E1304 MAIDEN-NAME ** Complex Type OtherName ** Complex Type BirthData E0006 DATE-OF-BIRTH E1163 CITY-OF-BIRTH E1164 STATE-OF-BIRTH-ABBREVIATION E1165 COUNTRY-OF-BIRTHCODE E1166 DATE-ENTERED-US NaidenName OtherName Ot	
E1303 GENERATION-CODE-SUFFIX GenerationCodeSuffix	
E1304 MAIDEN-NAME MaidenName ** Complex Type OtherName E1325 SEX ** Complex Type BirthData E0006 DATE-OF-BIRTH BirthDate E1163 CITY-OF-BIRTH CityOfBirth E1164 STATE-OF-BIRTH-ABBREVIATION StateOfBirthAbbreviation E1165 COUNTRY-OF-BIRTHCODE E1166 DATE-ENTERED-US Condition of the content of the cont	
** Complex Type OtherName	
E1325 SEX	✓
** Complex Type BirthData E0006 DATE-OF-BIRTH BirthDate E1163 CITY-OF-BIRTH CityOfBirth E1164 STATE-OF-BIRTH-ABBREVIATION StateOfBirthAbbreviation E1165 COUNTRY-OF-BIRTHCODE CountryOfBirthCode E1166 DATE-ENTERED-US DateEnteredUS	✓
E0006 DATE-OF-BIRTH BirthDate CityOfBirth CityOfBirth CityOfBirth E1164 STATE-OF-BIRTH-ABBREVIATION E1165 COUNTRY-OF-BIRTHCODE CountryOfBirthCode DATE-ENTERED-US DateEnteredUS	
E1163 CITY-OF-BIRTH CityOfBirth E1164 STATE-OF-BIRTH-ABBREVIATION StateOfBirthAbbreviation E1165 COUNTRY-OF-BIRTHCODE CountryOfBirthCode E1166 DATE-ENTERED-US DateEnteredUS	
E1164 STATE-OF-BIRTH-ABBREVIATION StateOfBirthAbbreviation E1165 COUNTRY-OF-BIRTHCODE CountryOfBirthCode E1166 DATE-ENTERED-US DateEnteredUS	
E1165 COUNTRY-OF-BIRTHCODE CountryOfBirthCode E1166 DATE-ENTERED-US DateEnteredUS	
E1166 DATE-ENTERED-US DateEnteredUS	
DATE ENTERED 05 DATE ENTERED 05	
E1167 MULTIPLE-BIRTH-STATUS MultipleBirthStatus	
** Complex Type Address	
E1113 ADDRESS-TYPE (a) AddressType	
E1114 STREET-NUMBER-NAME StreetNumberName	
E1115 APARTMENT-ROOM-SUITE-NUMBER ApartmentRoomSuiteNumber 🗹 🗌 🗎 🗎 🗎 🗆	
E1116 BUILDING-SITE-NUMBER BuildingSiteNumber	

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

					PEIMS			Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1117	CITY	City	✓	✓					
E1118	STATE-ABBREVIATION	StateAbbreviation	✓	✓					
E1119	POSTAL-CODE	PostalCode	✓	✓					
E1120	NAME-OF-COUNTY	NameOfCounty	✓						
E1121	COUNTY-FIPS-CODE	CountyFIPSCode							✓
E1122	COUNTRY-CODE	CountryCode	✓						
E1123	LATITUDE	Latitude							✓
E1124	LONGITUDE	Longitude							✓
E1125	BEGIN-DATE-OF-ADDRESS	BeginDate							✓
E1126	END-DATE-OF-ADDRESS	EndDate							✓
**	Complex Type	Telephone	✓						
E1455	TELEPHONE-NUMBER-TYPE	(a) TelephoneNumberType	✓	✓					
E1456	PRIMARY-TELEPHONE-NUMBER-INDICATOR	(a) PrimaryTelephoneNumberInd cator	i 🗸						
E1269	TELEPHONE-NUMBER	TelephoneNumber	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	ElectronicMail	✓						
E1242	EMAIL-ADDRESS-TYPE	(a) EmailAddressType	✓	✓					
E1243	EMAIL-ADDRESS	EmailAddress	✓	✓					
E1388	PROFILE-THUMBNAIL	ProfileThumbnail	✓						
E1375	HISPANIC-LATINO-ETHNICITY	HispanicLatinoEthnicity	✓						
E1462	ETHNICITY	OldEthnicity	✓						
**	Complex Type	Race	✓	✓					
E1343	RACIAL-CATEGORY	RacialCategory	✓	✓					
E1387	ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE	EconomicDisadvantaged							✓
E1389	SCHOOL-FOOD-SERVICES- ELIGIBILITY	SchoolFoodServicesEligibility	✓						
**	Complex Type	StudentCharacteristics	✓						
E1408	STUDENT-CHARACTERISTIC	Characteristic	✓	✓					
E1409	STUDENT-CHARACTERISTIC-BEGIN- DATE	BeginDate	✓						
E1410	STUDENT-CHARACTERISTIC-END- DATE	EndDate	✓						
E1339	DESIGNATED-BY	DesignatedBy	✓						

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

								Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1390	LIMITED-ENGLISH-PROFICIENCY	LimitedEnglishProficiency	✓						
**	Complex Type	Languages	✓						
E1270	LANGUAGES	Language	✓						
**	Complex Type	HomeLanguages	✓						
E1386	HOME-LANGUAGES	Language	✓						
**	Complex Type	Disabilities	✓						
E1220	DISABILITY	Disability	✓	✓					
E1221	DISABILITY-DIAGNOSIS	DisabilityDiagnosis	✓						
E1222	ORDER-OF-DISABILITY	OrderOfDisability	✓						
**	Complex Type	Section 504 Disabilities	✓						
E1366	SECTION-504-DISABILITY	Section 504 Disability	✓						
E1391	DISPLACEMENT-STATUS	DisplacementStatus	✓						
**	Complex Type	ProgramParticipations							✓
**	Complex Type	LearningStyles							✓
**	Complex Type	CohortYears							✓
**	Complex Type	StudentIndicators	✓						
E1465	INDICATOR-GROUP	IndicatorGroup	✓						
E1418	INDICATOR-NAME	IndicatorName	✓						
E1419	INDICATOR	Indicator	✓						
E1420	STUDENT-INDICATOR-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate	✓						
E1421	STUDENT-INDICATOR-END-DATE	EndDate	✓						
E1339	DESIGNATED-BY	DesignatedBy	✓						
N/A	NOT USED BY TEA	LoginId							
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-LEAReference	✓	✓	/		y	✓	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓	✓ ✓		✓ ✓	v	
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓	✓ ✓		V V	v v	
E0706	GENERATION-CODE	TX-GenerationCode			✓ □		✓ □	✓ □	
E0004	SEX-CODE	TX-Sex			V V		v v	v v	
E1064	HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE	TX-HispanicLatinoEthnicity					V	V V	
**	Complex Type	TX-Race					V V		
E1059	AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA-NATIVE- CODE	TX–American Indian Alaska Nati ve			V V		✓ ✓	V V	

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

							Potential		
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1060	ASIAN-CODE	TX-Asian			✓ ✓		/	✓ ✓	
E1061	BLACK-AFRICAN AMERICAN-CODE	TX-BlackAfricanAmerican			v		/	v	
E1062	NATIVE-HAWAIIAN-PACIFIC- ISLANDER-CODE	TX–NativeHawaiianPacificIslan der			✓ ✓		V V	y y	
E1063	WHITE-CODE	TX-White			✓		v	V	
**	Complex Type	TX-StudentCharacteristics			✓		y	y	
E0787	ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE	TX-ADAEligibility							
E0919	AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-AtRiskStudent							
E1082	HOMELESS-STATUS-CODE	TX-HomelessStatus			✓		v		
E0797	IMMIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ImmigrantIndicator							
E0790	LEP-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-LEPIndicator					✓ ✓		
E0984	MIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-MigrantIndicator			✓		v	✓	
E1030	SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE	TX-SSIPromotionRetention							
E1084	UNACCOMPANIED-YOUTH-STATUS-CODE	TX-UnaccompaniedYouthStat us							
E1076	UNSCHOOLED-ASYLEE/REFUGEE-CODE	TX-UnschooledAsyleeRefugee Indicator			✓ ✓		✓ ✓		
E1522	EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-EarlyReadingIndicator							
E1528	FOSTER-CARE-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-FosterCareIndicator					✓	v	
E1529	MILITARY-CONNECTED-STUDENT-CODE	TX-MilitaryConnectedStudent Indicator							
E1530	DYSLEXIA-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-DyslexiaIndicator							
E1559	T-STEM-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-TSTEMIndicator					✓	✓	
E1560	ECHS-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ECHSIndicator			✓		✓	✓	
E1564	IEP-CONTINUER-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-IEPContinuerIndicator			✓				
E0895	HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE	TX-HomeLanguage							
E1590	STUDENT-LANGUAGE-CODE	TX-StudentLanguageCode							
E1002	AS-OF-STATUS-CODE	TX-AsOfStatusCode			✓ ✓		v		
E0785	ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE	TX-EconomicDisadvantaged	✓		V		/		
E1054	CRISIS-CODE	TX-CrisisIndicator						✓	
E0896	PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE	TX-ParentalPermission			✓ □				

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

				PEIMS		Potential
Element ID Data Element	XML Name	TSDS M	1 M	2 M 3 M	4 M	Future Use

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeTSDS = DashboardM = Mandatory

Date Issued Date Undated

Student Category

Flement ID

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID 06/05/2012 9/17/2012 XML Name Complex Type StudentUniqueStateId Student X-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency. Special Instructions	Element ID			Da	ta Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
StudentUniqueStateId Definition X-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency. Special Instructions Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values NO Length Data Type Pattern: NUMERIC ########## PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 YES YES NO YES YES NO 1 YES YES NO TSDS Element Mandatory YES YES NO TSDS Letter Mandatory TSDS	E1523			TX-UNIC	QUE-STUDEN	T-ID		06/05/2012	9/17/2012
Definition X-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency. Special Instructions		<u> </u>	XML Name				Complex	х Туре	
Special Instructions Data Specifications		Stı	udent Unique State I	d			Stude	ent	
Data Specifications					Defin	ition			
Data Specifications	X-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numl	oer assign	ed to a stude	ent by the Texas E	Education Agenc	ïy.	
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values NO NO Length Data Type Pattern: 10 NUMERIC ########## PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 YES YES NO 2 NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO 4 YES YES NO TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory YES YES his data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					Special Ins	structions			
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values NO									
NO					Data Spec	ifications			
Length Data Type Pattern: 10 NUMERIC ########## PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES YES YES NO 2 NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO 4 YES YES NO TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory YES YES YES		Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues
PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 YES YES NO 2 NO NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO 4 YES YES NO 4 YES YES NO TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory YES YES NO And TSDS Element NO TSDS Element Mandatory YES YES YES NO TSDS Element Mandatory YES YES YES NO TSDS Element YES YES NO TSDS Element Mandatory YES YES					NO	0			
PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 YES YES NO 2 NO NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO 4 YES YES NO 4 YES YES NO TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory YES YES NO And YES YES NO And YES YES NO TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory YES YES YES NO TSDS Element Mandatory YES YES NO TSDS Element YES YES									
PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 YES YES NO 2 NO NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO 4 YES YES NO 4 YES YES NO TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory YES YES NO And YES YES NO And YES YES NO TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory YES YES YES NO TSDS Element Mandatory YES YES NO TSDS Element YES YES		Longt	L.		Doto:	Tumo		Dottown	
PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 YES YES NO 2 NO NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO 4 YES YES NO TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory YES YES NO TSDS Reporting TSDS Element YES YES NO TSDS Element YES YES NO TSDS Element YES NO TSDS Element YES NO TSDS Element YES NO TSDS Element YES									ш
PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 YES YES NO 2 NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO 4 YES YES NO TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory YES YES his data element is also included in the following complex type(s):		10						########	#
YES 1 YES NO 2 NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO 4 YES YES NO TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory YES YES His data element is also included in the following complex type(s):	PFIMS Fle	ment	Collection Pe	riod			Mandatory	, C:	an he Blank
2 NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO 4 YES YES NO TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory YES YES His data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
TSDS Reporting TSDS Element YES Mandatory YES YES his data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory YES YES his data element is also included in the following complex type(s):			3		YI	ES	YES		NO
TSDS Element YES YES YES his data element is also included in the following complex type(s):			4		YI	ES	YES		NO
YES YES his data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					TSDS Re	porting			
his data element is also included in the following complex type(s):			TSDS Element				Manda	tory	
			YES				YES	5	
ttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension,	his data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):			
	ttendanceE۱	vent, Basic	cReportingPeriodA	ttendance	eExtension, C	CareerAndTechnic	alEducationCou	rseExtension,	

Data Flement

DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension,

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Eleme	nt			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1090		STU	DENT-IDENTIFICAT	ION-SYSTEM			09/12/2011		
		XML Name				Complex	(Туре		
	Id	entificationSystem			St	udentIdentif	icationCode		
			D	efinition					
A coding sche refer to a stud		s used for identifica	ation and record-k	eeping purposes	by scho	ols, social se	rvices, or othe	r agencies to	
			Specia	l Instructions					
			Data 9	pecifications					
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mand	atory in XML			Domain of Va	ues	
	DC126 YES								
			_				-		
	Length	ו		ata Type			Pattern:		
	16			STRING			*		
				IS Reporting					
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	riod Is	Collected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YES		YES		NO	
		2		NO		NO		YES	
		3		YES		YES		NO	
		4		YES		YES		NO	
			TSD	S Reporting					
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory		
		YES				YES			
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following comple	x type(s):					
StudentExten	sion, Stud	entIdentificationC	ode						

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID Date Issued Date Update											
E1510		STUDENT	Γ-ASSIGN	ING-ORGANIZ	ZATION-CODE			09/12/2011	5/7/2012		
		XML Name				Complex Type					
	Assig	ningOrganizationCo	ode			St	udentIdentif	icationCode			
				Defin	ition						
The organizat	ion code d	or name assigning t	the stude	nt Identificat	ion Code.						
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec							
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
NO											
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern:			
	60			STRI	NG			*			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4	N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
	YES NO										
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):						

AttendanceEvent, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentIdentificationCode, StudentProgramAssociation,

Student Reference, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension	n Complex Type					
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0001		STUDENT-ID			04/10/1989	3/1/2011
	XML Name			Complex	Туре	
	IdentificationCode			StudentIdentif	icationCode	
		Defir	nition			
STUDENT-ID is the	student's Social Securi	ty number or a state-a	approved alterna	itive identification	number.	
		Special In	structions			
Section 2 for the a	ne student's Social Secu assignment of an alterna of STUDENT-ID must b	ative identification nui e "S" or "0"-"8".	mber.	mber is not availal	ole, follow the	instructions in
		-	cifications			-
Code	e Table ID		ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues
		YE	ES			
L	ength	Data	Туре		Pattern:	
	9	COI	DED		*#######	‡
		PEIMS R	Reporting			
PEIMS Elemen	t Collection Pe	riod Is Col	llected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES	1	Y	'ES	YES		NO
	2	N	NO	NO		YES
	3	Y	'ES	YES		YES
	4	Y	'ES	YES		YES
		TSDS Re	eporting			
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
	YES			YES		
	t is also included in the		rpe(s):			
StudentExtension,	, StudentIdentificationC	ode				

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID	ent ID Data Element Date Issued Date Updated										
E1090	E1090 STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM 09/12/2011 7/1/2015										
		XML Name					Complex	(Туре			
	Id	entificationSystem				St	udentIdentif	icationCode			
				Defin	ition						
A coding sche refer to a stud		s used for identifica	ation and	d record-keep	ing purposes b	y scho	ols, social se	rvices, or othe	r agencies to		
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
DC126 YES											
	Length	า		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern:			
	16			STRI	NG			*			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES		NO		NO		
	4 YES NO NO										
TSDS Reporting											
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	oe(s):						
StudentExten	sion, Stud	entIdentificationC	ode								

51.......

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1510		STUDEN	T-ASSIGNING-ORGANIZATION-CODE 09/12/2011 5/7/2012						5/7/2012
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	Assig	ningOrganizationC	ode			St	udentIdentif	icationCode	
				Defin	ition				
The organizat	ion code d	or name assigning	the stude	ent Identificat	ion Code.				
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	ry in XML Domain of Values				lues
				NO)				
	Length	<u> </u>		Data ⁻	Tyno			Pattern:	
	60	•		STRI				*	
				PEIMS Re				•••	
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	· · ·		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					NO		
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				

AttendanceEvent, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentIdentificationCode, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E0923			LOCAL-STUDENT-I	D		07/16/1990	7/1/2015				
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре					
	le	dentificationCode		St	tudentIdentif	icationCode					
			Defin	ition							
LOCAL-STUDE	NT-ID is t	he student's local id	dentification number	as assigned by the di	strict.						
			Special Ins	structions							
This field is Of	This field is OPTIONAL, and may always be left blank.										
			Data Spec	ifications							
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	ry in XML Domain of Values							
			NO)							
				_							
	Length	ו	Data '	Туре	Pattern:						
	_			9 NAMEFIELD *							
	9					*					
			PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	PEIMS R		Mandatory		ın be Blank				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	PEIMS Ro	eporting	Mandatory NO		n be Blank YES				
	ement		PEIMS Ro iod Is Coll	eporting lected							
	ement	1	PEIMS Roiod Is Coll YI	eporting lected ES	NO		YES				
	ement	1 2	PEIMS Rollind Is Coll	eporting lected ES O	NO NO		YES YES				
	ement	1 2 3	PEIMS Rollind Is Coll	eporting lected ES O ES ES	NO NO		YES YES YES				
	ement	1 2 3	PEIMS Reiod Is Coll YI N YI YI	eporting lected ES O ES ES	NO NO	Ca	YES YES YES				
	ement	1 2 3 4	PEIMS Reiod Is Coll YI N YI YI	eporting lected ES O ES ES	NO NO NO	Ca	YES YES YES				
YES	ement	1 2 3 4 TSDS Element YES	PEIMS Reiod Is Coll YI N YI YI	eporting lected ES O ES ES ES porting	NO NO NO NO Manda	Ca	YES YES YES				

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0703			F	IRST-NAME				04/02/1987	12/3/2012	
		XML Name			Complex Type					
		FirstName					Nam	ne		
				Defin	ition					
FIRST-NAME id	dentifies a	person's legal firs	t name.							
				Special Ins	structions					
FIRST-NAME ficharacter).	eld can b	e comprised of any	/ combir	nation of the c	characters defi	ned in	the domain	of values (A-Z,	0-9, ', -, space	
				Data Spec	ifications					
C	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	ry in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
				YE	:S		,	4-Z, 0-9, ', -,[sp	pace]	
	Length	1		Data	Туре			Pattern:		
	75			NAME	FIELD			*		
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Eler	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		Y	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	10		NO		YES	
		3		Y	ES		YES		NO	
		4	Y		ES		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					YES			

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0704	MIDDLE-NAME		04/02/1987	12/3/2012
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	MiddleName	Nan	ne	

Definition

MIDDLE-NAME identifies a person's legal middle name.

Special Instructions

This field may be blank for staff and students. For staff and students, enter the middle name as shown on the identification documentation. If the staff person or the student has no middle name, the field must be left blank. **Do not use any other text such as NONE, NA, NMI, etc... for the middle name if the staff person or the student has no middle name**.

This field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space character).

	Data Specifications Page 1997									
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values								
	NO	A-Z, 0-9, ', -,[space]								
Length	Data Type	Pattern:								
75	NAMEFIELD	*								
	DFIMS Reporting									

PEIIVIS REPORTING									
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank					
YES	1	YES	NO	YES					
	2	NO	NO	YES					
	3	YES	NO	YES					
	4	YES	NO	YES					

TSDS Reporting						
TSDS Element	Mandatory					
YES	NO					

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationName, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

E0705 LAST-NAME Complex Type	Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
LastSurname Definition LAST-NAME identifies a person's legal last name. Special Instructions LAST-NAME field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space character). Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values YES A-Z, 0-9, ', -, [space] Length Data Type Pattern: 75 NAMEFIELD * PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES YES NO 1 YES YES NO 2 NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO 4 YES YES NO TSDS Reporting	E0705		LAST-NAME			04/02/1987	12/3/2012			
LAST-NAME identifies a person's legal last name. Special Instructions	XML Na	ame		Complex Type						
LAST-NAME identifies a person's legal last name. Special Instructions	LastSurn	name			Nan	ne				
Special Instructions LAST-NAME field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space character). Data Specifications			Defin	ition						
LAST-NAME field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space character). Data Specifications	LAST-NAME identifies a person's l	legal last n	ame.							
Data Specifications	Special Instructions									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values YES A-Z, 0-9, ', -,[space] Length Data Type Pattern: 75 NAMEFIELD * PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES YES NO 2 NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO 4 YES YES NO TSDS Reporting										
YES A-Z, 0-9, ', -,[space] Length Data Type Pattern: 75 NAMEFIELD * PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES YES YES NO 2 NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO 4 YES YES NO TSDS Reporting			Data Spec	ifications						
Length Data Type Pattern: 75 NAMEFIELD * PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 YES YES NO 2 NO NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO 4 YES YES NO TSDS Reporting	Code Table ID		Mandator	atory in XML Domain of Values						
NAMEFIELD *			YE	S		A-Z, 0-9, ', -,[sp	pace]			
PEIMS ReportingPEIMS ElementCollection PeriodIs CollectedMandatoryCan be BlankYES1YESYESNO2NONOYES3YESYESNO4YESYESNOTSDS Reporting	Length		Data [*]	Туре		Pattern:				
PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 YES YES NO 2 NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO 4 YES YES NO TSDS Reporting	75		NAME	FIELD		*				
YES 1 YES YES NO 2 NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO 4 YES YES NO TSDS Reporting			PEIMS Re	eporting						
2 NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO 4 YES YES NO TSDS Reporting	PEIMS Element Collect	ction Perio	od Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
3 YES YES NO 4 YES YES NO TSDS Reporting	YES	1	YI	ES	YES		NO			
4 YES YES NO TSDS Reporting		2	N	0	NO		YES			
TSDS Reporting		3	YI	ES	YES		NO			
i i		4	YI	ES	YES		NO			
TSDS Element Mandatory			TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Eler	ment		Mandatory						
YES YES	YES YES									

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Teacher School Association, Teacher Section Association

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1303		(GENERAT	TION-CODE-SU	JFFIX			03/01/2012	5/7/2012
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	Ge	nerationCodeSuffix	x				Nam	ie	
				Defin	ition				
An appendage	e, if any, u	ised to denote an ii	ndividua	l's generation	in his family (e.g., Jr.	, Sr., III).		
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
	C012			NO)				
					_				
	Length	1		Data 1				Pattern:	
	4			STRI				****	
				PEIMS Re	•				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					NO		
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				
· ·		ension, StaffIdentit ntIdentityType, Stu	•						

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date						Date Updated
E1325				SEX				03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex '	Туре	
Sex							Studer	nt	
				Defin	ition				
A person's ge	nder.								
				Special Ins	structions				
This element	is used to	calculate demogra	phic info	•		S® Dash	boards.		
				Data Spec	cifications				
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	ry in XML	Domain of Values			
	DC119	DC119 YES							
	Length	1		Data	Туре			Pattern:	
	6			STRI	ING			*	
				PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
NO		1		N	10		NO		YES
		2		N	10		NO		YES
		3		N	10		NO		YES
		4		N	10		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Mandato	ory	
		YES					NO		
		so included in the	followin	g complex ty	pe(s):				
Parent, StaffE	extension,	StudentExtension							

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0006			DA	TE-OF-BIRTH				03/15/1989	12/1/2016	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
		BirthDate			BirthData					
				Defin	ition					
DATE-OF-BIRT	 ΓΗ indicat	es the month, day,	and yea	r of the perso	n's birth.					
	Special Instructions									
DATE-OF-BIRT	ΓH must b	e a valid date.								
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
				YE	S	yyyy = 1919-2018 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31			2	
	Length	ı		Data '	Туре			Pattern:		
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-d	d	
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					YES			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex tvi	pe(s):					
		on, StaffIdentityTyp								

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1163		CITY-OF-BIRTH			03/01/2012		
	XML Name		Complex Type				
	CityOfBirth			BirthD	Data		
		Defi	nition				
The city the student wa	ıs born in.						
·		Special Ir	structions				
		•					
		Data Spe	cifications				
Code Tabl	ory in XML		Domain of Val	ues			
		N	10				
Length	า	Data	Туре		Pattern:		
30		STF	RING		*		
		PEIMS F	Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO	1	1	NO	NO		YES	
	2		NO	NO		YES	
	3	1	NO	NO		YES	
	4	1	NO	NO		YES	
		TSDS R	eporting				
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
	YES			NO			
This data element is als	so included in the	following complex ty	/pe(s):				
BirthData, StudentExter	nsion						

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1164		STA	ATE-OF-	BIRTH-ABBRE\	/IATION			03/01/2012				
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
	State	eOfBirthAbbreviati	on		BirthData							
				Defin	ition							
The abbreviat born.	tion for th	e name of the stat	e (withir	n the United St	tates) or extra	-state j	urisdiction ir	n which an ind	vidual was			
				Special Ins	structions							
	Data Specifications											
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues			
	DC124											
	Length	1		Data [*]	Гуре			Pattern:				
	2			STRI	ING *							
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
TSDS Element Mandatory												
		YES					NO					
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):							
BirthData, Stu	BirthData, StudentExtension											

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1165			COUNT	RY-OF-BIRTHC	ODE			03/01/2012					
		XML Name					Complex	Туре					
	Co	ountryOfBirthCode					BirthD	ata					
				Defin	ition								
The unique tv	vo digit In	ternational Organi	zation fo	or Standardizat	tion (ISO) code	e for th	e country in	which an indiv	idual is born.				
				Special Ins	tructions								
Data Specifications													
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues				
DC033 NO													
	1	-		Data :	P			Dattama					
	Length	1		Data ⁻				Pattern:					
	2			STRI									
				PEIMS Re		I							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES				
		2		N	0		NO		YES				
		3		N	0		NO		YES				
		4		N	0		NO		YES				
				TSDS Re	porting								
TSDS Element Mandatory													
		YES					NO						
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):								
RirthData Stu	udentExte	nsion											

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID		Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1166		DATE	-ENTERED-U	5			03/01/2012	12/1/2016	
	XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	DateEnteredUS			BirthData					
			Defin	ition					
For students born outsi	de of the US, the o	late the s	tudent enter	ed the US.					
			Special Ins	structions					
			Data Spec	ifications					
Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
				10			yyyy = 1918-2018 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31		
Length	า		Data [*]	Гуре			Pattern:		
10			COD	DED yyyy-mm-dd				d	
			PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO	1		N	0		NO		YES	
	2		N	0		NO		YES	
	3		N	0		NO		YES	
	4		N	0		NO		YES	
			TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
	YES					NO			
This data element is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):					
BirthData, StudentExter	nsion								

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1167			MULTIP	LE-BIRTH-STA	TUS			03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	N	1ultipleBirthStatus			BirthData					
				Defin	ition					
Indicates whe	ther the s	tudent was a resul	t of a mu	ultiple birth.						
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
NO										
					-					
	Length	1		Data [*]				Pattern:		
	5			STRI	NG			****		
				PEIMS Re	eporting	ı				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					
BirthData, Stu	udentExte	nsion								

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ita Element				Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1113			AD	DRESS-TYPE				03/01/2012					
		XML Name					Complex	Туре					
		AddressType					Addre	ess					
				Defin	ition								
The type of acetc.)	ddress list	ed for an individua	l or orga	nization. For	example: Phys	sical Ac	ldress, Mailir	ng Address, Ho	me Address,				
				Special Ins	structions								
Data Specifications													
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues				
	DC006												
	Lengtl	h		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern:					
	9			STRI	NG			*					
				PEIMS R	eporting								
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES				
		2		N	0		NO		YES				
		3		N	0		NO		YES				
		4		N	0		NO		YES				
				TSDS Re	porting								
TSDS Element Mandatory													
		YES					YES						
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):													
Address, Educ TeacherExten		viceCenter, LocalEd	lucationA	sgencyExtensi	ion, Parent, Scl	hool, S	taffExtensior	n, StudentExte	nsion,				

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1114			STREET	-NUMBER-NA	ME			03/01/2012				
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
	St	reetNumberName			Address							
				Defin	ition							
The street nu	mber and	street name or po	st office	box number o	of an address.							
				Special Ins	tructions							
Data Specifications												
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues			
	Length	1		Data 1	••			Pattern:				
	40			STRI				*				
				PEIMS Re								
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
	TSDS Element Mandatory											
YES YES												
This data elei	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											
	Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension											

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1115		APAR	TMENT-	ROOM-SUITE-	-NUMBER			03/01/2012				
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
	Apartn	nentRoomSuiteNur	nber		Address							
				Defin	ition							
The apartmer	nt, room, d	or suite number of	an addr	ess.								
	Special Instructions											
Data Specifications												
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues			
				D.1	•			D. II.				
	Length	1		Data 1	• •			Pattern:				
	20			STRI				*				
251240.51		0 11 11 0		PEIMS Re								
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO		1		N			NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
TSDS Element Mandatory												
YES NO												
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):												
Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension												

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated					
E1116			BUILDING-SITE-NUM	BER		03/01/2012						
		XML Name			Complex Type							
	Ві	uildingSiteNumber		Address								
			Defin	ition								
The number of	of the build	ding on the site, if	more than one buildir	ng shares the same a	ddress.							
	Special Instructions											
Data Specifications												
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandato	y in XML		Domain of Val	lues					
			N	0								
	Length	1	Data			Pattern:						
	20		STRI			*						
			PEIMS R									
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank					
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES					
		2	N	0	NO		YES					
		3	N	0	NO		YES					
		4	N	0	NO		YES					
			TSDS Re	porting								
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory						
YES NO												
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):								
	Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, FeacherExtension											

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Dat	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1117				CITY				03/01/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
		City					Addr	ess			
				Defin	ition						
The name of t	the city in	which an address	is located								
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
					_			5			
	Length	ו		Data				Pattern:			
	30			STRI				*			
251240 51				PEIMS R							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1			0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
TSDS Element Mandatory											
	YES YES										
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											
Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension											

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Elemen	t			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1118			STATE-ABBREVIA	TION			03/01/2012					
		XML Name				Complex	Туре					
	S	StateAbbreviation		Address								
			De	finition								
The abbreviat	ion for th	e state (within the	United States) or o	utlying area in w	hich an	address is lo	ocated.					
			Special	Instructions								
Data Specifications												
	Code Tabl	le ID	Manda	tory in XML			Domain of Val	ues				
	l	YES										
	Length		Da	та Туре			Pattern:					
	2	•		rring			*					
				Reporting			•••					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per		Collected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank				
NO		1		NO		NO		YES				
		2		NO		NO		YES				
		3		NO		NO		YES				
		4		NO		NO		YES				
			TSDS	Reporting								
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory					
		YES				YES						
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):												
	Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, FeacherExtension											

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1119			PO	OSTAL-CODE				03/01/2012	5/7/2012				
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре					
		PostalCode			Address								
				Defin	ition								
The five or ni	ne digit zip	code or overseas	postal c	ode portion o	f an address.								
				Special Ins	structions								
	Data Specifications												
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML	Domain of Values							
					_								
	Length	1		Data -	• •			Pattern:					
	17			COD				*					
DE10.40 El		0 11 11 0		PEIMS Re									
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	lod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
NO		1		N			NO		YES				
		2		N			NO		YES				
		3		N	0		NO		YES				
		4		N	0		NO		YES				
				TSDS Re	porting								
TSDS Element Mandatory													
YES YES													
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):													
Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension													

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Ele	ment			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1120			NAME-OF-	COUNTY			03/01/2012				
		XML Name				Complex	с Туре				
		NameOfCounty			Address						
				Definition							
The name of	the county	y, parish, borough,	or comparable	unit (within a state)	in which	n an address	s is located.				
			Spe	ecial Instructions							
Data Specifications											
	Code Tabl	le ID	Ma	andatory in XML			Domain of Va	lues			
			NO								
	1 41	-		Data Toma			Dattama				
	Length	1		Data Type			Pattern:				
	30		D	STRING							
DEINAC EL		C. H. H. L. D.		EIMS Reporting		N. G		l Dl l			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	100	Is Collected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
NO		1		NO		NO		YES			
		2		NO		NO		YES			
		3		NO		NO		YES			
		4		NO		NO		YES			
			1	SDS Reporting							
	TSDS Element Mandatory										
YES NO											
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											
	Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension										

TeacherExtension

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			nt	Dat			Date Updated					
E1122			COUNTRY-CO	DDE			03/01/2012					
	XML Name					Complex Type						
		Address										
Definition												
The unique two character International Organization for Standardization (ISO) code for the country in which an address is located.												
Special Instructions												
Data Specifications												
Code Table ID			Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values							
DC033			NO									
	Length			Data Type		Pattern:						
2			STRING		*							
			PEIM	IS Reporting								
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is	Collected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank				
NO		1		NO		NO		YES				
		2		NO	NO		YES					
		3		NO		NO		YES				
		4		NO		NO		YES				
TSDS Reporting												
TSDS Element					Mandatory							
		NO										
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):												
Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension,												

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Eleme	nt		Date Issued	Date Updated					
E1455			03/01/2012	5/7/2012								
		XML Name			Complex Type							
	Tele	ephoneNumberTyp	е		Telephone							
Definition												
The type of communication number listed for an individual or organization.												
Special Instructions												
Data Specifications												
	Codo Tab	lo ID				Domain of Va	luos					
Code Table ID			Mandatory in XML			Domain or va	iues					
	DC133	3	NO									
	Lengtl	h	D	Data Type		Pattern:						
11			STRING			*						
			PEIM	IS Reporting								
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is	Collected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank					
NO		1		NO	NO		YES					
		2		NO	NO		YES					
		3		NO	NO		YES					
		4		NO			YES					
			TSD	S Reporting								
		TSDS Element			Mandatory							
		YES			YES							
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):												
Parent, StaffE	xtension,	StudentExtension,	TeacherExtension	, Telephone								
Parent, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension, Telephone												

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Update						
E1456	PRIMARY-TELEPHONE-NUMBER-INDICATOR 03/01/2012 3/1/2013								
		XML Name		Complex Type					
	PrimaryTe	elephoneNumberIr	ıdicator		Teleph	one			
			Defin	ition					
An indication	that the t	elephone number :	should be used as the	principal number fo	r an individua	ıl or organizati	on.		
			Special Ins	structions					
			Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues		
			N	O					
			5.	_					
	Length	1	Data			Pattern:			
	5		BOOL	EAN		*			
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele									
	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank		
NO		Collection Per		O O	Mandatory NO	Ca	YES		
NO			N			Ca			
NO		1	N N	0	NO	Ca	YES		
NO		1 2	N N	0	NO NO	Ca	YES YES		
NO		1 2 3	N N	0 0	NO NO	Ca	YES YES YES		
NO		1 2 3	N N	0 0	NO NO		YES YES YES		
NO		1 2 3 4	N N	0 0	NO NO NO	tory	YES YES YES		
		1 2 3 4 TSDS Element YES	N N	O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	NO NO NO NO	tory	YES YES YES		

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1269			TELEPHONE-N	UMBER			03/01/2012			
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	Т	elephoneNumber			Telephone					
				Definition						
The telephon	e number	including the area	code, and extens	sion, if applicable.						
				al Instructions						
			Data	Specifications						
	Code Tab	le ID	Man	datory in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
			YES							
	Length	1		Data Type			Pattern:			
	14			NUMERIC		#				
			PEII	MS Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod I	s Collected	1	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1		NO		NO		YES		
		2		NO		NO		YES		
		3		NO		NO		YES		
		4		NO		NO		YES		
			TSI	OS Reporting						
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory			
		YES				YES)			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following comple	ex type(s):						
		r, InstitutionTeleph lentExtension, Tele		tionAgencyExtensio	on, Parei	nt, School, S	StaffExtension,			

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							
E1242			EMAIL-ADDRESS-TY	PE .		03/01/2012			
		XML Name			Complex	ех Туре			
	E	EmailAddressType			Electron	icMail			
			Defir	ition					
The type of e	mail listed	for an individual o	or organization. For ex	cample: Home/Perso	onal, Work, et	C.			
			Special In	structions					
			Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
	DC057	7	N	0					
	Longth		Data	Tyme		Pattern:			
	Length		Data						
	13		STR			*			
			PEIMS R						
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per		lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1	N	10	NO		YES		
		2	N	10	NO		YES		
		3	N	10	NO		YES		
		4	N	10	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	eporting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		YES			YES				
This data ele	ment is al		following complex ty	pe(s):					

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element					Date Updated	
E1243			EM	1AIL-ADDRESS				03/01/2012		
		XML Name			Complex Type					
		EmailAddress			ElectronicMail					
				Defin	ition					
The electronic	c mail (e-r	mail) address listed	for an i	ndividual or o	rganization.					
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	Lengtl	h		Data '	Type			Pattern:		
	128	1		STRI				*		
	120			PEIMS R						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	rind		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO NO		1	104		0		NO		YES	
		2			10		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					YES			
		so included in the			pe(s):					
ElectronicMai	il, Parent,	StaffExtension, Stu	ıdentExt	tension						

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date L					
E1388			PROFILE-THUME	BNAIL		(03/01/2012	
		XML Name				Complex 1	Гуре	
	!	ProfileThumbnail				Studen	nt	
			De	finition				
Locator for th	e student	photo.						
			Special	Instructions				
			Орози					
			Data S	pecifications				
	Code Tabl	e ID		tory in XML		D	omain of Va	ues
			NO					
	Length	1	Da	ta Туре			Pattern:	
	59		S	TRING			*	
			PEIM	Reporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is	Collected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		NO		NO		YES
		2		NO		NO		YES
		3		NO		NO		YES
		4		NO		NO		YES
			TSDS	Reporting				
		TSDS Element				Mandato	ory	
		YES				NO		
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following complex	type(s):				
1								

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExte	nsion Com	nplex Type							
Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1375		Н	IISPANIC	-LATINO-ETHI	NICITY			03/01/2012	3/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	Hisp	oanicLatinoEthnicit	Y				Stude	ent	
				Defin	ition				
		ndividual traces his res, regardless of i		_					
				Special Ins	structions				
This element	is used to	calculate demogra	phic info	ormation on t	he studentGPS	[®] Dash	boards.		
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandatory in XML				Domain of Va	lues	
				YE	S				
	Length	1		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern:	
	5			BOOL	EAN			*	
				PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES	_				NO		
		so included in the			pe(s):				
StaffExtension	n, Student	Extension, Teache	rExtensi	on					

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
							-
E1462			ETHNICITY			09/12/2011	12/3/2012
		XML Name			Complex		
		OldEthnicity			Stude	ent	
			Defin	ition			
Previous defi	nition of E	thnicity combining F	Hispanic/latino and ra	ace:			
		Alaskan Native					
2 - Asian or Pa							
3 - Black, not	of Hispani	c origin					
4 - Hispanic 5 - White, not	t of Hispan	vic origin					
5 - White, not	і от піѕраг	iic origin					
			Special Ins	structions			
			Data Cuas	ifications			
			Data Spec			- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Code Tabl		Mandator	•		Domain of Val	lues
	DC149)	NO)			
				_			
	Length	1	Data [*]			Pattern:	
	33		STRI	NG		*	
			PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Perio	od Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES
		2	N	0	NO		YES
		3	N	0	NO		YES
		4	N	0	NO		YES
			TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
		YES			NO		
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the fo	ollowing complex typ	pe(s):			

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1343			RAC	IAL-CATEGOR	1			03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		RacialCategory					RaceT	ype		
				Defin	ition					
Zero or more	racial cate	egories associated	with the							
		<u> </u>		Special Ins						
				•						
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									ues	
DC097)					
	Length	1		Data '	Гуре			Pattern:		
	34			STRI	NG			*		
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					YES			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
l =			_	herExtension						

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Update						
E1389		SCHO	OL-FOC	D-SERVICES-E	LIGIBILITY			03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	Schoo	lFoodServicesEligit	oility				Stude	ent	
				Defin	ition				
An indication	of a stude	ent's level of eligibi	lity for k	oreakfast, lunc	h, snack, supp	er, and	l milk progra	ms.	
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
DC113)				
	Longeth			Data 1	.			Dattaun	
	Length	1		Data				Pattern:	
	13			STRI				*	
				PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					NO		
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):				

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Update						Date Updated	
E1408		:	TUDENT-CHARACTERISTIC 03/01/2012							
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		Characteristic				9	tudentChar	acteristic		
				Defin	ition					
The character	ristic desig	nated for the stud	ent.							
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Table ID Man							Domain of Val	ues	
DC125					S					
	1	-		Data :	P			Pattern:		
	Length	1		Data						
	19			STRI				*		
				PEIMS Re	· · ·					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory		
		YES					YES			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):					
StudentChara	cteristic, S	StudentExtension								

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Update							
E1409		STUDE	NT-CHARACTERISTIC-BEGIN-DATE 03/01/2012 12/1/2010							
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
		BeginDate					StudentChai	racteristic		
				Defin	ition					
The date the	characteri	stic was designate	d.							
				Special Ins	tructions					
				·						
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
					O yyyy = 2017-2018 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31				2	
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:		
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-d	d	
				PEIMS Re	porting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
		so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					
StudentChara	cteristic, S	StudentExtension								

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Update							
E1410		STUDI	ENT-CHA	ARACTERISTIC-	END-DATE			03/01/2012	12/1/2016	
		XML Name			Complex Type					
		EndDate			StudentCharacteristic					
				Defin	ition					
The date the	characters	stic was removed.								
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
					mm			yyyy = 2017-2 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31	01-12	
	Length	1		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern:		
	10			COD	DED yyyy-mm-dd					
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
		so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
StudentChara	cteristic, S	StudentExtension								

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1339			DE	SIGNATED-BY				03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
		DesignatedBy			StudentCharacteristic					
				Defin	ition					
The person, o	rganizatio	on, or department	that des	ignated the ch	aracteristic.					
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
				NO)					
	1	-		Data:	P			Dattama		
	Length	1		Data [*]						
	60			STRI				*		
				PEIMS Re		I				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
StudentExten	sion, Stud	entIndicator, Stud	entChara	acteristic						

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExte	nsion con	ipiex Type							
Element ID			Data Elei	ment			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1390		LIN	/ITED-ENGLISH	-PROFICI	ENCY		03/01/2012	3/1/2016	
		XML Name			Complex Type				
	Limit	edEnglishProficien	ісу			Stude	ent		
				Definiti	ion				
		tudent has been id nglish proficient.	entified as limit	ted Engli	sh proficient by	the Language P	roficiency Asse	essment	
			Spe	cial Instr	ructions				
This element	is used to	calculate demogra	phic information	on on the	studentGPS® D	ashboards.			
			Dat	ta Specifi	cations				
	Code Tabl	e ID	Ma	ndatory	in XML		Domain of Va	lues	
	DC079)		YES					
	Length	ı		Data Ty	pe		Pattern:		
	19			STRIN	RING *				
			PE	EIMS Rep	orting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Colle	cted	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1		NO		NO		YES	
		2		NO		NO		YES	
		3		NO		NO		YES	
		4		NO		NO		YES	
			T:	SDS Repo	orting				
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory		
		YES				NO			
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following comp	plex type	(s):				

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1270			L	ANGUAGES				03/01/2012	5/7/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		Language			LanguagesType					
				Defin	ition					
Language the	individua	l uses to communi	cate.							
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Val								ues		
	DC074									
				_				-		
	Length	1		Data						
	36			COD	ED			*		
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
	4						NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
		so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	oe(s):					
LanguagesTyp	oe, Studen	tExtension								

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1386			HON	/IE-LANGUAGE	S			03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		Language			LanguagesType				
				Defin	ition				
The language native langua		routinely spoken i	n an ind	lividual's home	e. This languag	e or di	alect may or	may not be ar	individual's
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Man					y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
	DC074								
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Type Pattern:				
	36			STRI	*				
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N			NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda		
		YES					NO		
	nis data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								
LanguagesTyp	anguagesType, StudentExtension								

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1220			DISABILITY			03/01/2012		
		XML Name			Complex	Туре		
		Disability			Disabi	ility		
			Defin	ition				
A disability ca	tegory tha	at describes a child	's impairment.					
			Special Ins	structions				
			Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
	DC142	2	YE	S				
			_	_		_		
	Length	1	Data '					
	38		STRI	NG		*		
	38		STRI PEIMS R			*		
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	PEIMS R		Mandatory		ın be Blank	
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	PEIMS Ro	eporting	Mandatory NO		ı n be Blank YES	
			PEIMS Ro iod Is Coll	eporting lected				
		1	PEIMS Ro iod Is Coll N	eporting lected	NO		YES	
		1 2	PEIMS Rolling Is Colling N	eporting lected O	NO NO		YES YES	
		1 2 3	PEIMS Rolling Is Colling N	eporting lected O O O	NO NO NO		YES YES YES	
		1 2 3	PEIMS Rollind Is Coll	eporting lected O O O	NO NO NO	Ca	YES YES YES	
		1 2 3 4	PEIMS Rollind Is Coll	eporting lected O O O	NO NO NO	Ca	YES YES YES	
NO	ement	1 2 3 4 TSDS Element YES	PEIMS Rollind Is Coll	eporting lected O O O o porting	NO NO NO NO	Ca	YES YES YES	

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1221			DISABILITY-DIAGNO	SIS		03/01/2012		
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре		
	D	isabilityDiagnosis			Disabi	ility		
			Defin	ition				
A description	of the disa	ability diagnosis.						
			Special Ins	structions				
			Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
			NO)				
			_	_		_		
	Length	1	Data [*]					
				NIC		*		
	80		STRI	NG		•••		
	80		STRI PEIMS R					
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	PEIMS R	eporting	Mandatory		ın be Blank	
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	PEIMS Ro	eporting	Mandatory NO		ı n be Blank YES	
			PEIMS Ro	eporting				
		1	PEIMS Roisold Is Coll	eporting lected	NO		YES	
		1 2	PEIMS Roil Is Coll N N	eporting lected O	NO NO		YES YES	
		1 2 3	PEIMS Roil Is Coll N N	eporting lected O O O	NO NO NO		YES YES YES	
		1 2 3	PEIMS Roiod Is Coll N N N N	eporting lected O O O	NO NO NO	Ca	YES YES YES	
		1 2 3 4	PEIMS Roiod Is Coll N N N N	eporting lected O O O	NO NO NO	Ca	YES YES YES	
NO	ement	1 2 3 4 TSDS Element YES	PEIMS Roiod Is Coll N N N N	eporting lected O O O porting	NO NO NO NO	Ca	YES YES YES	

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1222			ORDE	R-OF-DISABILI	TY			03/01/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	(OrderOfDisability			Disability						
				Defin	ition						
The order by	severity o	f student's disabilit	ies: 1- F	Primary, 2 - Se	condary, 3 - Te	ertiary	etc.				
	Special Instructions										
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
				NO	0						
	Length	•		Doto:	Type Pattern:						
	2			NUM				##			
				PEIMS Re				_			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):						
Disability, Stu	isability, StudentExtension										

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element						Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1366			SECTIO	N-504-DISABII	LITY			03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	Se	ection 504 Disability	,		Section 504 Disabilities Type					
				Defin	ition					
A categorizat	ion of the	disabilities associa	ted with	a student pur	rsuant to Secti	on 504				
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									ues	
DC116)					
	Longth			Doto:	Tura			Pattern:		
	Length 47	1		Data		NG *				
	47							*		
DEINAC EL	•	Call and a Da		PEIMS Re			N		. h. Di. i	
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	rioa	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1			0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					
Section504Di	sabilitiesT	ype, StudentExten	sion							

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1391			DISPLA	ACEMENT-STAT	TUS			03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	D	isplacementStatus			Student					
				Defin	ition					
Indicates a sta		or weather related ervices.	d event	that displaces	a group of stud	ents,	and may req	uire additiona	l funding,	
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
				NO)					
	1	-		Data:	.			Dattama		
	Length	1		Data COD	••					
	2			COD				##		
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1			0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
	4						NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):					

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1465			INDICATOR-GROU	P		03/01/2012		
		XML Name			Complex	Туре		
		IndicatorGroup			StudentIn	dicator		
			Defin	ition				
The name for	a group o	f indicators.						
			Special Ins	structions				
			Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
			NO	0				
	Length	1	Data ⁻					
	60		STRI	NG		*		
			PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO								
110		1	N	0	NO		YES	
140		1 2		0	NO NO		YES YES	
140			N					
No		2	N N	0	NO		YES	
No		2 3	N N	0 0	NO NO		YES YES	
		2 3	N N N	0 0	NO NO	tory	YES YES	
		2 3 4	N N N	0 0	NO NO NO	•	YES YES	
	ment is al	2 3 4 TSDS Element YES	N N N	O O O Porting	NO NO NO Manda	•	YES YES	

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1418			INDICATOR-NAM	E		03/01/2012			
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре			
		IndicatorName		StudentIndicator					
			Defir	nition					
The name of	the indica	tor or metric.							
			Special In	structions					
This element	is used to	calculate demogra	phic information on t	he studentGPS® Das	hboards.				
			Data Spec	cifications					
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Val	ues		
			YE	ES					
	Lengtl	2	Data	Type		Pattern:			
	60	•		ING *					
				eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per		llected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1	N	10	NO		YES		
		2	N	10	NO		YES		
		3	N	10	NO		YES		
		4	N	10	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	eporting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		YES			NO				
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					
StudentExten			8 1	• • •					

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element			1	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1419			11	NDICATOR			(03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex 1	Гуре	
		Indicator					StudentIndi	icator	
				Defin	ition				
The value of t	he indicat	or or metric		Delini					
The value of t	ne maicae	or or metric.		Special Ins	structions				
This element	is used to	calculate demogra	nhic info	•		S® Dach	hoards		
This cicilicit	13 4364 10	calculate delllogra		Data Spec		Dasi			
	Codo Tabl	o ID		Mandator			n	omain of Va	uoc
Code Table ID M					-		D	Ollialii Ol Val	ues
				YE	:S				
	Length	1		Data '	Туре			Pattern:	
	35			STRI	NG			*	
				PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	10		NO		YES
		2		N	10		NO		YES
		3		N	10		NO		YES
		4		N	10		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Mandato	ory	
		YES					NO		
This data eler	ment is als	o included in the	following	g complex ty	pe(s):				
StudentExten	sion. Stud	entIndicator							

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID	Element ID Date Issued Date Update									
E1420	STU	DENT-IN	IDICATOR-BEG	IN-DATE			03/01/2012	12/1/2016		
	XML Name			Complex Type						
	BeginDate			StudentIndicator						
			Defin	ition						
The date when the indi	cator was assigned	l or com	puted.							
			Special Ins	structions						
			Data Spec	ifications						
Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues			
				NO yyyy = 2017- mm = 01- dd = 01-3				12		
Length	ı		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:			
10			COD	ED	yyyy-mm-dd					
			PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO	1		N	0		NO		YES		
	2		N	0		NO		YES		
	3		N	0		NO		YES		
	4		N	0		NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element					Mandat	tory			
	YES					NO				
This data element is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):						
StudentExtension, Stud	entIndicator									

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issu								
E1421		STU	JDENT-I	NDICATOR-EN	D-DATE			03/01/2012	12/1/2016	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		EndDate					StudentIn	dicator		
				Defin	ition					
The date the	indicator o	or metric was suns	et or rer	moved.						
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
					0			yyyy = 2017-2018 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31		
	Length	1		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern:		
	10			COD	DED yyyy-mm-dd					
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
		so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
StudentExten	sion, Stud	entIndicator								

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element			[Date Issued	Date Updated
E1339			DE:	SIGNATED-BY			(03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex T	Гуре	
		DesignatedBy					StudentIndi	icator	
				Defin	ition				
The nerson on	rganizatio	n, or department t	hat desi			ntion			
The person, of	rgariizatio	ii, or department	.iiat acsi	Special Ins		1011.			
				Special IIIs	Structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator					
	couc rubi			N(-			omani oi vai	400
NO									
	Length	1		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern:	
	60			STRI	NG			*	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Mandato	ory	
		YES					NO		
This data elen	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				
C. I	cion Stud	entIndicator, Stude	entChara	acteristic					

Date Issued | Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

StudentProgramAssociation

Liementis				ata Licinciit				Date Issueu	Date opaatea	
E0212			[DISTRICT-ID				04/02/1987	3/2/1998	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	St	ateOrganizationId			EducationalOrgIdentityType					
				Defin	ition					
DISTRICT-ID ir	ndicates th	ne district identific	ation nu	mber registere	ed with the Te	xas Edı	ucation Agen	ıcy.		
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	ory in XML Domain of Val			ues		
			YE	YES						
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	6			COD	ED			######		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory		
		YES					YES			
		so included in the		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •						
	_	tExtension, Career or, EducationOrga							fFTEExtension,	

Data Element

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension,

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID	Data Element Date Issued Date Updat								Date Updated
E0706			GENE	RATION-COD	E			04/02/1987	3/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	TX-GenerationCode						StudentEx	tension	
				Defin	ition				
GENERATION	-CODE ide	ntifies the generat	ion suffix	x, if any, whic	h the person a	ttache	s to his name	2.	
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	ory in XML Domain of Values				ues
	C012)				
	Longth			Doto:	Turno			Dottown	
	Length	1		Data				Pattern:	
	2			COD				*	
				PEIMS R					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES
		4		YI	ES		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				
StaffExtension		_							

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E0004			SEX-CODE			04/02/1987	3/1/2013	
		XML Name			Complex	(Туре		
		TX-Sex			StudentEx	tension		
			Defin	ition				
SEX-CODE ide	entifies the	gender of the per	son.					
			Special In	structions				
			Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ory in XML Domain of Values				
	C013			0				
	Lengtl	1	Data			Pattern:		
	2		COL	ODED *				
			PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1	Υ	ES	YES		NO	
				O NO				
		2	N	10	NO		YES	
		2		ES ES	NO YES		YES NO	
			Y					
		3	Y	ES ES	YES		NO	
		3	Y	ES ES	YES	tory	NO	
		3 4	Y	ES ES	YES YES		NO	
This data elei	ment is al	3 4 TSDS Element	Y	ES Eporting	YES YES Manda		NO	

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1064			HISPAI	NIC-LATINO-CO	DDE			03/02/2009	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	TX-H	ispanicLatinoEthni	city				StudentEx	tension	
				Defin	ition				
HISPANIC-LAT		E indicates a perso lless of race.	n of Cub	oan, Mexican,	Puerto Rican, S	South o	or Central An	nerican, or oth	er Spanish
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	ory in XML Domain of Values				ues
C088					S				
	Length	,		Data '	Tyne			Pattern:	
	1	•			DED #				
				PEIMS R					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
		so included in the			pe(s):				
StaffExtension	n, Student	Extension, Teache	rExtensi	on					

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date								
E1059		AMERIC	AN-IND	IAN-ALASKA-N	IATIVE-CODE			03/02/2009		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX–Ame	erican Indian Alaska	Native				TX-RaceType			
				Defin	ition					
AMERICAN-IN America (inclu		ASKA-NATIVE-CODE tral America).	indicat	es a person ha	ving origins in	any of	the original	peoples of No	rth and South	
				Special Ins	structions					
				-						
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	ory in XML Domain of Values				ues	
C088					S					
	Length	•		Data '	Tuno			Pattern:		
	Lengtr 1	1			DED #					
	<u> </u>			PEIMS R				#		
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES	ciic	1	iou		ES		YES		NO NO	
123		2			0		NO		YES	
		3			ES		YES		NO	
		4			ES		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
StaffExtension	n, Student	Extension, Teache	rExtensi	on,TX-RaceTy _l	pe					

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExter	ision Com	іріех туре					
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1060			ASIAN-CODE			03/02/2009	
		XML Name			Complex	Туре	
		TX-Asian			TX-Race	Туре	
			Defin	ition			
	including,	•	gins in any of the originbodia, China, India, Ja				
			Special Ins	structions			
			Data Spec	ifications			
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	ry in XML Domain of V			lues
	C088		YE	S			
	Length	1	Data [*]	Туре		Pattern:	
	1		COD	DED		#	
			PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1	YI	ES	YES		NO
		2	N	0	NO		YES
		3	YI	ES	YES		NO
		4	YI	ES	YES		NO
			TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element			Mandat	tory	
		NO			NO		
This data elen	nent is als	o included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):			
StaffExtension	, Student	Extension, Teache	rExtension,TX-RaceTy _l	pe			

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element							Date Updated
E1061		BLA	CK-AFRI	CAN AMERICA	N-CODE			03/02/2009	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	TX-E	BlackAfricanAmeric	an				TX-Race	Туре	
				Defin	ition				
BLACK-AFRICA	AN-AMERI	ICAN-CODE indicat	es a per	son having ori	gins in any of t	he bla	ck racial grou	ıps of Africa.	
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
(Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
	C088				S				
	Lamadi	_		Data '	T			Pattern:	
	Lengtl	П		Data					
	1			COD				#	
				PEIMS R					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		Y	ES		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		Y	ES		YES		NO
		4		Y	ES		YES		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex ty	pe(s):				
StaffExtension	າ, Student	Extension, Teache	rExtensi	on,TX-RaceTy _l	pe				

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID Data Element								Date Issued	Date Updated
E1062		NATIVE-H	HAWAIIA	N-PACIFIC-ISL	ANDER-CODE			03/02/2009	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	TX-Nativ	eHawaiianPacificIs	lander				TX-Race	туре	
				Defin	ition				
NATIVE-HAW, Samoa, or oth		CIFIC-ISLANDER-CO Islands.	DE indic	ates a person	having origins	in any	of the origin	al peoples of I	lawaii, Guam,
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	ry in XML Domain of Values				
C088					S				
	1			D-t-	.			Pattern:	
	Length 1	1		Data -	DED #				
	1			PEIMS Re				#	
PEIMS Ele	mont	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll			Mandatory	C	n be Blank
YES	ment		iou	YE YE			YES	Ca	
163		1					NO NO		NO YES
		2		N					
		3			ES .		YES		NO
		4		YE			YES		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	•	
		NO					NO		
		so included in the							
StaffExtension	າ, Student	Extension, Teache	rExtensi	on,TX-RaceTyp	oe				

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element		Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1063			W	HITE-CODE				03/02/2009	
		XML Name					Complex	(Туре	
		TX-White					TX-Race	Туре	
				Defin	ition				
WHITE-CODE	indicates	a person having or	igins in a	ny of the orig	ginal peoples o	f Europe	, the Midd	le East, or Nor	th Africa.
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
	C088								
	Length	•		Data [*]	Tuno			Pattern:	
		1							
	1			COD				#	
251240.51		0 11 11 0		PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	riod		lected	ľ	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO
4 YES YES NO					NO				
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	oe(s):				
				. ,,	• •				

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension C	Complex Type							
Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updat						
E0787		ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CC	DDE	0	3/15/1990	3/1/2013		
	XML Name			Complex T	ype			
	TX-ADAEligibility		TX-	StudentCharact	eristicsType			
		Defir	nition					
ADA-ELIGIBILITY-COI district.	DE indicates the eligik	oility status of the stud	lent as reflected in t	he attendance a	ccounting re	ecords of the		
		Special In	structions					
		ved at least two hours igrant funded early ch			_	nts below age		
		Data Spec	cifications					
Code T	able ID	Mandato	ry in XML	Domain of Values				
СО	59	YE	YES					
Len	gth	Data	Туре	Pattern:				
-	L	CODED		#				
		PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES	1	Y	ES	NO		YES		
	2	N	10	NO		YES		
	3	N	10	NO		YES		
	4	N	NO NO YES			YES		
		TSDS Re	eporting					
	TSDS Element			Mandato	ry			
	NO			NO				
		following complex ty	pe(s):					
StudentExtension, T	K-StudentCharacteris	ticsType						

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0919	AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE			3/1/2013		
	XML Name	Complex Type				
	TX-AtRiskStudent	TX-StudentCharacteristicsType				

Definition

The purpose of state compensatory education (SCE) is to supplement the basic – or regular – education program with compensatory accelerated instruction in order to reduce any disparity in performance on assessment instruments administered under Subchapter B, Chapter 39 TEC, or disparity in the rates of high school completion between students at risk of dropping out of school and all other LEA students. The program requires Texas local education agencies (LEAs) to offer direct supplemental accelerated instruction to each student who meets one or more statutory or locally-defined eligibility ("at risk") criteria. State Compensatory Education (SCE) program mandates and references can be found in the Texas Education Code (TEC) §29.081, §28.0217, §29.089 and §42.152. LEA's are required to serve each student who meets the statutory eligibility criteria regardless of whether the district receives funds under TEC §42.152. The AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is currently identified as "at-risk" of not meeting standards or dropping out of school using state-defined criteria (TEC §29.081, Compensatory and Accelerated Instruction). Local criteria are not included in this indicator code. A student "at-risk of dropping out of school" includes each student who is under 26 years of age and who:

- 1. was not advanced from one grade level to the next for one or more school years; [excludes prekindergarten or kindergarten students who were not advanced as a result of a documented request by the student's parent under TEC 29.081 (d-1).]
- 2. is in grade 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, or 12 and did not maintain an average equivalent to 70 on a scale of 100 in two or more subjects in the foundation curriculum during a semester in the preceding or current school year or is not maintaining such an average in two or more subjects in the foundation curriculum in the current semester;
- 3. did not perform satisfactorily on an assessment instrument administered to the student under TEC Subchapter
- B, Chapter 39, and who has not in the previous or current school year subsequently performed on that instrument or another appropriate instrument at a level equal to at least 110 percent of the level of satisfactory performance on that instrument;
- 4. is in prekindergarten, kindergarten or grade 1, 2, or 3 and did not perform satisfactorily on a readiness test or assessment instrument administered during the current school year;
- 5. is pregnant or is a parent;
- 6. has been placed in an alternative education program in accordance with TEC §37.006 during the preceding or current school year;
- 7. has been expelled in accordance with TEC §37.007 during the preceding or current school year;
- 8. is currently on parole, probation, deferred prosecution, or other conditional release;
- 9. was previously reported through the Public Education Information Management System (PEIMS) to have dropped out of school;
- 10. is a student of limited English proficiency, as defined by TEC §29.052;
- 11. is in the custody or care of the Department of Protective and Regulatory Services or has, during the current school year, been referred to the department by a school official, officer of the juvenile court, or law enforcement official;
- 12. is homeless, as defined by 42 U.S.C. Section 11302, and its subsequent amendments; or
- 13. resided in the preceding school year or resides in the current school year in a residential placement facility in

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

the district, including a detention facility, substance abuse treatment facility, emergency shelter, psychiatric hospital, halfway house, or foster group home.

hospital, halfway l	nouse, or foster g	roup ho	me.				
			Special In	structions			
			Data Spec	ifications			
Code Tabl	e ID		Mandato	ry in XML		Dom	ain of Values
C088		NO		NO			
Length	1	Data Type Pattern:		Pattern:			
1			COL	DED			#
			PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1		Υ	ES		NO	YES
	2		N	10	NO		YES
	3		N	10		NO	YES
	4		N	10		NO	YES
			TSDS Re	porting			
	TSDS Element					Mandatory	
	NO					NO	
This data element is als	so included in the	followin	ng complex ty	pe(s):			
StudentExtension, TX-St	tudentCharacterist	icsType					

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1082	HOMELESS-STATUS-CODE	03/01/2012	3/1/2017

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-HomelessStatus	TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Definition

As defined by NCLB, Title X, Part C, Section 725(2), the term "homeless children and youths" —

- (A) means individuals who lack a fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence [within the meaning of section 11302(a)(1)]; and
- (B) includes
 - (i) children and youths who are sharing the housing of other persons due to loss of housing, economic hardship, or a similar reason; are living in motels, hotels, trailer parks, or camping grounds due to the lack of alternative adequate accommodations; are living in emergency or transitional shelters; or are abandoned in hospitals
 - (ii) children and youths who have a primary nighttime residence that is a public or private place not designed for or ordinarily used as a regular sleeping accommodation for human beings [within the meaning of section 11302(a)(2) (C)];
 - (iii) children and youths who are living in cars, parks, public spaces, abandoned buildings, substandard housing, bus or train stations, or similar settings; and
 - (iv) migratory children (as such term is defined in section 6399 of title 20) who qualify as homeless for the purposes of this subtitle because the children are living in circumstances described in clauses (i) through (iii).

Special Instructions

The McKinney-Vento Act requires that every school district designate a homeless liaison. Contact your local homeless liaison for questions about the statutory definition of homelessness in the McKinney-Vento Act, whether or not a student meets that definition, and what category of living situation is appropriate. Information can also be obtained from the Texas Homeless Education Office. To contact the Texas Homeless Education Office, call 1-800-446-3142.

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

			Data Spec	ifications			
Code Table ID Mandatory			ry in XML Domain of Values			in of Values	
C189			N	O			
Length	1		Data	Туре		Pa	attern:
2			COL	ED			#
PEIMS Reporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Peri	iod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1		Υ	ES		YES	NO
	2		NO			NO	YES
	3		YES			YES	NO
	4		Υ	ES		NO	YES
			TSDS Re	porting			
	TSDS Element					Mandatory	
NO NO							
This data element is als	so included in the f	following	g complex ty	pe(s):			
StudentExtension, TX-St	tudentCharacteristi	icsType					

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	t ID Data Element			Date Updated
E0797	IMMIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE			3/1/2013
	XML Name	Complex	х Туре	

TX-ImmigrantIndicator	TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Definition

IMMIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student is an identified immigrant under the definition found under Title III of the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (NCLB), where the term 'immigrant children and youth' is defined as, "individuals who are aged 3 through 21; were not born in any state; and have not been attending one or more schools in any one or more states for more than 3 full academic years. The term 'State' means each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. (See P.L. 107-110 Title III, Part C, § 3301(6)).

Special Instructions

Immigrant status under the Title III – Language Instruction for Limited English Proficient and Immigrant Students of the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001, should not be confused with immigrant status as defined for the Department of Homeland Security (DHS). Districts should not assume responsibility for determining the extent to which students are legal or illegal immigrants under DHS regulations. Definition of immigrant should not be confused with definition used for state assessment purposes or definition used for student eligibility to English I for Speakers of Other Languages or English II for Speakers of Other Languages taught in high school.

Texas is required to use the federal definition under Title III of NCLB in order to determine immigrant student counts for funding and for coding in PEIMS.

Contact the NCLB Program Coordination Division for clarifications regarding immigrant status at 512-463-9374.

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

		Data Spe	cifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory			ry in XML Domain of Values				
C088		ľ	10				
Length	1	Data	Туре	P	attern:		
1		СО	DED		#		
PEIMS Reporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Peri	od Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Can be Blank		
YES	1	•	/ES	NO	YES		
	2	NO		NO	YES		
	3		NO	NO	YES		
	4		NO	NO	YES		
		TSDS R	eporting				
	TSDS Element			Mandatory			
NO NO							
This data element is als	so included in the fo	ollowing complex t	/pe(s):				
StudentExtension, TX-St	tudent Characteristi	csType					

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExten	ision Com	iplex Type						
Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update						
E0790			LEP-INDICATOR-CO	DDE		04/10/1989	3/1/2016	
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре		
		TX-LEPIndicator			TX-StudentChara	acteristicsType		
			Defi	nition				
			he student has been), or English proficien		• .	•	•	
			Special Ir	nstructions				
			Data Spe	cifications				
C	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ory in XML		Domain of Va	alues	
	C061			NO				
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:		
	2		CO	DED		*		
			PEIMS I	Reporting				
PEIMS Eler	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1	•	YES	NO		YES	
		2		NO	NO		YES	
		3	,	YES	YES		NO	
		4		NO	NO		YES	
			TSDS R	eporting				
	TSDS Element Mandatory							
	NO NO							
			following complex ty					
StudentExtens	ion, TX-Si	tudentCharacterist	icsType, StudentDisc	ciplineIncidentAs	ssociationExtension	1		

TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

TX-MigrantIndicator

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0984	84 MIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE			3/3/2003
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	

Definition

MIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student (ages 3-21) is, or the student's parent, spouse, or guardian is a migratory agricultural worker, including a migratory dairy worker, or a migratory fisher, and who, in the preceding 36 months, in order to obtain, or accompany such parent, spouse, or guardian in order to obtain, temporary or seasonal employment in agricultural or fishing work: 1) has moved from one school district to another; or 2) resides in a school district of more than 15,000 square miles, and migrates a distance of 20 miles or more to a temporary residence to engage in a fishing activity.

Special Instructions

The student does not have to actually receive migrant-funded services in order to be coded as a participant in the program (code 1). The student simply has to be eligible under the federal legal definition of an eligible migrant child. To be eligible under the federal definitions listed above, the child must have a current Certificate of Eligibility (COE) on file at the district or regional education service center completed and signed by an individual trained by the Texas Migrant Education Program (MEP). The district should ensure that all school-aged children coded on PEIMS and all children listed on the COE should match. Questions regarding eligibility, program qualification, etc. should be directed to the migrant funded staff at the regional education service center.

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

			Data Spec	ifications			
Code Table ID Mandatory			ry in XML Domain of Values			n of Values	
C088			N	0			
Length	1		Data	Туре		Pa	attern:
1		CODED #			#		
PEIMS Reporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Peri	iod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1		Υ	ES		YES	NO
	2		NO			NO	YES
	3		Υ	YES		YES	NO
	4		Υ	ES		YES	NO
			TSDS Re	porting			
	TSDS Element					Mandatory	
NO NO							
This data element is als	so included in the f	followin	g complex ty	pe(s):			
StudentExtension, TX-St	tudentCharacteristi	icsType					

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1030	SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE	03/03/2003	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-SSIPromotionRetention	TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Definition

SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE indicates whether the student was promoted or retained as a result of participation in the Student Success Initiative (SSI) as described in TAC Chapter 101, Subchapter BB and TEC §28.0211.

This indicator must be reported for every student meeting all of the following conditions:

- 1) the student was eligible for assessment/testing as specified by TAC §101.2003; and
- 2) the student in the previous school year was in a grade to which the SSI applies; and
- 3) a Grade Placement Committee as required by TAC §101.2007 was established for the student because the student had not met the SSI requirements after the second assessment/testing date; and
- 4) the student did not meet SSI requirements after the third assessment/testing date.

Special Instructions

May be blank. Codes 03-08 apply only to students in grades 5 and 6 beginning in the 2005-2006 school year. Codes 09-14 apply only to students in grades 8 and 9 beginning in the 2008-2009 school year.

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

		Data	Specifications			
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C171			NO			
Length	1	C	ata Type		Pattern:	
2			CODED			##
		PEIN	/IS Reporting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Peri	iod Is	Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1		YES		NO	YES
	2		NO	NO NO	NO	YES
	3		NO		NO	YES
	4		NO		NO	YES
		TSD	S Reporting			
	TSDS Element				Mandatory	
	NO				NO	
This data element is als	so included in the f	ollowing comple	x type(s):			
StudentExtension, TX-St	tudentCharacteristi	icsType				

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension	on Complex Type					
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1084	UNAC	COMPANIED-YOUTH-S	TATUS-CODE		03/01/2012	9/17/2012
	XML Name			Complex	к Туре	
T	X–UnaccompaniedYoutl	nStatus	TX-	StudentChara	acteristicsType	
		Defir	nition			
As defined by NC custody of a pare	LB, Title X, Part C, Section	on 725(6), the term "ur	naccompanied youth	" — means a	youth not in t	he physical
		Special In	structions			
	unaccompanied youth, ento Homeless Education					ervices under
		Data Spec	cifications			
Cod	de Table ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues
	C192	N	0			
	Length	Data	Туре		Pattern:	
	2	COI	DED		**	
		PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Eleme	nt Collection Pe	eriod Is Col	llected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES	1	Y	ES	NO		YES
	2	N	10	NO		YES
	3	Y	ES	NO		YES
	4	Y	ES	NO		YES
		TSDS Re	eporting			
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
	NO			NO	1	
	nt is also included in the		pe(s):			
StudentExtension	n, TX-StudentCharacteri	sticsType				

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1076	UNSCHOOLED-ASYLEE/REFUGEE-CODE	03/01/2010	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-UnschooledAsyleeRefugeeIndicator	TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Definition

Indicates whether a student's initial enrollment in a school in the United States in grades 7 through 12 was as an unschooled asylee or refugee per TEC Section 39.027(a-1).

"Unschooled asylee or refugee" means a student who:

- (1) initially enrolled in a school in the United States as:
 - (A) an asylee as defined by 45 Code of Federal Regulations, Section 400.41; or
 - (B) a refugee as defined by 8 United States Code Section 1101;
- (2) has a visa issued by the United States Department of State with a Form I-94 Arrival/Departure record, or a successor document, issued by the United States Citizenship and Immigration Services that is stamped with "Asylee," "Refugee," or "Asylum"; and
- (3) as a result of inadequate schooling outside of the United States, lacks the necessary foundation in the essential knowledge and skills of the curriculum prescribed under TEC Section 28.002, as determined by the language proficiency assessment committee established under TEC Section 29.063.

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

	Special In	structions					
			Data Spec	ifications			
Code Table ID			Mandato	y in XML		Domain of Values	
C183		NO					
Length	1		Data	Туре		ı	Pattern:
2			COL	ED		#	
			PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Collected			Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YE		ES		YES	NO
	2	2	NO	0		NO	YES
	3		Υ	ES		YES	NO
	4		N	0		NO	YES
			TSDS Re	porting			
	TSDS Element					Mandatory	
	NO					NO	
This data element is als	so included in the	following	g complex ty	pe(s):			
StudentExtension, TX-St	tudentCharacterist	icsType					

3.4.84

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1522	EARLY-READING-INDICATO	OR-CODE	07/02/2012	3/1/2013
	XML Name	Complex	х Туре	
	TX-EarlyReadingIndicator	TX-StudentChara	acteristicsType	

Definition

EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is eligible for accelerated reading instruction as indicated by the administered reading instrument.

Special Instructions

The EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODEs 1, 2, and 3 only apply to students in grades KG, 01, and 02. Students enrolled in all other grade levels should be reported with a blank.

For Submission 1: report grade level reading status based on the Beginning of Year assessment results.

For Submission 3: report grade level reading status based on the latest assessment results available for the student.

For Submission 4: EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE must be blank for all students

For Submission 4: EARL	Y-KEADING-INDICA	ATOR-CODE must be b	nank for all stude	ents.	
		Data Spec	cifications		
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	andatory in XML Domain of Values		
C195		YE	YES		
Length	ı	Data	Туре	ı	Pattern:
2		COI	DED		#
		PEIMS R	eporting		
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	Y	ES	NO	YES
	2	NO		NO	YES
	3	Y	ES	NO	YES
	4	N	10	NO	YES
		TSDS Re	eporting		
	TSDS Element			Mandatory	
	NO			NO	
This data element is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):		

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1528	08/01/2013											
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
	TX-	FosterCareIndicato	or			TX-S	tudentChara	cteristicsType				
				Defin	ition							
	FOSTER-CARE-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is in the conservatorship of the Department of Family and											
Protective Services (DFPS) currently, or for certain students that were previously in the conservatorship of DFPS.												
	Special Instructions											
				Data Spec	ifications							
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues			
	C196			NO	0							
	Length	1		Data '	Туре			Pattern:				
	2			COD	ED			##				
				PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank				
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES			
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		NO					NO					
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):							
StudentExten	sion, TX-S	tudentCharacterist	cicsType									

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExter	ision Com	іріех туре					
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1529		MILITA	ARY-CONNECTED-STU	DENT-CODE		08/01/2013	
		XML Name			Complex	Туре	
TX	(–Military	ConnectedStudent	tIndicator	TX-S	itudentChara	cteristicsType	
			Defin	ition			
who is a depe	ndent of a	member of the U	dicates a student enro nited States military s Guard, or a reserve fo	ervice in the Army, N	lavy, Air Forc		
			Special In:	structions			
			Data Spec	cifications			
(Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues
	C197		N	0			
	Length	ı	Data	Туре		Pattern:	
	2		COD	DED		##	
			PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1	Υ	ES	NO		YES
		2	N	10	NO		YES
		3	Y	ES	NO		YES
		4	N	10	NO		YES
			TSDS Re	eporting			
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
		NO			NO		
This data elen	nent is als	o included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):			
StudentExtens	sion, TX-St	:udentCharacterist	cicsType				

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1530		C	YSLEXIA-INDICATOR-	CODE		08/01/2013				
		XML Name			Complex	Туре				
	TX	(-DyslexiaIndicator		TX-	StudentChara	cteristicsType				
			Defin	ition						
DYSLEXIA-IND	OICATOR-C	ODE indicates whe	ther a student is iden	tified under TEC §38	3.003.					
			Special Ins	structions						
			Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	lues			
	C088		NO)						
	Length	1	Data ⁻		Pattern:					
	1 CODED #									
	_		PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Coll		Mandatory NO	Ca	nn be Blank YES			
	ement		iod Is Coll	lected		Ca				
	ement	1	iod Is Coll	ected ES	NO	Ca	YES			
	ement	1 2	iod Is Coll YI	ected Signature of the control of t	NO NO	Ca	YES YES			
	ement	1 2 3	iod Is Coll YI N	ected Signature of the control of t	NO NO	Ca	YES YES YES			
	ement	1 2 3	iod Is Coll YI N N	ected Signature of the control of t	NO NO		YES YES YES			
	ement	1 2 3 4	iod Is Coll YI N N	ected Signature of the control of t	NO NO NO	tory	YES YES YES			
YES	ement	1 2 3 4 TSDS Element NO	iod Is Coll YI N N	lected ES O O porting	NO NO NO NO	tory	YES YES YES			

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	Data Element Date Issued Date Update						
E1559			T-STEM	-INDICATOR-C						
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	T	X-TSTEMIndicator			TX-StudentCharacteristicsType					
				Defin	ition					
		E Indicates whethe efined in TAC 102.		ent is enrolled	in Texas Scien	ice, Te	chnology, En	gineering, and	Mathematics	
				Special Ins	structions					
	Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML								Domain of Val	ues	
	C088									
	Length	1		Data ¹	Туре			Pattern:		
	1			COD	ED			#		
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		4		YI	ES		NO		YES	
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
StudentExten	StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType									

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	Data Element Date Issued Date Updat						
E1560			ECHS-I	NDICATOR-CC	DE			07/01/2015	7/1/2015	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	-	TX-ECHSIndicator				TX-S	tudentChara	cteristicsType		
				Defin	ition					
ECHS-INDICAT 102.1091.	TOR-CODE	indicates whether	r a stude	ent is enrolled	in an Early Col	lege H	igh School (E	CHS) as define	d in TAC	
				Special Ins	structions					
	Data Specifications									
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								lues	
	C088 NO									
	Length	1		Data '	Туре			Pattern:		
	1			COD	ED			#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		4		YI	ES		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType										

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExte	nsion Con	nplex Type					
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1564		IEP-	CONTINUER-INDICAT	OR-CODE		03/01/2016	
		XML Name			Complex	Туре	
	TX-II	EPContinuerIndica ⁻	tor	Т	X-StudentChara	cteristicsType	
			Defi	nition			
school year as for high school (b) (2) and the	s reported ol graduati e Individua	for the Fall semes		n of the current yea lividualized educati .S.C. Section 1400 (ar and has satisf on program und	ied the credit ler 19 TAC Sec	requirements tion 89.1070
			Special II	nstructions			
			<u> </u>	cifications			
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandato	ory in XML		Domain of Va	lues
	C088		Y	ES			
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:	
	1		CODED			#	
			PEIMS I	Reporting			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Co	ollected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1	,	YES	NO		YES
		2		NO	NO		YES
		3		NO	NO		YES
		4		NO	NO		YES
			TSDS R	eporting			
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
		NO			NO		
		so included in the	following complex ty	ype(s):			
StudentExten	sion						

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	Data Element Date Issued Date Updated						
E0895			HOME-	LANGUAGE-CO	ODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2013		
		XML Name				Comple	х Туре			
	Т	X-HomeLanguage				StudentEx	ktension			
				Defin	ition					
		DE indicates the lar 9 TAC §89.1215.)	iguage sį	poken in the s	tudent's home, a	s determined by	the student's	home		
				Special Ins	structions					
	Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								lues		
	C092			NO)					
	Lamath			Data:	F a		Dettem			
	Length 2	1		Data COD			Pattern:			
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	mont	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	-	Mandatory		an be Blank		
YES		1	iou	YI		NO		YES		
123		2		N		NO		YES		
		3		N		NO		YES		
		4			NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting		<u> </u>			
		TSDS Element				Manda	itory			
		NO				NC)			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element Date Issued Date Update						
E1590		S	STUDENT	T-LANGUAGE-	, ,					
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-S	tudentLanguageCo	de				StudentEx	tension		
				Defin	ition					
STUDENT-LAN survey. (see		CODE indicates the .1215)	languag	e spoken by th	ne student, as c	detern	nined by the	student's hom	e language	
				Special Ins	structions					
	Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							ues			
	C092			NO)					
	Lamath			Data:	F			Pattern:		
	Length 2	1		Data COD	••			**		
								• • •		
DEIDAC EL		C. H. H. L. D.		PEIMS Re			Na			
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	100	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank	
YES		1			ES .		NO		YES	
		2			0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):					

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1002			AS-OF-STATUS-COL	DE		03/02/1998	3/1/2013
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре	
	T	K-AsOfStatusCode			StudentEx	tension	
			Defin	ition			
AS OF STATUS	CODE in	dicatos the studen	t's current status in th		mission 1 as	of dates and th	ao Submission
3 as-of dates.	CODE III	uicates the studen	t s current status in th	e district off the sur	JIIISSIOII I as-	of dates and ti	ie Subillission
			Special Ins	structions			
Submission 3 As	S-OF-STA	ATUS-CODE is requ	ired for all grade level	s, but it will not be	used for stude	ents in grades I	EE-06.
			Data Spec	ifications			
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							
	C163		N	0			
	Length		Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:	
	2		COD	ED		*	
			PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Elem	nent	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1	Y	ES	YES		NO
		2	N	0	NO		YES
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO
		4	N	0	NO		YES
			TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
		NO			NO		
This data eleme	ent is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):			

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0785		ECO	NOMIC-DISADVANTA	AGE-CODE		04/10/1989	12/3/2012
		XML Name			Complex	Туре	
	TX-Ec	onomic Disadvanta	ged		StudentEx		
			Dofi	nition			
ECONOMIC D	NC A DV / A NIT	TACE CODE indicat	es the student's eco		tago status		
ECONOMIC-L	JISADVANI	AGE-CODE INGICAL			lage status.		
			Special II	nstructions			
			Data Sne	cifications			
	Code Tabl	e ID				Domain of Va	IIAC
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values C054 NO						ucs	
	6054		·	10			
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:	
	2		СО	DED		##	
			PEIMS I	Reporting			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1	,	YES	YES		NO
		2		NO	NO		YES
		3	,	YES	YES		NO
		4		NO	NO		YES
			TSDS R	eporting			
		TSDS Element			Mandat	tory	
		YES			NO		
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following complex t	ype(s):			

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

								- are operator		
E1054			С	RISIS-CODE		07/31/2008				
		XML Name				Comple	х Туре			
	-	TX-CrisisIndicator				StudentEx	ctension			
				Defin	ition					
funding, edu	cational, o	a state health or wo r social services. Th nt is designated by	ne event	may or may n	not cause the stu	•				
				Special Ins	structions					
reporting. For the affect	or the 2008 ted studen	nsed on code table 3-2009 school year ts based on the gu ank and TEA will co	, if the co	ommissioner or om TEA. Oth	of education ded erwise, if a stud	clares a crisis, the ent is not affecte	n this data mu	st be reported		
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
	C178			NO	0					
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:			
	2			COD	DED		##			
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES	5	1		YE	ES	NO		YES		
		2		N	0	NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES	NO		YES		
		4		YE	ES	NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory			
		NO				NC)			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					

Data Element

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element	Date Issued Date Updat					
E0896		P	ARENTAI	L-PERMISSION	-CODE		07/01/2014			
		XML Name				Complex	к Туре			
	TX-	-Parental Permissio	n			StudentEx	tension			
				Defin	ition					
					parent or legal guard e (ESL) program. (Se		•	it of the		
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							ues			
	C093			NO)					
	Lengtl	h		Data [*]	Гуре		Pattern:			
	2			COD			*			
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		YI	ES	NO		NO		
		2		N	0	NO		YES		
		3		N	0	NO		YES		
		4		N	0	NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element				Manda	•			
		NO				NO	·			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):					

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

	- · - ·					PEI			Potential Future Use
	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS		1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	ruture ose
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓	V V				
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓	V V		V V	V V	
**	Reference Complex Type	SchoolReference	✓	✓	V V		V V		
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓	V V		V V	v v	
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓	V V		V V	v v	
E1434	ENTRY-DATE	EntryDate	✓	✓					
E1517	ENTRY-GRADE-LEVEL-TYPE	EntryGradeLevel	✓	✓					
E1435	ENTRY-TYPE	EntryType	✓						
E1436	REPEAT-GRADE-INDICATOR	RepeatGradeIndicator	✓						
E1437	CLASS-OF	ClassOf	✓						
E1438	CAMPUS-CHOICE-TRANSFER	SchoolChoiceTransfer	✓						
E1439	EXIT-WITHDRAW-DATE	ExitWithdrawDate	✓						
E1433	EXIT-WITHDRAW-TYPE	ExitWithdrawType	✓						
**	Complex Type	EducationalPlans	✓						
E1233	EDUCATIONAL-PLANS	EducationalPlan	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	GraduationPlanReference	✓						
**	Reference Type (a) ref	✓	✓					
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel			/		v	v	
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment						✓	
E0903	CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE	TX-CampusIdOfResidence					✓	✓	
E1027	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY	TX-CampusIdOfAccountability					✓		
E1044	LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-LastDateOfEnrollment					✓		
E1000	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE	TX-Attribution			✓		/	✓	
E1078	PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-PKProgramTypeIndicator							
E1079	PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource							
E1080	SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX-SecondaryPKFundingSourc			✓				
E1558	STUDENT-INSTRUCTION	e TX-StudentInstruction	✓						
		TX-PKSchoolType	✓						
E1555	PK-SCHOOL-TYPE	тх-икэспооттуре	•						

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

				PEIMS	Potential	
Element ID Data Element	XML Name	TSDS M	1 M	2 M 3 M	4 M	Future Use

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeTSDS = DashboardM = Mandatory

Date Issued | Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element		Date Issued Date Opua					
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	T-ID		06/05/2012 9/17/201				
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре				
	Stu	ıdentUniqueStatel	d		StudentIde	ntityType				
			Defin	ition						
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-II	D is a unique numb	per assigned to a stude		ıcation Agenc	V.				
		·	Special Ins	,	<u> </u>	,				
			•							
			Data Spec	ifications						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							lues			
			N	0						
	Length	1	Data		Pattern:					
	10		NUM		#########	#				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1	Υ	ES	YES		NO			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	Υ	ES	YES		NO			
		4	Υ	ES	YES		NO			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		YES			YES	.				
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):						
			ttendanceExtension, C			rseExtension,				
•		•	ntEventExtension, Sch nceExtension, Student	•		nent				
	•	-	inelncidentAssociation				Association,			
						-	•			

Data Element

StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSectionAssociation

Date Issued Date Undated

Student Category

Flement ID

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Licinciic ib	Data Licinciit	Date issued	Date opaatea			
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	04/02/1987	3/1/2004			
	XML Name	Complex Type				
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	IdentityType			

Data Flement

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

StudentschoolAssociationExtension Complex Type												
Data Specifications												
Code Table ID Ma			ry in XML	Domaiı	nain of Values							
		YE	ES .									
Length	1	Data	Туре	Pa	ttern:							
9		COL	DED ########									
PEIMS Reporting												
PEIMS Element	Collection Perio	od Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Can be Blank							
YES	1	Y	ES	YES	NO							
	2	N	10	NO	YES							
	3	YES		YES	NO							
	4 Y		ES	YES	NO							
TSDS Reporting												
	TSDS Element			Mandatory								
	YES			YES								
				This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID	Data Element							Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1434	ENTRY-DATE				03/01/2012				12/1/2016		
	XML Name						Complex	Туре			
		EntryDate				St	udentSchool	Association			
	Definition										
The month, day, and year on which an individual enters and begins to receive instructional services in a school.											
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
Co	ode Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
				No	NO			yyyy = 2017-2018 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31			
	Length	า		Data [*]	Type Pattern:						
	10			COD	ED	yyyy-mm-dd					
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Elem	nent	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
NO		1		NO		NO		YES			
	2		NO		NO			YES			
	3			N	0		NO YES		YES		
	4			0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting						
TSDS Element					Mandatory						
	YES						YES				
This data eleme	ent is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):						

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID	Data Element							Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1517		ENTRY-GRADE-LEVEL-TYPE						03/01/2012	5/7/2012	
XML Name							Complex	с Туре		
		EntryGradeLevel				St	udentSchool	l Association		
	Definition									
The grade level or primary instructional level at which a student enters and receives services in a school or an education institution during a given academic session.									ducational	
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec						
	Code Tab			Mandator	•			Domain of Val	ues	
	DC063			YE	:S					
	Lengtl	h		Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern:			
	25			STRING *						
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	NO NO		NO		YES	
	2			NO			NO		YES	
	3		N	NO NO				YES		
	4			0		NO		YES		
TSDS Reporting										
TSDS Element				Mandatory						
	YES						YES			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID	Data Element						Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1435						03/01/2012						
	XML Name					Complex Type						
		EntryType				St	udentSchoo	l Association				
	Definition											
The process b	y which a	student enters a s	chool dur	ing a given a	cademic sessi	on.						
				Special Ins	tructions							
				Data Spec	ifications							
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues			
	DC059	9		NO)							
	Longt	-		Data 1	France .			Pattern:				
	Lengt	1		Data 1			*					
	114			STRI	eporting							
DEINAC Fla		Callection Do	ai a d				Mandatam		n ha Dlauk			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	rioa	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO	NO 1		NO			NO		YES				
	2				IO NO			YES				
3			N	NO NO		NO		YES				
	4			N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
TSDS Element Mandatory												
YES NO												
This data elei	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1436		1	REPEAT-GRADE-INDICATOR					03/01/2012	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	Re	peatGradeIndicato	r		StudentSchoolAssociation					
				Defin	ition					
An indicator of back.	of whethe	r the student is en	olling to			by fail	ure or an agı	reement to ho	ld the student	
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	landatory in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
				NO)					
	Length	1		Data [*]				Pattern:		
	5			BOOL				*		
		1		PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1437				CLASS-OF				03/01/2012	12/3/2012
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
		ClassOf				St	udentSchoo	lAssociation	
				Defin	ition				
Projected Hig	h School g	raduation year.							
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
	C193			NO)				
				D.I.				Pattern:	
	Length	1		Data '					
	9								
				PEIMS R					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
	4				0		NO	YES	
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					NO		
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):				

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1438		(CAMPUS	-CHOICE-TRAN	ISFER		03/01/2012	3/1/2013
		XML Name				Complex	к Туре	
	Sc	hoolChoiceTransfe	r			StudentSchoo	lAssociation	
				Defin	ition			
An indication	of wheth	er students transfe	rred in c			g the school ve	ar under the ni	ovisions for
		accordance with Ti				5 the sensor yet	ar arracr the pr	011310113 101
				Special Ins	structions			
				-				
				Data Spec	ifications			
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues
				NO)			
	Lengtl	า		Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern:	
	5			BOOL	EAN		*	
				PEIMS Re	eporting			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
NO		1		N	0	NO		YES
		2		N	0	NO		YES
		3		N	0	NO		YES
		4		N	0	NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory	
		YES				NO	1	
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):			

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID									Date Updated		
E1439			EXIT-WITHDRAW-DATE					03/01/2012	12/1/2016		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	E	ExitWithdrawDate			StudentSchoolAssociation						
				Defin	ition						
		ear of the first day a duated, or the date							the day on		
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec							
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	ues		
				NO				yyyy = 2017-2018 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31			
	Lengtl	า		Data Type				Pattern:			
	10			COD	CODED yyyy-mm-dd				d		
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected	M	andatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
4			N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):						

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1433			EXIT-W	/ITHDRAW-TY	PE			03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	E	ExitWithdrawType			StudentSchoolAssociation					
				Defin	ition					
The circumsta	ances und	er which the stude	nt exited	from membe	ership in an ed	lucatio	nal institutio	n.		
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	DC060	0		NO)					
	Longti	-		Doto:	F. 1900			Pattern:		
	Lengtl	1		Data				*		
	122			STRI				*		
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	ui a d	PEIMS Re			Mandatani	Ca	ın be Blank	
	ement		rioa				Mandatory	Ca		
NO		1		N			NO		YES	
		2		N			NO		YES	
		3		N			NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):					

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1233			EDUCA	ATIONAL-PLA	NS			03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
		EducationalPlan					Educationall	PlansType	
				Defin	ition				
The type of ed Special educati Vocational		lan(s) the student	is followi	ing, if approp	riate. For exai	mple:			
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec					
С	ode Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
DC054				N	0				
	Length	1		Data '	Туре			Pattern:	
	27			STRI	ING *				
				PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Elen	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					YES	<u> </u>	
This data elem	nent is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):				
EducationalPla	ınsType, S	StudentSchoolAsso	ciationEx	ktension					

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID								Date Issued	Date Updated
E0017			GRAI	DE-LEVEL-COD	E			04/10/1989	3/2/1998
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре	
		TX-GradeLevel			g	Studen	tSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on
				Defin	ition				
GRADE-LEVEL	-CODE inc	dicates the current	grade le						
			g	Special Ins					
				opena ma	er actions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator				Domain of Val	ues
	C050			NO					
	Length	า		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	2			COD	ED			**	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO	1	
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				
	msReport	ttendanceExtensio ingPeriodAttendar onExtension		•		sociati	onExtension	,	

Complex Type

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Date Issued

04/10/1989

Date Updated

3/1/2013

Student Category

Element ID

E0782

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

XML Name

TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment

nrolled.	LIVILIVI illulcates the un	que campus identification nun	inder of the campus in win	ich the student is		
		Special Instructions				
	rs of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENed in reporting student	ROLLMENT must be in the rang data.	ge of 001-698. 699 is desi	gnated for summer		
		Data Specifications				
Code Tab	le ID	Mandatory in XML	Doma	ain of Values		
		NO				
Lengtl	n	Data Type	ı	Pattern:		
9		CODED	##	#######		
		PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank		
YES	1	YES	NO	YES		
	2	NO	NO	YES		
	3	NO	NO	YES		
	4	YES	NO	YES		
		TSDS Reporting				
	TSDS Element		Mandatory			
	NO		NO			
	NO					

Definition

Data Element

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT

Student School Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0903								
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре		
	TX-C	ampus Id Of Resider	ice	Stude	StudentSchoolAssociationExtension			
			Defin	ition				
		NCE indicates the u	ınique campus identif	ication number corr	esponding to	the campus at	tendance area	
			Special Ins	structions				
This field is re school district	•		students and regular	school district stude	ents who do n	ot regularly res	side in the	
			Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues	
			No	0				
	Length	1	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:		
	9		COD	DED		########	:	
			PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1	YI	ES	NO		YES	
		2	N	0	NO		YES	
		3	YI	ES	NO		YES	
		4	YI	ES	NO		YES	
			TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
		NO			NO			
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):				

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Upd								
E1027		CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY 12/10/1999 3/1/20								
		XML Name				Complex	с Туре			
	TX-Can	npusIdOfAccounta	bility		Stude	ntSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on		
				Defin	ition					
		NTABILITY indicate campus accountab		•	to which a student'	s attendance	and/or leaver	accountability		
				Special Ins	structions					
This field is us DAEP and/or		dents who were e	nrolled o	nly at a DAEP	and/or a JJAEP. CAI	MPUS-ID-OF-A	ACCOUNTABILI	TY cannot be a		
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
	NO									
	Length	ı		Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern:			
	9			COD	ED		########	<u> </u>		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES		1		YE	E S	NO		YES		
		2		N	0	NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES	NO		YES		
		4		N	0	NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory			
		NO				NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):					

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Data Undatad	
							Date Updated	
E1044			AST-DATE-OF-ENRO	LLMENI		03/03/2008	12/1/2016	
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре		
	TX-La	ast Date Of Enrollme	ent	StudentSchoolAssociationExtension				
			Def	inition				
LAST-DATE-OF	F-ENROLLI	MENT indicates a s	tudent's final date o	f enrollment in a so	chool year.			
			Special I	nstructions				
If the student final day of the			on the final day of th	ne regular school ye	ear, the LAST-DA	TE-OF-ENROLI	MENT is the	
			Data Sp	ecifications				
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandat	ory in XML		Domain of Va	lues	
				yyyy = 2017-2018 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31			2	
	Length	1	Dat	а Туре		Pattern:		
	10		CC	DDED		yyyy-mm-d	d	
			PEIMS	Reporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is C	ollected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		NO	NO		YES	
		2		NO	NO		YES	
		3		YES	NO		YES	
		4		NO	NO		YES	
			TSDS I	Reporting				
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
		NO			NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex t	ype(s):				

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1000	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE	03/03/1997	3/1/2004

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-Attribution	StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Definition

STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE indicates whether the student:

- attends an open enrollment charter school;
- is served in a juvenile justice alternative education program (JJAEP);
- attends school in the district through a Public Education Grant (PEG);
- attends school by means of a transfer between school districts;
- attends school in the district, lives outside the boundaries of the state of Texas, and therefore is not an interdistrict transfer;
- lives in Texas but outside district boundaries and is served in a juvenile pre-adjudication secure detention facility or a juvenile post-adjudication secure correctional facility;
- lives in Texas but outside district boundaries and is served in a residential treatment center;
- is served by the Texas School for the Deaf as a parent referral;
- or is a student with a disability enrolled by their parent(s) in a private school (including a home school) but who receives special education and/or related services from the public school district under an individualized services plan (ISP).

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

		9	Special Instructions					
		ا	Data Specifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
C161			NO					
Length	1		Data Type		1	Pattern:		
2			CODED			##		
			PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Perio	d	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank		
YES	1		YES		YES	NO		
	2		NO		NO	YES		
	3		YES		YES	NO		
	4		YES		YES	NO		
			TSDS Reporting					
	TSDS Element				Mandatory			
	NO				NO			
his data element is als	so included in the fo	llowing so						

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Eleme	ent			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1078		PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE 03/01/2011 3/							
	XML Name				Complex	Туре			
Т	X-PKProgramTypeIndic	ator		Studer	ntSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on		
			efinition						
PK-PROGRAM-TYP student.	E-CODE indicates the le	ength of the Pre-ki	ndergarten instru	ctional	day for a par	ticular Pre-kin	dergarten		
		Specia	al Instructions						
			Specifications						
Code	Table ID	Mand	atory in XML			Domain of Val	lues		
	C185		NO						
L	ength	D	ata Type			Pattern:			
	2		CODED			##			
		PEIN	1S Reporting						
PEIMS Elemen	t Collection Pe	riod Is	Collected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES	1		YES		NO		YES		
	2		NO		NO		YES		
	3		NO		NO		YES		
	4		NO		NO		YES		
		TSD	S Reporting						
	TSDS Element				Manda	-			
	NO				NO				
	is also included in the								
BasicReportingPer	iodAttendanceExtensic	n, StudentPrograr	mExtension, Stude	ntScho	olAssociation	Extension			

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Upda								
E1079		PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE 03/01/2011 3/1/20									
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	TX-Pri	maryPKFundingSo	urce			Studer	tSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on		
Definition											
PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE indicates the primary source of funding for a Pre-kindergarten student.											
Special Instructions											
				Data Spec	cifications						
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandato	ry in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
	C186			N	0						
					_						
	Length	1		Data				Pattern:			
	2			COD	DED			#			
				PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES		1		Υ	ES		NO		YES		
		2		N	10		NO		YES		
		3		N	10		NO		YES		
		4		N	10		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	ng complex ty	pe(s):						
BasicReportin	gPeriodAt	ttendanceExtensio	n, Stude	entSchoolAsso	ciationExtension	on					

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1080		SEC	ONDARY-PK-FUNDING	-SOURCE		03/01/2011	3/1/2013			
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
	TX-Sec	ondaryPKFundingS	ource	Studer	ntSchoolAssc	ciationExtensi	on			
			Defin	ition						
SECONDARY-I	PK-FUNDI	NG-SOURCE indica	tes the secondary sou		re-kindergar	ten student.				
Special Instructions										
Special modulations										
			Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues			
	C186		N	0						
	Lengtl	n	Data '			Pattern:				
	2		COD			#				
		1	PEIMS R							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank			
YES		1	Y	ES	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	N	0	NO		YES			
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		NO			NO)				
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following complex type	pe(s):						
BasicReportin	ngPeriodA [.]	ttendanceExtensio	n, StudentSchoolAsso	ciationExtension						

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1558			STUDENT-INSTRUCTION 10/30/2014 11/1/2							
	XML Name Complex Type									
	TX	-StudentInstruction	n			Studen	tSchoolAsso	ciationExtension	on	
				Defin	ition					
STUDENT-INSTRUCTION-TYPE indicates the PK student type of instruction										
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	DC153	3		YE	S					
	Lengtl	h		Data ⁻	Tyna			Pattern:		
	35	1		COD				*		
	33			PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N			NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):					

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Upda									
E1555		PK-SCHOOL-TYPE 04/07/2015 8/31/20									
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
		TX-PKSchoolType				Studen	tSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on		
				Defin	ition						
PK-SCHOOL-TYPE indicates the PK program that is offered at the campus/course/section level.											
	Special Instructions										
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
	DC152	2		NO)						
	Longt	-		Doto:	Turno.			Pattern:			
	Lengtl 50	1		Data COD				Pattern:			
	50			PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
NO NO	mene	1	104	N			NO		YES		
		2		N			NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting	,					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					NO	ı			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):						

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

									Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓			✓	✓	
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓			✓ ✓	V	
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓			✓ ✓	✓ ✓	
**	Reference Complex Type	SectionReference	✓	✓			✓ ✓	v	
**	Reference Complex Type	SectionIdentity	✓	✓			✓	✓	
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓			✓	✓	
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER	UniqueSectionCode					y	v	
E1194	LOCAL-COURSE-CODE	LocalCourseCode	✓	✓					
E1093	SCHOOL-YEAR	SchoolYear	✓	✓					
E1367	SECTION-TERM	Term	✓	✓					
E1074	CLASS-PERIOD	ClassPeriodName	✓	✓					
E1368	LOCATION	Location	✓	✓					
E1069	STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate	✓	✓			✓	v	
E1070	STUDENT-END-DATE	EndDate	✓				✓ ✓	✓	
E1440	HOME-ROOM-INDICATOR	HomeroomIndicator	✓	✓			✓		
E1441	REPEAT-IDENTIFIER	RepeatIdentifier	✓						
E0948	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	TX-CourseSequence					✓	✓	
E1068	COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR	TX–CourseCompletionIndicato r					V	V	

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	Γ-ID		06/05/2012	9/17/2012	
	XML Name Complex Type							
	Stı	udentUniqueStateIc	I		Studentide	ntityType		
			Defin	ition				
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	er assigned to a stude	ent by the Texas Edu	cation Agenc	у.		
			Special Ins	structions				
			Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues	
			NO	D				
	Lengt	h	Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern:		
	10		NUM			##########	<u> </u>	
			PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES	
		2	N	0	NO		YES	
		3	YE	ES .	YES		NO	
		4	YE	ES	YES		NO	
			TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
		YES			YES	5		
			following complex typ					
			tendanceExtension, C ItEventExtension, Scho			rseExtension,		
		·	ceExtension, Student	•		nent,		

Data Element

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,

StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Opdated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004
	XML Name	Complex	с Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	SectionIder	ntityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

			Data Specifications					
Code Tabl	e ID		Mandatory in XML		Doma	in of Values		
			YES					
Length	1		Data Type		P	attern:		
9			CODED		##	######		
PEIMS Reporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank		
YES	1		NO		NO	YES		
	2		NO		NO	YES		
	3	3 YES			YES	NO		
	4		YES		YES	NO		
		<u>.</u>	TSDS Reporting	<u>.</u>				
	TSDS Element				Mandatory			
	YES				YES			
is data element is als	so included in the	followin	g complex type(s):					

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, **TeacherSectionAssociationExtension**

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSecti	ionAssocia	ation Complex Typ	e								
Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1056		CLASS-ID-NUMBER 03/02/2009 7/1/2010									
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	U	niqueSectionCode					SectionIder	ntityType			
				Defin	ition						
CLASS-ID-NUN SERVICE-ID.	CLASS-ID-NUMBER is a number identifying a unique course section, that is unique for a particular school year, Campus, and										
Special Instructions											
The CLASS-ID-NUMBER may be any 14 character district defined identifier comprised of letters and/or numbers.											
	Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
	YES										
	Length	ı		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern:			
	14			NAME	FIELD			*****	***		
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO		
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):						
SectionExtens	sion, Section	onIdentityType, St	affRespo	onsibilitiesExte	ension, Student	tSectio	nAssociation	1			

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update						Date Updated		
E1194			LOCAL	-COURSE-COI	DE			03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре		
	1	LocalCourseCode			SectionIdentityType					
				Defin	ition					
The local code	e assigned	l by the School tha	t identifie	es the course	offering provi	ded for	the instruct	ion of student	S.	
				Special Ins	structions					
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
		YE	S							
					_			-		
	Length	1		Data ⁻				Pattern:		
	30			STRI				*		
		1		PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					YES	;		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):					
Assessment, AttendanceEvent, Course, CourseCode, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, Grade, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension										

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1093			SCHOOL-YEAR			05/12/2011	7/1/2013			
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре				
		SchoolYear			SectionIdentityType					
			Def	nition						
The identifier	for the sc	hool year.								
			Special I	nstructions						
			Data Spe	cifications						
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandato	ory in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
	C193		Y	ES						
				_						
	Length	1		Туре		Pattern: *******				
	9			RING		****	•			
_				Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per		ollected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
NO		1		NO	NO		YES			
		2		NO	NO		YES			
		3		NO	NO		YES			
		4		NO	NO		YES			
TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		YES			YES					
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, CourseOffering, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element						Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1367			SE	CTION-TERM				03/01/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
		Term					SectionIder	ntityType			
				Defin	ition						
The type of th	ne section	during the school	year.								
				Special In	structions						
				Data Spec	cifications						
	Code Table ID Manda							Domain of Values			
	DC134										
	Longth			Data	Type Pattern:						
	Length	1			••		*				
	16			STRI				····			
				PEIMS R							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	10		NO		YES		
		2		N	10		NO		YES		
		3		N	10		NO		YES		
		4		N	10		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element Mandatory										
		YES					YES				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex ty	pe(s):						
Assessment, A	Assessment, AttendanceEvent, Grade, SectionIdentityType, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension										

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1074			CL	ASS-PERIOD				03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	(ClassPeriodName					SectionIden	tityType	
				Defin	ition				
CLASS-PERIOI	 D is the cla	ass period identifie	r that illu	ustrates the ti	me of the scho	ol day	that a partic	ular class was	offered.
				Special Ins		•			
Use any comb	oination o	f letters and/or nu	mbers.						
	Data Specifications								
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							lues		
			YE	S					
					_			-	
	Length	n		Data				Pattern:	
	2			NAME				**	
				PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
TSDS Element Mandatory									
YES YES									
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				
	Assessment, AttendanceEvent, ClassPeriod, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Grade, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension								

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element D						Date Issued	Date Updated
E1368				LOCATION				03/01/2012	5/7/2012
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		Location					SectionIder	ntityType	
				Defin	ition				
The location,	typically a	a classroom, where	the sec	tion meets.					
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
-	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
	Lengtl	h		Data '	Tyne			Pattern:	
	20	1		STRI				*	
	20			PEIMS R				•••	
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
NO		1			0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					YES		
		so included in the							
Assessment, A	Attendanc	ceEvent, Grade, Sec	ctionIde	ntityType, Stu	dentSectionAs	sociati	on, TeacherS	ectionAssociat	ionExtension

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update							Date Updated	
E1069			STUDI	ENT-BEGIN-DA	TE			03/01/2010	12/1/2016	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
		BeginDate				St	udentSection	nAssociation		
				Defin	ition					
STUDENT-BEG	SIN-DATE	identifies the first	date a st	tudent was ass	signed to the c	lass in	the current s	school year.		
				Special Ins	structions					
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
						yyyy = 2017-2018 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31				
	Length	า		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:		
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-d	d	
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	S		YES		NO	
		4		YE	ES .		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					YES			
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							
E1070			STUDENT-END-DAT	ΓE		03/01/2010	12/1/2016		
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре			
		EndDate		StudentSectionAssociation					
			Defin	ition					
STUDENT-ENG	D-DATE ide	entifies the last da	te a student was assig	ned to the class in	the current sch	nool year.			
			Special Ins	structions					
			· ·						
			Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
			NO	0	yyyy = 2017-2018 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31				
	Length	ı	Data [*]	Туре		Pattern:			
	10		COD	DED		yyyy-mm-d	d		
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Black									
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES	ment	Collection Per		O O	Mandatory NO	Ca	YES		
	ment		N		-	Ca			
	ment	1	N	0	NO	Ca	YES		
	ement	1 2	N N YI	0	NO NO	Ca	YES YES		
	ement	1 2 3	N N YI	0 0 ES ES	NO NO YES	Ca	YES YES NO		
	ement	1 2 3	N N YI	0 0 ES ES	NO NO YES		YES YES NO		
	ement	1 2 3 4	N N YI	0 0 ES ES	NO NO YES YES	tory	YES YES NO		
YES		1 2 3 4 TSDS Element YES	N N YI	O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	NO NO YES YES	tory	YES YES NO		

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID	Data Element Date Issued Date Update									
E1440			HOME-ROOM-INDICA	TOR		03/01/2012	3/15/2016			
		XML Name			Complex	туре Туре				
	Но	meroomIndicator		St	StudentSectionAssociation					
			Defin	ition						
Indicates the	section is	the student's hom	eroom. Homeroom p	eriod may be the cor	vention for t	aking daily att	endance.			
			Special Ins	structions						
TeacherSection	nAssociat	ionExtension whe	ME-ROOM-INDICATOR re the teacher is the o sion 3 and must be re	ne who administered	the Commis	• • •	ed			
Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	ry in XML		Domain of Val	ues			
			No	0						
	Length	1	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:				
	5		BOOL	EAN		*				
			PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES			
		2	N	10	NO		YES			
		3	YI	ES	NO		YES			
		4	N	10	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		YES			YES					
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Update							
E1441			REPEAT-IDENTIFIE	R		03/01/2012				
	XML	Name			Complex	Туре				
	Repeatlo	dentifier		St	udentSection	Association				
			Defin	ition						
An indication as Repeated, count Repeated, not co Not repeated Other	ted in grade poi	nt average		en course.						
			Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications										
Со	de Table ID		Mandator	-	Domain of Values					
	DC106		No)						
	Length		Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern:				
	44		STRI	NG *						
			PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Eleme	ent Coll	ection Per	iod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank			
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	N	0	NO		YES			
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS EI	ement			Manda	tory				
	YE				NO					
This data eleme	ent is also includ	led in the i	following complex typ	pe(s):						

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSecti	ionAssociation	Complex Typ	oe e						
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0948			COURSE-SEQUENCE-C	CODE		03/13/1992	7/1/2015		
	XN	/IL Name			Complex	Туре			
	TX-Cou	rseSequence		Studen	tSectionAsso	ciationExtensi	ion		
			Defin	ition					
			inique part(s) of a cou ds or semesters.	rse when a course is	taught during	g a single gradi	ing period or		
			Special Ins	structions					
The code for t semester.	the first semest	er of Algebra	l is reported as"1", no	o matter if the course	e is taken in tl	he fall semesto	er or the spring		
Data Specifications									
	Code Table ID		Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
	C135		N	0					
	Length		Data	Туре		Pattern:			
	2		COL	CODED		*			
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement (Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES		
		2	N	10	NO		YES		
		3	Υ	ES	YES		NO		
		4	Y	ES	YES		NO		
			TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS	S Element			Mandat	tory			
		NO			NO				
			following complex ty	pe(s):					
SectionExtens	sion, CourseTra	nscriptExtens	sion						

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							
E1068		COL	JRSE-COMPLETION-IN	IDICATOR		03/01/2016	12/1/2016		
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре			
	TX-Cou	rseCompletionInd	icator	Studer	ntSectionAsso	ociationExtensi	on		
			Defi	nition					
COURSE-COM	1PLETION-	INDICATOR indicat	es whether or not the	e student finished the	full sequenc	e of instructio	n for a course.		
			Special In	structions					
If the COURSE credit or a gra			s "1", it does not mea	in that the student m	et all of the r	equirements t	o receive		
Data Specifications									
(Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Val	ues		
	C088		N	0					
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:			
	1		COI	DED		#			
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	1	NO	NO		YES		
		2	1	10	NO		YES		
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO		
		4	Y	ES	YES		NO		
			TSDS R	eporting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		NO			NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

						PEIMS			Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference			v		v	v	
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity			V		V	v	
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId			V		V	v	
E1042	BILINGUAL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-Bilingual			V				
E1028	BILINGUAL/ESL-SUMMER-SCHOOL- INDICATOR-CODE	TX-BilingualESLSummer						✓ ✓	
E0031	CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD	TX-CareerAndTechnologyEd			V		v		
E1043	ESL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-ESL			V				
E0034	GIFTED-TALENTED-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-GiftedAndTalented			v		y	v	
E1432	PREGNANCY-RELATED-SERVICES	TX-PregnancyRelatedSvcs					V		
E0794	SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-SpecialEducation			V		v		
E1574	FHSP-COLLEGE-CAREER- INSTRUCTION-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-FHSPCollegeCareerInstruct ionIndicator							

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeTSDS = DashboardM = Mandatory

Date Issued | Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element in	Data Element					Date issued	Date Opuateu
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID					06/05/2012	9/17/2012
XML Name				Complex Type			
StudentUniqueStateId				StudentIdentityType			
Definition							
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.							
Special Instructions							
•							
Data Specifications							
Code Table ID			Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
			NO				
Length			Data Type		Pattern:		
10			NUMERIC		########		
		1	PEIMS R				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1	Υ	ES	YES		NO
		2	N	10	NO		YES
		3	Υ	ES	YES		NO
		4	Y	ES	YES		NO
TSDS Reporting							
TSDS Element				Mandatory			
NO				NO			
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):							
DisciplineActi	onExtensi	on, Grade, Restrair	tendanceExtension, C ntEventExtension, Sch nceExtension, Student	oolLeaverExtension,			

Data Element

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,

StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Stadenti rogramentensi	· "												
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated							
E1042	BILINGUA	L-PROGRAM-TY	PE-CODE		03/03/2008	3/1/2013							
	XML Name		Complex Type										
	TX-Bilingual			StudentProgra	mExtension								
		Defin	ition										
BILINGUAL-PROGRAM-TY program which is a full-ti science, health and social structured and sequence	me program of dual-lar Il studies) in the primary	nguage instruction in the struction is a second contraction in the structure of the structure in the structu	on through the nited English p	TEKS in the conte roficient (LEP) stud	nt areas (math ents and also f	ematics, or carefully							
		Special Ins	structions										
Data Specifications													
Code Table	ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues							
C175		NO	0										
Length		Data 1	Type Pattern:										
2		COD	ED		#								
		PEIMS Re	eporting										
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank							
YES	1	YE	S	YES		NO							
	2	N	0	NO		YES							
	3	N	0	NO		YES							
	4	N	0	NO		YES							
	TSDS Reporting												
ı	TSDS Element			Manda	•								
NO NO													
					This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramEx	ension Complex Typ	e						
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1028	BILINGUAL/E	SL-SUMMER-SCHOOL	-INDICATOR-CC	DDE	03/01/2002	5/7/2012		
	XML Name		Complex Type					
1	X-BilingualESLSumm	er		StudentProgra	mExtension			
		Defir	nition					
BILINGUAL/ESL-SUMMER-SCHOOL-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student participated in the Bilingual/ESL Summe School program as described in TEC §29.060 and 19 TAC §89.1250. To be eligible for enrollment in the Bilingual/ESL Summe Program, a student must be limited English proficient (LEP) and must be eligible for admission to kindergarten or first grade the beginning of the next school year. LEP shall be determined by screening students using oral proficiency instruments approved by the Commissioner of Education. Special Instructions BILINGUAL/ESL-SUMMER-SCHOOL-INDICATOR-CODE is reported in Submission 4 only. Data Specifications								
Code T	able ID	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
CO	88	N	0					
Len	gth	Data	Туре		Pattern:			
-	L	COI	DED		#			
		PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	llected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES	1	N	10	NO		YES		
	2	N	10	NO		YES		
	3	N	10	NO		YES		
	4	Y	ES	YES		NO		
		TSDS Re	eporting					
	TSDS Element		Mandatory					
	NO			NO				
This data element is	also included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0031		CARE	ER-AND-TECHNICAL-E	ED-IND-CD		04/10/1989	3/1/2013	
		XML Name		Complex Type				
	TX-Ca	reerAndTechnolog	yEd	StudentProgramExtension				
			Defin	ition				
education cou	urse as an CAREER-A	elective, or as a pa	ates whether the stud articipant in the distric D-IND-CD, all Career ar	t's career and te	echnical coherent	sequence of co	ourses. When	
			Special Ins	structions				
	Data Specifications Data Specifications							
	Code Table ID Mandato			ry in XML	Domain of Values			
	C142		No	0				
	Length	1	Data '	Гуре Pattern:				
	2		COD	DED	#			
			PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1	Y	ES	YES		NO	
		2	N	10	NO		YES	
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO	
		4	N	10	NO		YES	
	TSDS Reporting							
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
		NO			NO			
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):				

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1043		1	ESL-PROGRAM-TYPE-C	CODE		03/03/2008	3/1/2013		
		XML Name		Complex Type					
		TX-ESL		StudentProgramExtension					
			Defin	ition					
(ESL) program. All or endorsed in ES	n ESL pr SL who a progra	rogram in grades F use second langua am of intensive ins	her the student is par PK – 8 is a program of age acquisition informatruction in English fro	intensive instruction to teach LI	ction in English fro EP students the ES	om teachers ei SL TEKS. An ES	ther certified L program in		
			Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications									
Cod	de Table	e ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Values			
	C176		NO	0					
	Length		Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:			
	2		COD	DED		#			
			PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Eleme	ent	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1	YE	ES	YES		NO		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	N	0	NO		YES		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		NO			NO				
This data elemer	nt is als	o included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):					

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0034		GIFTE	D-TALE	NTED-INDICAT	OR-CODE		04/10/1989	3/3/1997		
		XML Name				Complex	х Туре			
	TX	-GiftedAndTalente	d		StudentProgramExtension					
				Defin	ition					
		ICATOR-CODE indic 19 TAC §89.1.	ates wh	ether the stud	lent is participati	ng in a state-app	proved gifted a	nd talented		
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Values			
	C088			NO)					
	Lengtl	1		Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern:			
	1			COD						
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES		1		YE	ES	YES		NO		
		2		N	0	NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES	YES		NO		
		4		YE	ES	YES		NO		
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory			
		NO				NO)			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1432		PR	EGNANC	CY-RELATED-SE	ERVICES			03/01/2012	5/7/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-P	regnancyRelatedS	/CS		StudentProgramExtension					
				Defin	ition					
Indicates whe	ether a fer	nale student was e	ligible to	o receive preg	nancy related	service	S.			
				Special Ins	structions					
	Data Specifications									
	Code Table ID Mandato			Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	C088			NO)					
	Lengtl	2		Data [*]	Tuno			Pattern:		
	1	•		COD				#		
	<u> </u>				Reporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES		1	.00	N			NO		YES	
		2		N			NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES .		YES		NO	
		4	N		0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):					

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

		. ,,						
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0794		SF	PECIAL-ED-INDICATOR	-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2002	
		XML Name			Complex	Туре		
	TX	(-SpecialEducation		StudentProgramExtension				
			Defir	ition				
services progi	ram or a g	eneral education p	hether the student is program using special 3 and 19 TAC §§89.10	education support se				
			Special In	structions				
			Data Spec	cifications				
Code Table ID Mandato			ry in XML Domain of Values					
C088				0				
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:		
	1		COL	DED #				
			PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1	Y	ES	YES		NO	
		2	N	10	NO		YES	
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO	
	4			10	NO		YES	
			TSDS Re	eporting				
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
		NO			NO			
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):				
RestraintEver	ntExtension	n, StudentProgram	Extension					

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Studenti rogrami	xtension Complex Typ	C						
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1574	FHSP-COLLEGE	-CAREER-INSTRUCTIO	N-INDICATOR-CODE		03/01/2016	4/14/2016		
	XML Name		Complex Type					
TX-FHSP	CollegeCareerInstruction	onIndicator	St	udentProgra	mExtension			
		Defin	ition					
that includes inform distinguished level	a student in grades <u>seve</u> nation regarding the cre of achievement describ s, and potential career	ation of a high school ped by TEC 28.025(b-1	personal graduation p 5), each endorsemen	lan under TE t described b	C 28.02121, they TEC 28.025	ne		
	Special Instructions							
		Data Spec	ifications					
Code	Table ID	Mandator	ory in XML Domain of Values					
C	088	N(0					
Le	ength	Data '	Туре	Pattern:				
	1	COD	DED #					
		PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES	1	Y	ES	NO		YES		
	2	N	10	NO		YES		
	3	Y	ES	NO		YES		
	4	N	10	NO		YES		
		TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element			Mandat	tory			
	NO			NO				
This data element	is also included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramAssociation Complex Type

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓					
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramReference	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramIdentity	✓	✓					
E1337	PROGRAM-TYPE	ProgramType	✓	✓					
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓						
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓						
**	Complex Type	Services	✓						
E1468	SERVICE-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT- DESCRIPTION	ShortDescription	✓	✓					
E1429	STUDENT-PROGRAM-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate	✓	✓					
E1430	STUDENT-PROGRAM-END-DATE	EndDate	✓						
E1431	REASON-EXITED	ReasonExited	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere nce	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓					
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓					

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeTSDS = DashboardM = Mandatory

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramAssociation Complex Type

E1523			TX-UNIC	QUE-STUDEN ⁻	T-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012
		XML Name			Complex Type				
	Stu	udentUniqueStatel	d		StudentIdentityType				
				Defin	ition				
X-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	oer assign	ed to a stude	ent by the Texas	s Educ	cation Agenc	٧.	
		·	-	Special Ins					
				•					
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
				N	0				
	Lengt	h		Data '	Туре			Pattern:	
	10			NUM	ERIC			########	‡
				PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					YES		
his data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):				
		ReportingPeriodA on, Grade, Restrain					ducationCour	rseExtension,	

Data Element

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramExtension,

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment,

Student Reference, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1337	PROGRAM-TYPE	03/01/2012	

XML Name	Complex Type
ProgramType	ProgramIdentityType

Definition

The formal name of the program of instruction, training, services or benefits available through federal, state, or local agencies.

- Bilingual education program
- ESL Program
- Bilingual/ESL Summer School
- IDEA/Special Education
- Title I Part A
- Gifted and Talented
- Career and Technical Education (CTE)
- Compensatory Education Home Instruction (CEHI)
- Optional Flexible School Day Program (OFSDP)
- High School Equivalency Program (HSEP)
- OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramAssociation Complex Type

Studenti rogramiassoc		Special In	structions								
		Data Coas	ifications								
Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
DC096		NO NO									
Length Data Type Pattern:											
48		STR	NG		*						
		PEIMS R	eporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Perio	od Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Can be Blank						
NO	1	N	10	NO	YES						
	2	N	10	NO	YES						
	3	N	10	NO	YES						
	4	N	10	NO	YES						
		TSDS Re	porting								
	TSDS Element			Mandatory							
	YES YES										
This data element is als	so included in the fo	ollowing complex ty	pe(s):								

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Cohort, Program, ProgramIdentityType, School, StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, StudentTitlelPartAProgramAssociationExtension

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	12/3/2012
	XMI Name	Complex	(Tyne	

XML Name	Complex Type
StateOrganizationId	ProgramIdentityType

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramAssociation Complex Type

			Data Specifications							
Code Tab	le ID		Mandatory in XML	ML Domain of Values						
			YES							
Length Data Type Pattern:										
9		CODED #####		CODED ########						
PEIMS Reporting										
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank				
NO	1		NO		NO	YES				
	2		NO		NO	YES				
	3		NO		NO	YES				
	4		NO		NO	YES				
			TSDS Reporting							
	TSDS Element				Mandatory					
	YES				NO					
nis data element is al	so included in the	following	complex type(s):							

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Date Issued | Date Updated

Student Category

StudentProgramAssociation

Element ID

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramAssociation Complex Type

Elelilelit ID			D	ata Element				Date issueu	Date Opuateu
E0212				DISTRICT-ID				12/03/2012	12/3/2012
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	St	tateOrganizationId					Programide	ntityType	
				Defin	ition				
DISTRICT-ID in	ndicates th	ne district identific	ation nu			xas Edı	ucation Agen	ICV.	
				Special Ins				<u>, </u>	
				•					
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
				YE	S				
					_				
	Length	1		Data 1	••			Pattern:	
	6			COD				######	
		T		PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					NO		
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				
		etExtension, Career or, EducationOrga							fFTEExtension,

Data Element

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension,

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramAssociation Complex Type

Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension

Element ID			Data Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1468		SERVICE-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT-DESCRIPTION 03/01/2012								
		XML Name				Complex	Туре			
		ShortDescription			Se	erviceDescr	iptorType			
			Defi	nition						
A shortened of	description	n for the service.								
			Special In	structions						
			Data Spe	cifications						
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		l	Domain of Val	ues		
			Υ	ES						
	Length	า	Data	Туре			Pattern:			
	50		STR	ING			*			
			PEIMS R	Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	N	/landatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1	1	NO		NO		YES		
		2	1	NO		NO		YES		
		3	1	NO		NO		YES		
		4	1	NO		NO		YES		
			TSDS R	eporting						
		TSDS Element				Mandat	tory			
	YES YES									
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):						
_			ptorType, StudentBil StudentESLProgram	-		onExtensio	n,			

Student ESY Program Association Extension, Student Program Association, Student Special EdProgram Association Extension, Student Special EdProgram Association Extension Extension

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramAssociation Complex Type

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1429		STU	IDENT-PI	ROGRAM-BEG	IN-DATE			03/01/2012	12/1/2016		
	XML Name Complex Type										
		BeginDate				Stu	ıdentPrograr	nAssociation			
				Defin	ition						
The month, d	ay, and ye	ear on which the st	udent fir	rst received se	rvices.						
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
YES yyyy = 2017-2018 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31								<u> </u>			
	Length	า		Data [*]	Гуре			Pattern:			
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-d	d		
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Pe	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					YES				
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):						
StudentBiling	ualProgra	m Association Exter	ision, Stu	udentCTEProg	ram Association	Exten	sion,				

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramAssociation Complex Type

Element ID			D	Data Element Date Issued Date Upda							
E1430	STUDENT-PROGRAM-EN			PROGRAM-ENI	D-DATE			03/01/2012	12/1/2016		
	XML Name Complex Type										
		EndDate				Stu	dentProgran	nAssociation			
				Defin	ition						
The month, d	ay, and ye	ear on which the st	udent ex			d recei	ving services				
,	, , ,			Special Ins	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •						
				•							
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
NO yyyy = 2017-2018 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31							2				
	Lengtl	า		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:			
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-do	d		
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):						
StudentBiling	ualProgra	m Association Exter	ision, St	udentCTEProg	ramAssociatio	nExten	sion,				

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramAssociation Complex Type

Element ID			Data	a Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1431			REAS	ON-EXITED				03/01/2012				
		XML Name			Complex Type							
		ReasonExited				Stu	ıdentPrograr	nAssociation				
				Defin	ition							
The reason th	e child lef	t the program with	nin a schoo	ol or district.								
				Special Ins	tructions							
				Data Spec	ifications							
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues			
	DC102	2		NC)							
					-							
	Length	1		Data 1	••			Pattern:				
	88			STRI				*				
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		YES					NO					
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):							
_	_	m Association Exter ociation Extension,		_				ramAssociatio	n,			

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramAssociation Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ata Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0212			D	ISTRICT-ID			04/02/1987	12/3/2012
		XML Name				Complex	х Туре	
	St	ateOrganizationId			E	ducationalOrg	gldentityType	
				Defini	ition			
DISTRICT-ID in	ndicates th	ne district identific	ation nur	mber registere	ed with the Texas E	ducation Ager	ncy.	
				Special Ins	tructions			
				Data Speci	ifications			
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues
				YE	S			
					_		-	
	Length	1		Data 1			Pattern:	
	6			COD	ED		######	
				PEIMS Re	eporting			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0	NO		YES
		2		N	0	NO		YES
		3		N	0	NO		YES
		4		N	0	NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory	
		YES				YES	5	
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):			
ActualExtensi	on, Budge	tExtension, Career	AndTech	nicalEducatio	nCourseExtension,	ContractedIn	structionalStaf	fFTEExtension,

CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School,

SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓					
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramReference	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramIdentity	✓	✓					
E1337	PROGRAM-TYPE	ProgramType	✓	✓					
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓						
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	Services	✓						
E1468	SERVICE-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT- DESCRIPTION	ShortDescription	✓	✓					
E1429	STUDENT-PROGRAM-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate	✓	✓					
E1430	STUDENT-PROGRAM-END-DATE	EndDate	✓						
E1431	REASON-EXITED	ReasonExited	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere nce	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓					
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓					

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	Γ-ID		12/03/2012	3/1/2013		
	XML Name Complex Type								
	Stu	udentUniqueStateId	I		StudentIdentityType				
			Defin	ition					
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	er assigned to a stude	ent by the Texas Edu	cation Agenc	у.			
			Special Ins	structions					
			Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Valu	ıes		
			NO)					
	Longt	L	Doto:	France		Pattern:			
	Lengt	n e	Data NUM			######################################	<u> </u>		
	10		PEIMS R			***************************************			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per			Mandatory	Cai	n be Blank		
NO		1	N		NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	N	0	NO		YES		
1		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		YES			YES	,			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the f	following complex typ	pe(s):					
			tendanceExtension, C		ducationCou	rseExtension,			
•			tEventExtension, School CeExtension, Student		udent Assess r	nent,			

Data Element

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramExtension,

StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1337	PROGRAM-TYPE	12/03/2012	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
ProgramType	ProgramIdentityType

Definition

The formal name of the program of instruction, training, services or benefits available through federal, state, or local agencies.

- Bilingual education program
- ESL Program
- Bilingual/ESL Summer School
- IDEA/Special Education
- Title I Part A
- Gifted and Talented
- Career and Technical Education (CTE)
- Compensatory Education Home Instruction (CEHI)
- Optional Flexible School Day Program (OFSDP)
- High School Equivalency Program (HSEP)
- OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

		Special In	structions								
Data Specifications											
Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML	Doma	ain of Values						
DC096			0								
Length	1	Data	Туре	ı	Pattern:						
48		STR	ING	*							
		PEIMS R	eporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Perio	od Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Can be Blank						
NO	1	N	10	NO	YES						
	2	N	10	NO	YES						
	3	N	10	NO	YES						
	4	N	10	NO	YES						
		TSDS Re	porting								
	TSDS Element			Mandatory							
	YES			YES							
This data element is al	so included in the fo	ollowing complex ty	pe(s):								

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Cohort, Program, ProgramIdentityType, School, StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension

Date Issued | Date Undated

Student Category

Flement ID

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

E0266	CAMPUS-ID	12/03/2012	3/1/2013				
	XML Name	Complex Type					
	StateOrganizationId	ProgramIdentityType					

Data Flement

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

		Data S	pecifications						
Code Tab	le ID	Manda	atory in XML	ory in XML Domain of Values					
	YES								
Lengtl	1	Da	ata Type	ata Type Pattern:					
9	9 CODED ########					######			
PEIMS Reporting									
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is	Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank			
NO	1		NO		NO	YES			
	2		NO		NO	YES			
	3		NO		NO	YES			
	4		NO		NO	YES			
		TSDS	S Reporting						
	TSDS Element				Mandatory				
	YES			NO					
nis data element is al	so included in the	following complex	x tyne(s):						

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0212			[DISTRICT-ID			12/03/2012	3/1/2013			
		XML Name			Complex Type						
	S	tateOrganizationId					ProgramIde	ntityType			
				Defin	ition						
DISTRICT-ID ir	ndicates t	he district identific	ation nu	mber register	ed with the Tex	xas Edı	ucation Ager	ncy.			
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
	le ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues				
YE					S						
	Lengt	h		Data [*]	Tyne			Pattern:			
	6			COD				######			
				PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element					Mandatory					
		YES					NO				
		so included in the									
		etExtension, Career							fFTEExtension,		

ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Ele	ement				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1468		SERVICE	DESCRIPTOR-S	SHORT-	DESCRIPTION			12/03/2012	3/1/2013	
		XML Name			Complex Type					
		ShortDescription					ServiceDescr	riptorType		
				Defin	ition					
A shortened of	description	n for the service.								
			Spo	ecial Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandato					y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
YE					S					
	Longth			Doto:	Tura			Pattern:		
	Length 50			Data STRI				*		
	30		D		eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per			lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
NO NO	incirc	1	iou		0		NO		YES	
		2			0		NO		YES	
		3			0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
			1	ΓSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					YES	I		
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following com	plex ty	pe(s):					
_		ptor, ServiceDescri sociationExtension,			-		tionExtensio	n,		

Student ESY Program Association Extension, Student Program Association, Student Special EdProgram Association Extension, Student Special EdProgram Association Extension Extension

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1429		STUI	DENT-PROGRAM-BEG	IN-DATE		12/03/2012	12/1/2016				
		XML Name		Complex Type							
		BeginDate		StudentProgramAssociation							
			Defin	ition							
The month, d	ay, and ye	ear on which the stu	ident first received se	ervices.							
			Special Ins	structions							
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues				
			YE	S	yyyy = 2017-2018 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31						
	Length	h	Data ¹	Туре		Pattern:					
	10		COD	DED		yyyy-mm-d	d				
			PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Peri	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES				
		2	N	0	NO		YES				
		3	N	0	NO		YES				
		4	N	0	NO		YES				
			TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
		YES			YES						
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the f	ollowing complex typ	pe(s):							
_	_		sion, StudentCTEProg StudentESYProgramA			gram Associatio	n,				

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1430		ST	JDENT-I	PROGRAM-ENI	D-DATE			12/03/2012	12/1/2016	
		XML Name			Complex Type					
		EndDate				Stu	ıdentPrograr	nAssociation		
				Defin	ition					
The month, d	ay, and ye	ear on which the st	udent ex	xited the progr	ram or stoppe	d recei	ving services	i.		
				Special Ins	tructions					
Data Specifications										
	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues				
N					yyyy = 2017-2018 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31					
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-d	d	
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
_	_	m Association Exter ociation Extension,		_				gram Associatio	n,	

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1431			REA	ASON-EXITED				12/03/2012	3/1/2013	
		XML Name			Complex Type					
		ReasonExited				Stu	ıdentPrograr	nAssociation		
				Defin	ition					
The reason th	e child lef	t the program with	nin a scho	ool or district.						
				Special Ins	tructions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
DC102 N)					
					_			5		
	Length	1		Data 1	••			Pattern:		
	88			STRI				*		
				PEIMS Re	T					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N			NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):					
_	_	m Association Exten ociation Extension,		_				gram Associatio	n,	

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension III and the program Association III and the program III and

StudentProgramAssociation

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0212			С	DISTRICT-ID				12/03/2012	3/1/2013		
		XML Name			Complex Type						
	St	ateOrganizationId				Edu	ucationalOrg	IdentityType			
				Defin	ition						
DISTRICT-ID in	ndicates th	ne district identifica	ation nu			xas Edı	ucation Ager	ncy.			
				Special Ins				•			
				•							
	Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandato					y in XML			Domain of Val	lues		
YE					S						
	Length	1		Data ⁻				Pattern:			
	6			COD				######			
				PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory		ın be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					YES	•			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):						
CredentialFiel	dDescript	etExtension, Career for, EducationOrga , SharedServiceArr	nization,	LocalEducation	onAgencyExter	nsion, I	PayrollExten		fFTEExtension,		

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

							PEIMS					
Element II	D Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use			
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓								
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓								
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓								
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramReference	✓	✓								
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramIdentity	✓	✓								
E1337	PROGRAM-TYPE	ProgramType	✓									
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓									
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓									
**	Reference Complex Type	Services	✓									
E1468	SERVICE-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT- DESCRIPTION	ShortDescription	✓	✓								
E1429	STUDENT-PROGRAM-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate	✓	✓								
E1430	STUDENT-PROGRAM-END-DATE	EndDate	✓									
E1431	REASON-EXITED	ReasonExited	✓									
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere nce	✓	✓								
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓								
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓								

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeTSDS = DashboardM = Mandatory

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID 12/03/2012 3/1/2013				
XML Name				Complex Type			
StudentUniqueStateId			StudentIdentityType				
			Defir	nition			
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	per assigned to a stud	ent by the Texas Edu	cation Agenc	ïy.	
			Special In	structions			
			Data Spe	cifications			
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML	Domain of Values		
		NO					
Lowath			Data Type		Pattern:		
Length 10		NUMERIC NUMERIC		######################################			
				eporting			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Co	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1	١	10	NO		YES
		2	N	NO			YES
3		3	NO		NO		YES
		NO		NO		YES	
			TSDS Re	eporting			
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
		YES			YES	5	
			following complex ty				
			ttendanceExtension, (ntEventExtension, Sch		ducationCou	rseExtension,	

Data Element

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramExtension,

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment,

Student Reference, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1337	PROGRAM-TYPE	12/03/2012	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
ProgramType	ProgramIdentityType

Definition

The formal name of the program of instruction, training, services or benefits available through federal, state, or local agencies.

- Bilingual education program
- ESL Program
- Bilingual/ESL Summer School
- IDEA/Special Education
- Title I Part A
- Gifted and Talented
- Career and Technical Education (CTE)
- Compensatory Education Home Instruction (CEHI)
- Optional Flexible School Day Program (OFSDP)
- High School Equivalency Program (HSEP)
- OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

		Special Instructions				
		D . O . W .:				
		Data Specifications				
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML	Doma	Domain of Values		
DC096		NO				
Length		Data Type	F	Pattern:		
48		STRING		*		
		PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank		
NO	1	NO	NO	YES		
	2	NO	NO	YES		
	3	NO	NO	YES		
	4	NO	NO	YES		
		TSDS Reporting				
	TSDS Element		Mandatory			
	YES		NO			
s data element is al	so included in the follo	wing complex type(s):				

Cohort, Program, ProgramIdentityType, School, StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		12/03/2012	3/1/2013
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	Programide	ntityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

		Data S	pecifications						
Code Tab	le ID	Manda	ntory in XML		Domai	n of Values			
			YES						
Lengtl	า	Da	ita Type		Pa	attern:			
9		C	CODED		###	######			
PEIMS Reporting									
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is	Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank			
NO	1		NO		NO	YES			
	2		NO		NO	YES			
	3		NO		NO	YES			
	4		NO		NO	YES			
		TSDS	Reporting						
	TSDS Element				Mandatory				
	YES				NO				
his data element is al	so included in the	following complex	type(s):						

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Date Issued | Date Updated

Student Category

StudentProgramAssociation

Element ID

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Elelliellt ID			Data Element	Date issued Date Opua					
E0212			DISTRICT-ID	12/03/2012 3/1/2013					
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре			
	St	ateOrganizationId			ProgramIde	ntityType			
			Defin	ition					
DISTRICT-ID ir	ndicates th	ne district identific	ation number register		Education Ager	ncv			
313111101 12 11	- Idicates ti	Te district identifies	Special Ins		<u> </u>	10 4 .			
			Special IIIs	ici decionis					
			Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							lues		
			YE	YES					
	Length	1	Data ⁻			Pattern:			
	6		COD			######			
			PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per			Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	N	0	NO		YES		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		YES			NO)			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):					
CredentialFiel	ldDescript	or, EducationOrga	AndTechnicalEducation ization, LocalEducation, LocalEducation, SangementExtension, S	onAgencyExtensio	n, PayrollExten		fFTEExtension,		

Data Element

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension

Element ID			Dat	ta Element	Date Issued Date Update					
E1468		SERVICE	-DESCRIPT	TOR-SHORT-	DESCRIPTION 12/03/2012 3/1/2013					
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		ShortDescription				;	ServiceDescr	riptorType		
				Defin	ition					
A shortened o	description	n for the service.								
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
					S					
				B.1. 1	•			D. II.		
	Length	1		Data 1	••			Pattern:		
	50			STRI				*		
DE10.40 El		0 11 11 5		PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N			NO		YES	
		2		N			NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element Mandatory										
YES YES										
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
Program, ServiceDescriptor, ServiceDescriptorType, StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension,										

Student ESY Program Association Extension, Student Program Association, Student Special Ed Program Association Extension, Student Special Ed Program Association Extension Ext

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data E	Element	Date Issued Date Update						
E1429		STU	DENT-PROG	RAM-BEG	IN-DATE			12/03/2012	12/1/2016		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
		BeginDate				Stu	dentPrograr	nAssociation			
				Defin	ition						
The month, d	ay, and ye	ear on which the st	udent first re	eceived se	rvices.						
			S	Special Ins	tructions						
			[Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Table ID Mand							Domain of Val	ues		
					S			yyyy = 2017-2018 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31 Pattern:			
	Lengtl	า		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:			
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-do	d		
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					YES				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following co	mplex typ	pe(s):						
_	_	m Association Exten ociation Extension,		_				ram Associatio	n,		

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension, Student Title I Part A Program Association Extension

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data	a Element	Date Issued Date Update					
E1430		ST	UDENT-PR	OGRAM-ENI	D-DATE			12/03/2012	12/1/2016	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
		EndDate				Stu	ıdentPrograr	mAssociation		
				Defin	ition					
The month, d	ay, and ye	ear on which the st	udent exit	ed the progr	am or stopped	d recei	ving services	·.		
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Table ID Mandatory in							Domain of Val	ues	
NO yyyy = 2017-2018 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31					2					
	Lengtl	h		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-d	d	
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):					
_	•	m Association Extenociation Extension,	-	•			•	gram Associatio	n,	

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension Association and Student Title IP art A Program Association Associa

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data	Data Element Date Issued Date Updated						
E1431			REASO	SON-EXITED 12/03/2012 3/1/2013						
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
		ReasonExited				Stu	ıdentPrograr	nAssociation		
				Defin	ition					
The reason th	ne child lef	ft the program with	nin a school	l or district.						
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Table ID Mand							Domain of Val	ues	
	DC102)					
	Lengtl			Data 1	Type			Pattern:		
	88	•		STRI	••			*		
				PEIMS Re				•••		
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
NO		1		N			NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following c	omplex typ	pe(s):					
_	•	m Association Exten ociation Extension,	-	•			•	gram Associatio	n,	

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and the program Association Association and the program Association Associati

Date Issued | Date Updated

Student Category

StudentProgramAssociation

Element ID

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Elelilelit ID			Data Element			Date Issueu	Date Opuateu			
E0212			DISTRICT-ID			12/03/2012	3/1/2013			
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
	St	ateOrganizationId		Ec	lucationalOrg	IdentityType				
			Defir	nition						
DISTRICT-ID ir	ndicates th	ne district identific	ation number register		lucation Ager	ncv.				
				structions						
			орологии							
			Data Spec	cifications						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							lues			
YES										
	Length Data Type Pattern:									
	6	•	COL			######				
	<u> </u>			eporting		***************************************				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per		lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
NO		1		IO	NO		YES			
		2	N	IO	NO		YES			
		3	N	10	NO		YES			
		4	N	10	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	eporting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		YES			YES	<u>;</u>				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):						
CredentialFiel	ldDescript	or, EducationOrga	AndTechnicalEducation in AndTechnicalEducation, LocalEducation, SangementExtension, Sa	onAgencyExtension,	PayrollExten		fFTEExtension,			

Data Element

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

ServiceDescriptor Complex Type

					PEIMS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS M	1 M	2 M 3	M 4 N	Future Use
E1467	SERVICE-DESCRIPTOR-CODE-VALUE	CodeValue	v				
E1468	SERVICE-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT- DESCRIPTION	ShortDescription	✓				
E1469	SERVICE-DESCRIPTOR-DESCRIPTION	Description	✓				
E1499	SERVICE-CATEGORY	ServiceCategory	✓				

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

ServiceDescriptor Complex Type

Element ID			D	Data Element Date Issued Date Update						
E1467		SER	VICE-DES	SCRIPTOR-COD	E-VALUE			03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		CodeValue					ServiceDe	scriptor		
				Defin	ition					
A code or abb	reviation	that is used to refe	er to the	e service.						
				Special Ins	structions					
	Data Specifications									
	Code Table ID Mand				y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
					S					
				D.I.	•			D. II.		
	Length	1		Data [*]				Pattern:		
	20			STRI	NG			*		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					YES			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
				. ,						

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension

ServiceDescriptor Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element	Date Issued Date Update					
E1468		SERVICE	-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT	-DESCRIPTION		03/01/2012	5/7/2012		
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре			
		ShortDescription			ServiceDe	scriptor			
			Defi	nition					
A shortened o	description	n for the service.							
			Special In	structions					
			Data Spe	cifications					
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
			Υ	ES					
	Length	1		Туре		Pattern:			
	50			ING		*			
				Reporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank		
NO		1	1	NO	NO		YES		
		2	1	NO	NO		YES		
		3	ı	NO	NO		YES		
		4	1	NO	NO		YES		
			TSDS R	eporting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		YES			YES	5			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	rpe(s):					
		•	ptorType, StudentBil StudentESLProgram,			on,			

Student ESY Program Association Extension, Student Program Association, Student Special Ed Program Association Extension, Student Special Ed Program Association Extension Ext

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

ServiceDescriptor Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1469		SER	/ICE-DES	CRIPTOR-DES	CRIPTION			03/01/2012	5/7/2012
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		Description					ServiceDe	scriptor	
				Defin	ition				
The description	on of the s	service.							
				Special Ins	structions				
				-					
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
					_			-	
	Length			Data ⁻				Pattern:	
	1024			STRI	NG			*	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					NO		
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				
Program, Serv	viceDescri	ptor, ServiceDescr	iptorTyp	e, StudentPro	gramAssociati	on			

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

ServiceDescriptor Complex Type

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1499			SERV	/ICE-CATEGOR							
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
		ServiceCategory					ServiceDe	scriptor			
				Defin	ition						
The category	of service	provided by a pro	gram.								
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
				NO)						
	Length	•		Data [*]	Tuno			Pattern:			
	50	•		STRI				*			
	30			PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
NO		1	100	N			NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):						

40170 Career and Technical Course Sub-Category

CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension Complex Type

					PEII	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-LEAReference		v				
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity		v				
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId		V				
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference		✓				
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity		✓				
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId		✓				
E0724	SERVICE-ID	TX-ServiceId		✓				

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Date Issued Date Updated

Student Category

StudentProgramAssociation

Element ID

40170 Career and Technical Course Sub-Category

CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension Complex Type

Elelliellt ID			Da	ita Elellielli				Date issueu	Date Opuateu
E0212			D	ISTRICT-ID				04/02/1987	3/2/1998
		XML Name			Complex Type				
	St	tateOrganizationId				Edu	ucationalOrg	IdentityType	
				Defini	ition				
DISTRICT-ID in	ndicates th	ne district identific	ation nur			kas Edi	ucation Agen	ICV.	
				Special Ins				,	
				Data Speci	ifications				
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
				YE	S				
	Length	า		Data 1	•••			Pattern:	
	6			COD	ED			######	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES .		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):				
		etExtension, Career for, EducationOrga							fFTEExtension,

Data Element

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension,

40170 Career and Technical Course Sub-Category

CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension Complex Type

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1523			TX-UNI	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID 06/05/2012 9/17							
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	Stu	identUniqueStateI	d				StudentIde	ntityType			
				Defin	ition						
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-II	D is a unique numb	er assig			as Educ	ation Agenc	y.			
		·		Special Ins	•			,			
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
				N)						
	Length	1		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern:			
	10			NUM	ERIC			#########	#		
				PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO		
		2		N	0	NO			YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):						

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

40170 Career and Technical Course Sub-Category

CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension Complex Type

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0724				SERVICE-ID				04/02/1987	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре		
		TX-ServiceId			Caree	rAndT	echnicalEduc	cationCourseEx	tension	
				Defin	ition					
SERVICE-ID ref	fers to the	e services supplied	by staff	: :						
				Special Ins	structions					
		in Code Table C02 -8 will be changed		•	•	allowe	ed in charact	er positions 6-	8. The values	
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
	CO22 YES									
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:		
	8			COD	ED			*****		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Elei	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element Mandatory										
		NO					NO			
	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
	AttendanceEvent, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, Course, CourseCode, CourseOffering, CourseTranscriptExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension									

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

						PE	IMS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-LEAReference			✓ ✓				
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity			✓ ✓				
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId			✓ ✓				
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference			v				
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity			v				
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId			y				
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-SchoolReference			✓				
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity			v				
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId			✓ ✓				
E1001	LEAVER-REASON-CODE	TX-LeaverReasonCode			✓ ✓				
E0791	DATE-OF-GRADUATION	TX-DateOfGraduation							
E0806	GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE	TX-GraduationTypeCode							
E1562	INDIVIDUAL-GRADUATION- COMMITTEE-GRADUATE-CODE	TX—Individual Graduation Committee Graduate Indicator							
E1589	MILITARY-ENLISTMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX- MilitaryEnlistmentIndicatorCo de			V V				

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeTSDS = DashboardM = Mandatory

Date Issued Date Undated

Student Category

Flement ID

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0212			[DISTRICT-ID				04/02/1987	3/2/1998	
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	St	tateOrganizationId				Edu	ucationalOrg	IdentityType		
				Defin	ition					
DISTRICT-ID ir	ndicates tl	ne district identific	ation nu	mber registere	ed with the Tex	as Edu	ucation Agen	ıcy.		
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
				YE	S					
					_					
	Lengtl	1		Data 1				Pattern:		
	6			COD	ED			######		
		1		PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0	NO			YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
\ctualExtensi	on, Budge	tExtension, Caree	AndTec	hnicalEducatio	on Course Extens	ion, C	ontractedIns	structionalStaf	fFTEExtension,	

Data Flement

ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation

51.......

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1523			TX-UNIO	QUE-STUDEN ⁻	T-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012		
		XML Name			Complex Type						
	Stı	udent Unique State I	d		StudentIdentityType						
				Defin	ition						
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	oer assigr	ned to a stude	ent by the Texa	as Educ	ation Agenc	y.			
				Special Ins	structions						
	Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
				NO)						
					_			5			
	Lengtl	n		Data				Pattern:			
	10			NUM				########	#		
		1		PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):						
A++ = -= - = - = - = -	D:	. D		- F		:!					

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension,

StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference,

Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension,

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004
	XML Name	Complex	с Туре	

XML Name	Complex Type
StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrgIdentityType

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

			Data Specifications			
Code Tabl	e ID		Mandatory in XML		Domai	n of Values
	YES					
Length			Data Type		Pa	attern:
9			CODED		###	!#### #
			PEIMS Reporting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES			YES	NO
	2		NO		NO	YES
	3		NO		NO	YES
	4		NO		NO	YES
			TSDS Reporting			
	TSDS Element				Mandatory	
	NO				NO	
This data element is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex type(s):			

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1001			LEAVER-REASON-CO						
		XML Name				Complex	Туре		
	TX-	-LeaverReasonCod	e		Sc	choolLeaver	Extension		
			Dofir	nition					
LEAVER-REAS			on a prior year studen		studen	t has not er	nrolled in the c	listrict during	
			Special In	structions					
				cifications					
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML			Domain of Va	ues	
	C162		N	0					
	Length	1	Data	Туре			Pattern:		
	2		COI	DED			##		
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	ı	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1	Y	ES		YES		NO	
		2	N	10		NO		YES	
		3	N	10		NO		YES	
		4	N	10		NO		YES	
			TSDS Re	eporting					
		TSDS Element				Mandat	tory		
		NO				NO			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0791			DATE-OF-GRADUAT	ION		04/10/1989	12/1/2016	
		XML Name			Complex	Туре		
	TX-	-DateOfGraduation	l		SchoolLeaver			
			Dofir	nition				
DATE-OF-GR/	ADLIATION	indicates the mon	th and year that the s		ted from high school	<u></u>		
DATE-OF-GIV	ADOATION	maicates the mon	·	structions	ted from flight school	JI.		
			Special III	311 40110113				
			Data Spec	cifications				
	Code Tabl	e ID				Domain of Va	ues	
			YE	-	mm = 01-12 yyyy = 2016-2017			
	Length	ı	Data	Туре		Pattern:		
	6		COI	DED		mmyyyy		
			PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Col	llected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1	Y	ES	NO		YES	
		2	N	10	NO		YES	
		3	N	10	NO		YES	
	4 NO NO YES					YES		
			TSDS Re	eporting				
	TSDS Element Mandatory							
		NO			NO			
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the i	ionowing complex ty	PC(3).				

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0806			GRADUA	ATION-TYPE-C	ODE		04/10/1989	5/7/2012
		XML Name				Compl	ех Туре	
	TX-0	GraduationTypeCo	de			SchoolLeav	verExtension	
				Defin	ition			
GRADUATION	I-TYPE-CO	DE indicates the ty	pe of pla			graduated.		
		,		Special Ins				
				•				
				Data Spec	ifications			
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues
	C062			NO)			
	Lengtl	n		Data 1			Pattern:	
	2			COD	ED		##	
				PEIMS Re	porting			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandato	ry C	an be Blank
YES		1		YE	S	NO		YES
		2		N	0	NO		YES
		3		N	0	NO		YES
		4		N	0	NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element				Mand	datory	
		NO				N	10	
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):			

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1562		INDIVIDUAL-GR			EE-GRADUATE	-CODE	08/01/2015	8/1/2015	
		XML Name				Comple		3, 2, 2323	
TX–Individ	dualGradı	uationCommitteeG	iraduatel	Indicator		SchoolLeave			
	Definition								
Indicates whe	ther a stu	ident for whom an	IGC was			based on an IGC de	ecision.		
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec					
	Code Tab			Mandator	-		Domain of Va	lues	
C201 NO									
					_		-		
	Length	1		Data 1			Pattern:		
	2			COD			##		
				PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll		Mandatory	C	an be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES	NO		YES	
		2		N	0	NO		NO	
		3		N	0	NO		NO	
		4		N	0	NO		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting				
	TSDS Element Mandatory								
		NO				NC)		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Upda					Date Updated	
E1589		MILITAI	ARY-ENLISTMENT-INDICATOR-CODE 12/01/2016						
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	TX-Militar	y Enlistment Indica	torCode			9	SchoolLeave	rExtension	
				Defin	ition				
		IT-INDICATOR-CO orces after graduati		ates that a stu	udent who has	gradua	ited from hig	h school has e	nlisted in the
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
C088 NO									
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:	
	1			COD	ED			*	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
	4 NO NO Y					YES			
				TSDS Re	porting				
	TSDS Element Mandatory								
		NO					NO		
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):				

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

${\bf Student Special Ed Program Association Extension\ Complex\ Type}$

Element Data Element XML Name
Complex Type
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID StudentUniqueStateId
Reference Complex Type
Reference Complex Type ProgramIdentity
E1337 PROGRAM-TYPE ProgramType
E0266 CAMPUS-ID StateOrganizationId
E0212 DISTRICT-ID StateOrganizationId
** Complex Type Services
E1468 SERVICE-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT-DESCRIPTION E1429 STUDENT-PROGRAM-BEGIN-DATE BeginDate E1430 STUDENT-PROGRAM-END-DATE EndDate E1431 REASON-EXITED ReasonExited ** Reference Complex Type EducationOrganizationRefere nce ** Reference Complex Type EducationalOrgIdentity
DESCRIPTION E1429 STUDENT-PROGRAM-BEGIN-DATE BeginDate E1430 STUDENT-PROGRAM-END-DATE EndDate E1431 REASON-EXITED ReasonExited ** Reference Complex Type EducationOrganizationRefere nce ** Reference Complex Type EducationalOrgidentity E0212 DISTRICT-ID StateOrganizationId ** Complex Type TX-Disabilities E0041 PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE TX-PrimaryDisability E0834 SECONDARY-DISABILITY-CODE TX-SecondaryDisability E0835 TERTIARY-DISABILITY-CODE TX-TertiaryDisability E0836 MULTIPLY-DISABLED-INDICATOR-CODE E0999 MEDICALLY-FRAGILE-IND-CODE TX-MedicallyFragile E0173 INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE E1442 SPECIAL-EDUCATION-HOURS-PER-WEEK STUDENT-PROGRAM-BEGIN-DATE BeginDate EndDate EducationOrganizationRefere EducationOrganizationRefere EducationOrganizationRefere EndDate EndDate EndDate FX-Weited FX-PrimaryDisability FX-Pr
E1430 STUDENT-PROGRAM-END-DATE EndDate E1431 REASON-EXITED ReasonExited
E1431 REASON-EXITED ReasonExited ** Reference Complex Type EducationOrganizationRefere nce ** Reference Complex Type EducationalOrgIdentity E0212 DISTRICT-ID StateOrganizationId ** Complex Type TX-Disabilities E0041 PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE TX-PrimaryDisability E0834 SECONDARY-DISABILITY-CODE TX-SecondaryDisability E0835 TERTIARY-DISABILITY-CODE TX-TertiaryDisability E0882 MULTIPLY-DISABLED-INDICATOR-CODE E0999 MEDICALLY-FRAGILE-IND-CODE TX-MedicallyFragile E0173 INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE TX-InstructionalSetting E1442 SPECIAL-EDUCATION-HOURS-PER-WEEK ReasonExited
** Reference Complex Type EducationOrganizationRefere nce ** Reference Complex Type EducationalOrgIdentity
** Reference Complex Type EducationalOrgIdentity
E0212 DISTRICT-ID StateOrganizationId
** Complex Type TX-Disabilities
E0041 PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE TX-PrimaryDisability
E0834 SECONDARY-DISABILITY-CODE TX-SecondaryDisability
E0835 TERTIARY-DISABILITY-CODE TX-TertiaryDisability E0882 MULTIPLY-DISABLED-INDICATOR- CODE E0999 MEDICALLY-FRAGILE-IND-CODE TX-MedicallyFragile E0173 INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE TX-InstructionalSetting E1442 SPECIAL-EDUCATION-HOURS-PER- WEEK TX-Secondary Placeholder TX-MultiplyDisability TX-MultiplyDisabiled TX-MultiplyDisabiled TX-MedicallyFragile TX-MedicallyFragile TX-InstructionalSetting SpecialEducationHoursPerWe ek
E0882 MULTIPLY-DISABLED-INDICATOR- CODE E0999 MEDICALLY-FRAGILE-IND-CODE TX-MedicallyFragile E0173 INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE TX-InstructionalSetting E1442 SPECIAL-EDUCATION-HOURS-PER- WEEK SpecialEducationHoursPerWe ek
CODE E0999 MEDICALLY-FRAGILE-IND-CODE TX-MedicallyFragile E0173 INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE TX-InstructionalSetting E1442 SPECIAL-EDUCATION-HOURS-PER-WEEK WEEK TX-MedicallyFragile TX-MedicallyFragile TX-InstructionalSetting TX-InstructionalSetting Week
E0173 INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE TX-InstructionalSetting
E1442 SPECIAL-EDUCATION-HOURS-PER- SpecialEducationHoursPerWe WEEK ek
WEEK ek
E1442 IDEA ELICIPILITY Idea Elicibility
E1443 IDEA-ELIGIBILITY IdeaEligibility □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □
E0832 CHILD-COUNT-FUNDING-TYPE-CODE TX-ChildCountFunding
** Complex Type TX-SpecialEdServices
E0997 ASSISTIVE-TECH-INDICATOR-CODE TX-AssistiveTechnology
E0838 AUDIOLOGICAL-SERV-IND-CODE TX-AudiologicalServices

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

${\bf Student Special Ed Program Association Extension\ Complex\ Type}$

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E0840	COUNSELING-SERVICES-IND-CODE	TX-CounselingServices			v				
E0900	EARLY-CHILDHOOD-INTERV-IND-CODE	TX—EarlyChildhoodInterventio n			V				
E1040	INTERPRETING-SERVICES-TYPE- CODE	TX-InterpretingServices			✓ ✓				
E0841	MEDICAL-DIAGNOSTIC-SERV-IND-CODE	TX-MedicalDiagnosticServices			✓ ✓				
E0843	OCCUPATIONAL-THERAPY-IND-CODE	TX-OccupationalTherapy			✓ ✓				
E0844	ORIENT-MOBILITY-TRNG-IND-CODE	TX–OrientationMobilityTrainin g			/				
E0845	PHYSICAL-THERAPY-IND-CODE	TX-PhysicalTherapy			✓				
E0899	PRESCHL-PROG-CHLDRN-WITH- DISAB-IND-CD	TX—PreschlPrgmChildDisabiliti es			✓ ✓				
E0846	PSYCHOLOGICAL-SERVICES-IND-CODE	TX-PsychologicalServices			V V				
E0847	RECREATION-IND-CODE	TX-Recreation			✓ ✓				
E0833	REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE	TX-RegDaySchProgDeaf			V				
E0848	SCHOOL-HEALTH-SERVICES-IND-CODE	TX-SchoolHealthServices			V V				
E0849	SOCIAL-WORK-SERVICES-IND-CODE	TX-SocialWorkServices			✓				
E0857	SPEECH-THERAPY-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-SpeechTherapy			/				
E0851	TRANSPORTATION-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-Transportation			✓ ✓				
E1077	PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE	TX-PPCDServiceLocationIndic ator			✓ ✓				
E1444	LAST-EVALUATION-DATE	LastEvaluationDate							✓
E1445	IEP-REVIEW-DATE	IEPReviewDate							✓
E1446	IEP-BEGIN-DATE	IEPBeginDate							✓
E1447	IEP-END-DATE	IEPEndDate							✓
E1527	DISTRICT-OF-RDSPD-SERVICE	TX-LEAOfRDSPDService			✓				

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

			PEIMS			Potential
Element ID Data Element	XML Name	TSDS M	1 M	2 M 3 M	4 M	Future Use

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeTSDS = DashboardM = Mandatory

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	IT-ID 12/03/2012 12/1/2016				
		XML Name			Comple	х Туре		
	StudentUniqueStateId				StudentIde	ntityType		
			Defir	ition				
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	per assigned to a stud	ent by the Texas Ed	ducation Agend	:y.		
			Special In	structions				
			Data Spec	cifications				
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Val	ues	
			N	0				
	Lengtl	h	Data			Pattern:		
	10		NUM			#########	#	
				eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per		lected	Mandatory	, Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1	Y	ES	YES		NO	
		2	N	10	NO		YES	
		3	N	10	NO		NO	
		4	N	10	NO		YES	
			TSDS Re	eporting				
TSDS Element Mandatory								
	YES YES							
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):				
DisciplineAction	onExtensi	on, Grade, Restrair	ttendanceExtension, (ntEventExtension, Sch nceExtension, Student	oolLeaverExtensio	n,			

Data Element

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramExtension,

Student Reference, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1337	PROGRAM-TYPE	12/03/2012	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
ProgramType	ProgramIdentityType

Definition

The formal name of the program of instruction, training, services or benefits available through federal, state, or local agencies.

- Bilingual education program
- ESL Program
- Bilingual/ESL Summer School
- IDEA/Special Education
- Title I Part A
- Gifted and Talented
- Career and Technical Education (CTE)
- Compensatory Education Home Instruction (CEHI)
- Optional Flexible School Day Program (OFSDP)
- High School Equivalency Program (HSEP)
- OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

		Special Instructions		
		Data Specifications		
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandatory in XML	Doma	ain of Values
DC096	;	NO		
Length	1	Data Type		Pattern:
48		STRING		*
		PEIMS Reporting		
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
		TSDS Reporting		
	TSDS Element		Mandatory	
	YES		YES	

Cohort, Program, ProgramIdentityType, School, StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Opdated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		12/03/2012	3/1/2013
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	Programide	ntityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications											
Code Table ID		Mandato	ory in XML	Domain of Values							
		YES									
Length		Data Type		Pattern:							
9		CODED		#######							
PEIMS Reporting											
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Co	Is Collected		Can be Blank						
NO	NO 1		NO	NO	YES						
	2		NO	NO	YES						
	3		NO	NO	YES						
	4		NO	NO	YES						
TSDS Reporting											
	TSDS Element		Mandatory								
YES			NO								
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, **TeacherSectionAssociationExtension**

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0212	DISTRICT-ID							12/03/2012	3/1/2013			
		XML Name			Complex Type							
	StateOrganizationId				ProgramIdentityType							
Definition												
DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.												
Special Instructions												
Special Histractions												
Data Specifications												
	Mandator											
Code Table ID		YES			33.11.11.31.31.31.31.31.31.31.31.31.31.3							
			123									
Length			Data Type			Pattern:						
6		CODED			#####							
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Period		Is Coll	Is Collected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO		1		NO			NO		YES			
		2		NO		NO			YES			
		3		NO			NO		YES			
	4			NO			NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
TSDS Element				Mandatory								
YES					NO							
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):												
	_	etExtension, Career or, EducationOrga							fFTEExtension,			

SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension,

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Dat	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1468		SERVICE	-DESCRIP	TOR-SHORT-I	DESCRIPTION			12/03/2012	3/1/2013	
		XML Name			Complex Type					
		ShortDescription			ServiceDescriptorType					
				Defin	ition					
A shortened o	description	n for the service.								
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
				YE	S					
	Length			Data 1	Tuna			Pattern:		
	50	•		STRI	••			*		
	30			PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					YES	<u> </u>		
This data elei	his data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
		ptor, ServiceDescri sociationExtension,			-		tionExtensio	on,		

StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension,

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1429		STU	DENT-PI	ROGRAM-BEG	IN-DATE			12/03/2012	12/1/2016	
		XML Name					Complex	omplex Type		
		BeginDate				Stu	ıdentPrograr	nAssociation		
				Defin	ition					
The month, d	ay, and ye	ar on which the st	udent fir	st received se	rvices.					
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	lues	
				YE	S			yyyy = 2017-2 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31	2	
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	10			COD	ED		yyyy-mm-dd			
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
	4						NO		YES	
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					YES	<u> </u>		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					
StudentBiling	tudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension,									

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension, Student Title I Part A Program Association Extension

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element Date Issued Date Upda							Date Updated		
E1430		ST	UDENT-PR	OGRAM-ENI	D-DATE			12/03/2012	12/1/2016	
		XML Name			Complex Type					
		EndDate				Stu	dentProgran	nAssociation		
				Defin	ition					
The month, d	ay, and ye	ear on which the st	udent exite	ed the progr	am or stopped	d recei	ving services			
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
NO yyyy = 2017-2018 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31							2			
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-d	d	
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):					
_	tudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, tudentProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,									

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension Association and Student Title IP art A Program Association Associa

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Ele	ement				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1431			REASON-	EXITED				12/03/2012	3/1/2013	
		XML Name			Complex Type					
		ReasonExited				Stu	dentProgran	nAssociation		
				Defin	ition					
The reason th	e child lef	ft the program with	in a school or	district.						
			Sp	ecial Ins	tructions					
			Da	ta Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID	Ma	andator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	DC102	2		NO)					
	Lengtl	h		Data 1	Type			Pattern:		
	88	•		STRI				*		
	88		D		eporting			•••		
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per		Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
NO		1		N			NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
			1	TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following com	plex typ	pe(s):					
_	•	m Association Extenociation Extenociation Extension,	· ·	•			•	ramAssociatio	n,	

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and the program Association and the program Association Extension Association and the program Association Associati

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0212 DISTRICT-ID 12/03/2012 3/1/2016								3/1/2016	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	St	tateOrganizationId				Edu	ucationalOrg	IdentityType	
	Definition								
DISTRICT-ID ir	ndicates th	ne district identific	ation nun			xas Edı	ucation Ager	ncv.	
				Special Ins			2001.011.1.80.	,.	
				opeciai iii					
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator				Domain of Val	lues
				YE	•				
	Length	า		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	6			COD	ED			######	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		NO
		4		N	0		NO		YES
TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					YES		
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								
	ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School,								

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension,

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Studentspec					•				
Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0041								04/10/1989	12/1/2015
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	ΤX	ረ-PrimaryDisability					TX-Disa	bility	
				Defin	ition				
		ODE indicates the to specified in 19 TA			ity recorded ir	n the st	udent's indiv	vidualized edud	cation program
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
	C053			YE	S				
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:	
	2			COD	ED			##	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
YES		1		YE	S		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
	4 NO NO YES								
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
		so included in the							
StudentSpecia RestraintEven	_	am Association Exte	nsion, T	X-Disability, St	udentDisciplir	neIncid	entAssociatio	onExtension,	

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0834									3/3/2000
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	TX-	SecondaryDisabilit	ТУ				TX-Disa	bility	
				Defin	ition				
		/-CODE indicates the criteria specified			lisability record	ded in	the student's	s individualized	deducation
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec					
C	ode Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
	CO53 YES								
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	2			COD	ED			##	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Eler	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
	4 NO NO YES								
	TSDS Reporting								
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
	his data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								
StudentSpecia	lEdProgra	amAssociationExte	nsion, TX	(-Disability					

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID		Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0835		TERTIARY	Y-DISABILITY-0	CODE			04/10/1989	3/3/2000	
	XML Name					Complex Type			
	TX-TertiaryDisability	1				TX-Disa	bility		
			Defin	ition					
	Y-CODE indicates the meets criteria specifie	•		oility recorded	in the	student's ind	lividualized ed	ucation	
			Special Ins	structions					
			Data Spec						
Code '	Table ID		Mandator	-			Domain of Va	lues	
C	053		YE	S					
Le	ngth		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern:		
	2		COD	ED			##		
			PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES	1		YI	ES		NO		YES	
	2		N	0		NO		YES	
	3		N	0		NO		YES	
4 NO NO YES							YES		
	TSDS Reporting								
	TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
	NO					NO			
	his data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								
StudentSpecialEdPr	ogram Association Exte	ension, Tኦ	K-Disability						

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0882	MULT	IPLY-DISABLED-INDICA	ATOR-CODE		04/10/1989	12/1/2015			
	XML Name			Complex	с Туре				
Т	X-MultiplyDisabled		StudentSpec	ialEdPrograr	nAssociationEx	ktension			
	Definition								
	MULTIPLY-DISABLED-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services has been designated as multiply disabled by the admission, review, and dismissal committee. [See 19 TAC §89.1040(c)(6).]								
		Special Ins	structions						
A student who is multiply disabled has a combination of disabilities and meets all of the conditions listed in 19 TAC § 39.1040(c)(6). Not all students who have more than one disability are determined to be multiply disabled.									
		Data Spec	ifications						
Code Tak	ole ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Val	lues			
C088	3	N	0						
Lengt	h	Data	Туре		Pattern:				
1		COL	DED		#				
		PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES	1	Y	ES	YES		NO			
	2	N	10	NO		YES			
	3	N	10	NO		YES			
	4	N	10	NO		YES			
		TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
	NO			NO					
This data element is a	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0999	MEDICALLY-FRAGILE-INE	D-CODE	03/03/1997	5/7/2012
	XML Name	Complex	х Туре	

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-MedicallyFragile	StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension

Definition

MEDICALLY-FRAGILE-IND-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services is:

- 1) in the age range of birth to 22 years, and
- 2) has a serious, ongoing illness or a chronic condition that has lasted or is anticipated to last at least 12 or more months or has required at least one month of hospitalization, and that requires daily, ongoing medical treatments and monitoring by appropriately trained personnel which may include parents or other family members, and
- 3) requires the routine use of medical device or of assistive technology to compensate for the loss of usefulness of a body function needed to participate in activities of daily living, and
- 4) lives with ongoing threat to his or her continued well-being.

Special Instructions

The following are some examples of conditions that could be regarded as meeting the definition of "medically fragile." This is not an exhaustive list. Ventilator dependence, tracheotomy dependence/breathing through tracheostomy tube, nutritional difficulties causing gastrostomy tube dependence, bronchial or tracheal malacia, congestive heart problems, life threatening respiratory infections, apnea monitoring, kidney dialysis, conditions requiring suctioning of lung and throat, or state of health is tenuous to the point of being life threatening.

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

			Data Specifications						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
C088			NO						
Length Data Type Pattern:									
1			CODED			#			
			PEIMS Reporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank			
YES	1		YES		YES	NO			
	2		NO		NO	YES			
	3	NO			NO	YES			
	4		NO		NO	YES			
			TSDS Reporting						
TSDS Element Mandatory									
NO NO									
This data element is als	his data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0173		IN:	STRUCTION	ONAL-SETTING	G-CODE			04/02/1987	3/1/1988	
		XML Name					Complex	ех Туре		
	TX-InstructionalSetting S							nAssociationE	ktension	
				Defin	ition					
INSTRUCTION	AL-SETTIN	IG-CODE indicates	the setti	ing in which th	ne special educ	cation	student rece	ives instructio	n.	
				Special Ins	tructions					
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
	C035 N)					
	1			Doto 3	P			Dattama		
	Length 2	1		Data 1				Pattern:		
				PEIMS Re				##		
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	•		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES	inciic	1	100	YE			YES		NO NO	
		2		N			NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
NO NO										
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					
		n, StudentESYProg amAssociationExte		ociationExtens	ion, SpecialPro	ograms	ReportingPe	eriodAttendand	ceExtension,	

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Studentspec	idiLai 10g	i annassociationex	tension Complex Type					
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0832		CHILI	D-COUNT-FUNDING-T	YPE-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2013	
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре		
	TX-	-ChildCountFundin	g	StudentSpec	cialEdProgran	nAssociationE	ktension	
			Defin	nition				
CHILD-COUNT related service			ates under which fede	eral program the stud	dent receivin _i	g special educa	ation and	
			Special Ins	structions				
Pursuant to 3	4 CFR §30		ction 2 for additional of the disablilities who gra	aduate under 19 TAC	\$89.1070(c)	and return to	school are	
Data Specifications								
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values					lues			
C066 NO								
	Length	า	Data [·]	Туре		Pattern:		
	2		COD	DED		#		
			PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1	YI	ES	YES		NO	
		2	N	10	NO		YES	
		3	N	10	NO		YES	
		4	N	10	NO		YES	
TSDS Reporting								
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
	NO NO							
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):				

Data Issued | Data Undated

Student Category

Flomont ID

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Lieilieilt ID	Data Lielliellt	Date Issueu	Date Opuateu			
E0997	ASSISTIVE-TECH-INDICATO	03/03/1997	3/2/2009			
	XML Name	Complex Type				
	TX-AssistiveTechnology	TX-SpecialEdS	ervicesType			

Data Flamont

Definition

ASSISTIVE-TECH-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, an assistive technology device or service during the current school semester. "Assistive technology device" means any item, piece of equipment, or product system, whether acquired commercially off the shelf, modified, or customized, that is used to increase, maintain, or improve the functional capabilities of children with disabilities. The term does not include a medical device that is surgically implanted or the replacement of such device. "Assistive technology service" means any service that directly assists a child with a disability in the selection, acquisition, or use of an assistive technology device. The term includes: a) the evaluation of the needs of a child with a disability, including a functional evaluation of the child in the child's customary environment; b) purchasing, leasing, or otherwise providing for the acquisition of assistive technology devices by children with disabilities; c) selecting, designing, fitting, customizing, adapting, applying, maintaining, repairing, or replacing assistive technology devices; d) coordinating and using other therapies, interventions, or services with assistive technology devices, such as those associated with existing education and rehabilitation plans and programs; e) training or technical assistance for a child with a disability or, if appropriate, that child's family; and f) training or technical assistance for professionals (including individuals providing education or rehabilitation services), employers, or other individuals who provide services to, employ, or are otherwise substantially involved in the major life functions of children with disabilities. Assistive technology devices and/or services must be made available if required as part of a child's special education, as a related service, or as supplementary aids and services. (See 34 CFR §§300.5-300.6 and 19 TAC §89.1050.)

Special Instructions

The full and individual evaluation, including a written report, shall be completed in accordance with 34 CFR §§300.121, 300.301, 300.303-300.311; TEC §29.004; and 19 TAC §89.1040. Each school district shall establish at least one admission, review, and dismissal committee that shall make decisions concerning eligibility determinations, development of the individualized education program, consideration of assistive technology, development of the behavior improvement plans, and placement of a student referred for special education and related services in accordance with 34 CFR §§300.5, 300.6, 300.34, 300.41, 300.42, 300.105(a), and 34 CFR §§300.320-300.324; state statute; and SBOE rules. (See 19 TAC §89.1050.)

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

	Data Specifications									
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML	Domai	n of Values					
C088		Y	ES							
Length Data Type Pattern:										
1		CO	DED		#					
PEIMS Reporting										
PEIMS Element	Collection Peri	od Is Collected Mandatory Can be Bla								
YES	1	Y	'ES	YES	NO					
	2	1	OV	NO	YES					
	3	1	OV	NO	YES					
	4	1	OV	NO YES						
		TSDS R	eporting							
	TSDS Element			Mandatory						
	NO			NO						
This data element is als	so included in the f	ollowing complex ty	rpe(s):							
StudentSpecialEdProgra	n MAssociation Exter	nsion, TX-SpecialEdSe	ervicesType							

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0838	AL	IDIOLOGICAL-SERV-IN	D-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2007	
	XML Name			Complex	с Туре		
-	TX-AudiologicalServic	es		TX-SpecialEdS	ervicesType		
		Defin	ition				
		whether the student s during the current sc				received, or is	
		Special Ins	structions				
Audiological services 21.003, 29.304, and		a professional who h	olds a valid state li	cense as an aud	diologist. (See	TEC §§21.002,	
		Data Spec	ifications				
Code T	able ID	Mandator	latory in XML Domain of Values				
CO	88	YE	S				
Len	gth	Data '	Туре		Pattern:		
:	1	COD	DED		#		
		PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES	1	Y	ES	YES		NO	
	2	N	0	NO		YES	
	3	N	0	NO		YES	
	4	N	0	NO		YES	
		TSDS Ra	porting				
		1303 110					
	TSDS Element	1303 KC		Manda	tory		
	TSDS Element NO	1303 KC		Manda NO			
	NO also included in the	following complex tylension, TX-SpecialEdSe	pe(s):				

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0840	COL	JNSELING-SERVICES-IN	ID-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2007	
	XML Name			Complex	к Туре		
	TX-CounselingService	s		TX-SpecialEdS	ervicesType		
		Defin	ition				
		es whether the studer es during the current s				es received, or	
		Special Ins	structions				
Counseling services (19 TAC §89.1131 (a	•	he area of specialization	on by a qualified	professional cred	dentialed to pr	actice in Texas.	
		Data Spec	ifications				
Code T	able ID	Mandator	atory in XML Domain of Values				
CC	88	YE	S				
Len	gth	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:		
:	1	COD	CODED		#		
		PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES	1	YI	ES	YES		NO	
	2	N	0	NO		YES	
	3	N	0	NO		YES	
	4	N	0	NO		YES	
		TSDS Re	porting				
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
				NO)		
	NO			140			
	also included in the	following complex typension, TX-SpecialEdSe		140			

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecia	IEdProg	ramAssociationExt	tension (Complex Type	•				
Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0900		EARLY	'-CHILDH	OOD-INTERV-	IND-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2002
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	TX–Earl	yChildhoodInterve	ntion			TX-S	pecialEdS	ervicesType	
				Defin	ition				
		ERV-IND-CODE ind ntion program. (Se					_	h age 2, is part	ticipating in the
				Special Ins	tructions				
district does no impairments whathe Interagency	t operat no recei Counci	ervention program te an ECI program, ve hearing and vision I on Early Childhoo Handbook for info	this code on servic d Interve	e is not used to ses from the dention and the	o identify infa listrict under e Texas Educa ese children.	ants and to the Memo ation Agen	oddlers wi randum c cy. Refer t	th auditory or of Understandi o Section IV o	visual ng between
	ode Tabl	le ID						Domain of Va	luga
Co	C088	le ID		Mandator YE	•			Domain oi va	iues
	C088			16	3				
	Length	ı	Data Type			Pattern:			
	1			COD	ED			#	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Elem	ent	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	N	andatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data eleme	ent is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):				
StudentSpecialE	EdProgra	amAssociationExte	nsion, TX	K-SpecialEdSe	rvicesType				

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

E1040		INTER	RPRETING-SERVICES-T	YPE-CODE		03/03/2008	3/2/2009			
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре				
	TX-	InterpretingService	es		TX-SpecialEdS	ervicesType				
			Defin	ition						
INTERPRETING-SERVICES-TYPE-CODE indicates whether the student who is deaf and receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, interpreting services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34(c) (4).)										
			Special Ins	structions						
transliteration transcription interpreting s services for st Deaf or the Te	n services, services, s ervices fo tudents wl exas Comr	, cued language tra such as communica r children who are ho are deaf shall be	g, when used with responsiteration services, so the services of the services o	sign language tra ranslation (CART language above preter who is ce	insliteration and T), C-Print, and Ty is from 34 CFR § rtified by the Reg	interpreting ser peWell; and sp 300.34(c)(4). In istry of Interpre	rvices, and ecial terpreting eters for the			
Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	ry in XML		Domain of Val	ues			
	C174		YE	:S						
	Length	า	Data	Туре		Pattern:				
	2		COD	DED		##				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1	Y	ES	YES		NO			
		2	N	10	NO		YES			
		3	N	10	NO		YES			
		4	N	10	NO		YES			
TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		NO			NO					
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
StudentSpecia	alEdProgra	amAssociationExte	nsion, TX-SpecialEdSe	rvicesType						

Data Element

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0841		MEDIC	CAL-DIA	GNOSTIC-SERV	-IND-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2007	
		XML Name				Complex Type				
	TX-Me	dicalDiagnosticSer	vices		TX-SpecialEdServicesType					
				Defin	ition					
		SERV-IND-CODE in d to receive, medi								
	Special Instructions									
Medical diagn	ostic serv	rices must be provi	ded by a	a licensed phys	sician. (See TEC	§21.C	03 and 19 T	AC §89.1131.)		
Data Specifications										
(Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	lues	
	YE	S								
	Length	า		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern:		
	1			COD	ED			#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	oe(s):					
StudentSpecia	alEdProgra	amAssociationExte	nsion, T	X-SpecialEdSe	rvicesType					

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdPr	rogramAssociationEx	tension Complex Type	e			
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0843	OCCL	JPATIONAL-THERAPY-	IND-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2007
	XML Name			Complex	к Туре	
Т	X-OccupationalThera	ру		TX-SpecialEdS	ervicesType	
		Defin	nition			
		cates whether the stud nerapy services during	• .			•
		Special Ins	structions			
Occupational Therap	y Examiners. A licens	y a professional who i ed occupational thera I therapist in accordan	py assistant may	provide occupat	tional therapy	services under
		Data Spec	cifications			
Code T	able ID	Mandator	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues
CO	88	YE	ES			
Len	gth	Data Type			Pattern:	
	1	COD	DED		#	
		PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES	1	Y	ES	YES		NO
	2	N	10	NO		YES
	3	N	10	NO		YES
	4	N	10	NO		YES
		TSDS Re	eporting			
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
	NO			NO)	
This data element is	also included in the	following complex type	pe(s):			
StudentSpecialEdPro	gramAssociationExte	nsion, TX-SpecialEdSe	rvicesType			

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpec	ialEdProg	ramAssociationExt	ension Complex Type	2					
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0844		ORIE	NT-MOBILITY-TRNG-II	ND-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2007		
		XML Name			Complex	(Туре			
	TX–Orie	entation Mobility Tra	ining	٦	X-SpecialEdS	ervicesType			
			Defin	ition					
			es whether the stude mobility training serv						
			Special Ins	structions					
to move from	one place	e to another with co	those aids, methods, onfidence, safety, and requirements explain	l purpose. Orientati	on and mobili	ty instruction i			
Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
	C088		YE	S					
	Length	n	Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern:			
	1	1 CODED			#				
			PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Peri	iod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	YI	ES	YES		NO		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	N	0	NO		YES		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
NO NO									
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the f	ollowing complex typ	pe(s):					
StudentSpecia	alEdProgra	am Association Exten	nsion, TX-SpecialEdSe	rvicesType					

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpec	ialEdProg	ramAssociationExter	nsion Complex Type				
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0845		PHYS	SICAL-THERAPY-IND	-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2007
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре	
	T	X-PhysicalTherapy			TX-SpecialEdS	ervicesType	
			Defini	tion			
		D-CODE indicates whe hysical therapy servic					eceived, or is
			Special Ins	tructions			
Therapy Exam	iners. A p	ne provided by a profeshysical therapy assist post in accordance wit	tant (LPTA) may prot th the standards of t	vide physical thera he profession. (See	py services un	der the superv	vision of a
			Data Speci	fications			
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues
	C088		YE	5			
	Length	ı	Data 1	уре		Pattern:	
	1		COD	ED		#	
			PEIMS Re	porting			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Period	d Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1	YE	S	YES		NO
		2	N	0	NO		YES
		3	N	0	NO		YES
		4	N	0	NO		YES
			TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
		NO			NO		
		so included in the fol	3 . ,,				
StudentSpecia	alEdProgra	am Association Extensi	ion, TX-SpecialEdSer	vicesType			

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

	Juicui 106	i aiii A330Ciatioii EX	tension complex Type							
Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E0899		PRESCHL-	PROG-CHLDRN-WITH-	DISAB-IND-CD		04/10/1989	3/1/2007			
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
	TX-Pres	schlPrgmChildDisat	oilities	Т	X-SpecialEdS	ervicesType				
			Defin	ition						
PRESCHL-PRO	G-CHLDRI	N-WITH-DISAB-IND)-CD indicates whether	r the preschool stude	ent, age thre	e through five	years old, is			
	•		ed services (including A 9.1035, and 34 CFR §3	•	chool district	or charter sch	ool in any			
			Special Ins	structions						
	•		ed 1, who are 6 years on not applicable to thi		•	e, should be co	ded 0 – not			
Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
	C088		YE	S						
	Length	1	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:				
	1		COD)ED		#				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1	YI	ES	YES		NO			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	N	0	NO		YES			
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
		NO			NO					
	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
StudentSpecia	alEdProgra	amAssociationExte	nsion, TX-SpecialEdSe	rvicesType						

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpec	ialEdProg	ramAssociationExt	ension Complex Type							
Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							
E0846		PSYCH	IOLOGICAL-SERVICES-	IND-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2007			
		XML Name			Complex	Туре				
	TX-P	PsychologicalService	es	T	X-SpecialEdS	ervicesType				
			Defin	ition						
			cates whether the stu ervices during the curr	• .			rvices received,			
			Special Ins	tructions						
	as a Licen	•	y a professional who i hool Psychology (LSSP), psychologist or a μ						
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
	C088		YE.	S						
	Length	า	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:				
	1		COD	ED		#				
			PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1	YE	ES	YES		NO			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	N	0	NO		YES			
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		NO			NO					
			following complex typ							
StudentSpecia	alEdProgra	am Association Exter	nsion, TX-SpecialEdSer	rvicesType						

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

RECREATION-IND-CODE O4/10/1989 3/1/2007 XML Name Complex Type TX-Recreation TX-SpecialEdServices Type TX-SpecialEdServices Type	Element ID		Data Element		Date Issued Date Update					
TX-Recreation TX-SpecialEdServicesType Definition	E0847		RECREATION-IND-CO	ODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2007			
Definition RECREATION-IND-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, recreation services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.) Special Instructions Recreation includes assessment of leisure function, therapeutic recreation services, recreation programs in schools and community agencies, and leisure education. Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values CO88 YES Length Data Type Pattern: 1 CODED # PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES YES NO NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO Mandatory NO Mandatory NO Mandatory NO Mandatory NO Mandatory		XML Name			Complex	с Туре				
RECREATION-IND-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, recreation services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.) Recreation includes assessment of leisure function, therapeutic recreation services, recreation programs in schools and community agencies, and leisure education. Data Specifications		TX-Recreation			TX-SpecialEdS	ervicesType				
Special Instructions Recreation includes assessment of leisure function, therapeutic recreation services, recreation programs in schools and community agencies, and leisure education. Data Specifications			Defir	nition						
Recreation includes assessment of leisure function, therapeutic recreation services, recreation programs in schools and community agencies, and leisure education. Data Specifications							d, or is			
Data Specifications			Special In	structions						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values CO88 YES Length Data Type Pattern: 1 CODED # PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES YES YES NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES NO YES 4 NO NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO NO NO			•	c recreation services	s, recreation p	rograms in sch	ools and			
CO88 YES Length Data Type Pattern: 1 CODED # PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Can be Blank YES YES NO 2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO NO			Data Spe	cifications						
Length Data Type Pattern: 1 CODED # PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 YES YES NO 2 NO NO NO YES 3 NO NO NO YES 4 NO NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO NO NO	Code	Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Va	lues			
CODED	С	088	YI	ES						
PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 YES YES NO 2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO NO	Le	ngth	Data	Туре		Pattern:				
PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 YES YES NO 2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO NO		1	COI	DED		#				
YES 1 YES YES NO 2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO			PEIMS R	Reporting						
2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO	PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO	YES	1	Y	'ES	YES		NO			
4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO		2	ľ	NO	NO		YES			
TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO		3	1	NO		NO N			YES	
TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO		4	<u> </u>	NO	NO		YES			
NO NO			TSDS Re	eporting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):		NO			NO					

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0833		RE	G-DAY-S	CH-PROG-DEA	DEAF-CODE 04/10/1989 3/1/2013							
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
	TX-	RegDaySchProgDe	af			T	K-SpecialEdS	ervicesType				
				Defin	ition							
REG-DAY-SCH for the deaf.	I-PROG-DE	EAF-CODE indicate	s the stu	dent is receivi	ng instructiona	al servi	ces from the	regional day s	chool program			
				Special Ins	structions							
	Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							ues					
	C067			NO)							
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:				
	2			COD	ED			#				
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Pe	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
NO NO												
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											
StudentProgramExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType												

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialE	dProg	ramAssociationEx	tension	Complex Type)						
Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Update								
E0848		SCHO	OL-HEA	LTH-SERVICES-	IND-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2007		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	TX-S	schoolHealthServic	es			T	K-SpecialEdS	ervicesType			
				Defin	ition						
SCHOOL-HEALTH-	-SERVI	CES-IND-CODE ind	icates w	hether the stu	ıdent receiving	g specia	al education	and related se	ervices		
received, or is sch	nedule	d to receive, schoo	l health	services durir	ng the current	school	semester. (S	See 34 CFR §3	00.34.)		
				Special Ins	structions						
services in addition	on to t d in th	and school nurse se hose routinely ava e child's IEP. Schoo ed by a qualified so	ilable to I nurse	all students a services are th	nd are designe ose provided	ed to e	nable a child	with a disabil	ity to receive		
				Data Spec	ifications						
Code	e Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
	C088			YE	S						
ı	Length	1		Data Type			Pattern:				
	1			COD	ED		#				
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Elemen	nt	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank		
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data elemen	it is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):						
StudentSpecialEd	Progra	am Association Exte	nsion, T	X-SpecialEdSe	rvicesType						

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpec	ialEdProg	ram Association Ex	tension (Complex Type	9					
Element ID		Data ElementDate IssuedDate UpdatedSOCIAL-WORK-SERVICES-IND-CODE04/10/19895/7/2012								
E0849		SOC	IAL-WOR	RK-SERVICES-II	ND-CODE		04/10/198	5/7/2012		
		XML Name				Comp	lex Type			
	TX-	SocialWorkService	es .			TX-SpecialE	dServicesType			
				Defin	ition					
		S-IND-CODE indica ve, social work ser						vices received,		
				Special Ins	structions					
Social worker	s must be	licensed by the Te	xas State	e Board of Exa	miners and mus	t hold a bache	lor's or master	s degree.		
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of \	'alues		
	C088			YE	S					
	Length			Data '	Туре		Patterr	:		
	1			COD	ED		#			
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected	Mandato	ory	Can be Blank		
YES		1		YI	ES	YES		NO		
		2		N	0	NO		YES		
		3		N	0	NO		YES		
		4		N	0	NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element				Man	datory			
		NO					NO			
		so included in the								
StudentSpecia	alEdProgra	mAssociationExte	nsion, T	X-SpecialEdSe	rvicesType					

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

E0857		SPEE	CH-THERAPY-INDICAT	OR-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2013				
		XML Name			Comple	х Туре					
	Т	X-SpeechTherapy			TX-SpecialEdS	ServicesType					
			Defin	ition							
			ates whether the stud				•				
through the s	peciai edu	ication program in	a speech therapy inst		ent. [See 19 1	AC 989.63 (c)(4).]				
speech therap pathology ser School Speech	oy services vices mus h-Languag	s only are not eligib t be provided by a e Pathology or wit	Special Instance of the counted for a professional with a TE h a license from the Speech language patho	nerapy/speech path any other instructio A certificate in Spe tate Board of Exam	nal arrangemech & Hearing ners for Spee	ent. Speech the g Therapy, Spee ch-Language Pa	rapy/speech ch Therapy, thology and				
			Data Spec	ifications							
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	Mandatory in XML D		Domain of Val	Oomain of Values				
	C095		YE	S							
	Length	1	Data '	Туре		Pattern:					
	2		COD	ED		#					
			PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	<i>r</i> Ca	n be Blank				
YES		1	Y	ES	YES		NO				
		2	N	0	NO		YES				
		3	N	0	NO		YES				
		4	N	0	NO		YES				
			TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element			Manda	-					
		NO			NC)					
			following complex ty								
StudentSpecia	alEdProgra	amAssociationExte	StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType								

Data Element

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentspecialEd	aprogramAssociationEx	tension Complex Type	3						
Element ID		Data Element	ent Date Issued Date Update						
E0851	TRAN	SPORTATION-INDICAT	TOR-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2007			
	XML Name			Complex	Туре				
	TX-Transportation		T	K-SpecialEdS	ervicesType				
		Defin	ition						
or is scheduled to	N-INDICATOR-CODE indic receive, special transpo 34 and TEC §42.155.)								
		Special Ins	structions						
The eligibility for t 42.155.	ransportation services f	for students receiving	special education and	d related serv	vices is describ	ed in TEC §			
		Data Spec	ifications						
Code	e Table ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
	C088	YE	S						
L	ength.	Data '	Туре		Pattern:				
	1	COD)ED		#				
		PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Elemen	nt Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES	1	Y	ES	YES		NO			
	2	N	0	NO		YES			
	3	N	0	NO		YES			
	4	N	0	NO		YES			
		TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
	NO			NO					
This data element	t is also included in the	following complex type	pe(s):						
StudentSpecialEdF	Program Association Exte	ension, TX-SpecialEdSe	rvicesType						

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

			ension Complex Type	<u> </u>	-					
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1077		PPC	CD-SERVICE-LOCATIO	ON-CODE 03/01/2011 3/1/2013						
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре				
	TX-PPCD	ServiceLocationInd	licator	Studen	tSpecialEdPrograr	nAssociationE	xtension			
			Defin	ition						
received their for typically de (at the time of	special ed eveloping the place	ducation services in children ages 3-5 a	whether or not the Property childle in a regular early childle ind is not specifically najority of at least 50	hood program, voor primarily des	which is defined as igned for children	s a program th with disabiliti	at is designed es and includes			
			Special Ins	structions						
			Data Spec	ifications						
(Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
	C184		No	0						
	Length	1	Data '	Туре		Pattern:				
	2		COD	DED		#				
			PEIMS R	eporting		,				
PEIMS Elei	ment	Collection Peri	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1	Y	ES	YES		NO			
		2	N	10	NO		YES			
		3	NO		NO		NO		YES	
		4	N	10	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	eporting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		NO			NO					
This data elen	nent is als	so included in the f	ollowing complex ty	pe(s):						

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1527		C	ISTRICT-	TRICT-OF-RDSPD-SERVICE 03/01/2013 3/1/202						
		XML Name					Complex	(Туре		
	TX-	LEAOfRDSPDServio	e		Studen	ntSpec	ialEdPrograr	nAssociationE	ktension	
				Defin	ition					
DISTRICT-OF-F student.	RDSPD-SE	RVICE indicates the	e RDSPD	Fiscal Agent d	listrict that pro	vides	the RDSPD so	ervice to a par	ticular RDSPD	
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							lues			
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:		
	6			COD	ED			*****		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES .		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
		so included in the								
SpecialProgra	msReport	ingPeriodAttendar	nceExten	sion, Students	SpecialEdProgra	amAss	ociationExte	ension		

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

						PE	IMS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓	✓				
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓	v				
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓	v				
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramReference	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramIdentity	✓	✓					
E1337	PROGRAM-TYPE	ProgramType	✓	✓					
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓						
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓						
**	Complex Type	Services	✓						
E1468	SERVICE-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT- DESCRIPTION	ShortDescription	✓	✓					
E1429	STUDENT-PROGRAM-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate	✓	✓					
E1430	STUDENT-PROGRAM-END-DATE	EndDate	✓						
E1431	REASON-EXITED	ReasonExited	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere nce	✓	✓	V V				
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgldentity	✓	✓	v				
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓	v				
**	Complex Type	CTEProgram							✓
E1039	DISPLACED-HOMEMAKER-CODE	TX-DisplacedHomemakerCode			y				
E0917	TRANSPORTATION-CTE-SUPPORT- SERVICE	TX-CTETransportationServices			V				
E0829	SGL-PARENT-PREG-TEEN-CODE	TX–SingleParentPregTeenCod e			V V				

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

							•		
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	T-ID		12/03/2012	3/1/2013		
		XML Name			Comple	х Туре			
	Stu	udentUniqueStateI	d		StudentIde	ntityType			
			Defin	ition					
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	per assigned to a stude		ucation Ageno	EV.			
		·	Special Ins	•		,			
			Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues		
			O .						
	Lengtl	1	Data [*]	Туре		Pattern:			
	10		NUM	ERIC		#########	#		
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES	;	1	YI	ES	YES		NO		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	N	0	NO		YES		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	itory			
		YES			YES	5			
			following complex typ						
DisciplineAct	ionExtensi	on, Grade, Restrai	ttendanceExtension, C ntEventExtension, Sch	oolLeaverExtension	,	·			
SpecialProgra	pecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment,								

Data Element

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramExtension,

Student Reference, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1337	PROGRAM-TYPE	12/03/2012	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
ProgramType	ProgramIdentityType

Definition

The formal name of the program of instruction, training, services or benefits available through federal, state, or local agencies.

- Bilingual education program
- ESL Program
- Bilingual/ESL Summer School
- IDEA/Special Education
- Title I Part A
- Gifted and Talented
- Career and Technical Education (CTE)
- Compensatory Education Home Instruction (CEHI)
- Optional Flexible School Day Program (OFSDP)
- High School Equivalency Program (HSEP)
- OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

		Special In	structions						
		Data Spor	cifications						
Code Tabl	le ID	Mandato		Doma	in of Values				
DC096	5	N	NO						
Length Data Type Pattern:									
48		STR	ING		*				
		PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Can be Blank				
NO	1	N	10	NO	YES				
	2	N	10	NO	YES				
	3	N	10	NO	YES				
	4	N	10	NO	YES				
		TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element			Mandatory					
	YES			YES					
This data element is als	so included in the follo	owing complex ty	pe(s):						

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Cohort, Program, ProgramIdentityType, School, StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		12/03/2012	3/1/2013
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	

XML Name	Complex Type
StateOrganizationId	ProgramIdentityType

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

	Data Specifications											
Code Tabl	e ID		Mandatory in XM	ory in XML Domain of Values								
	YES											
Length	1		Data Type		F	Pattern:						
9			CODED		##	######						
PEIMS Reporting												
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank						
NO	1		NO		NO	YES						
	2		NO		NO	YES						
	3		NO		NO	YES						
	4		NO		NO	YES						
			TSDS Reporting	5								
	TSDS Element				Mandatory							
	YES				NO							
This data element is als	o included in the	followin	g complex type(s):									

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, **TeacherSectionAssociationExtension**

Date Issued | Date Updated

Student Category

StudentProgramAssociation

Element ID

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

2.00			Data Licini	CIIC				Date issued	Date Opaatea		
E0212			DISTRICT-	-ID				12/03/2012	3/1/2013		
		XML Name			Complex Type						
1	St	ateOrganizationId					ProgramIde	ntityType			
			ı	Definit	tion						
DISTRICT-ID ir	ndicates th	ne district identific				xas Edı	ucation Agen	ıcy.			
			Speci	ial Inst	tructions		-	•			
			Data	Specif	fications						
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mano	datory	/ in XML			Domain of Val	lues		
				YES	5						
	Length	ו	L	Data T	•			Pattern:			
	6		571	CODE				#####			
					porting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is	s Colle			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		NC)	NO YES			YES		
		2		NC)		NO		YES		
		3		NC)		NO		YES		
		4		NC)		NO		YES		
			TSE	DS Rep	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following comple	ex typ	e(s):						
CredentialFiel	dDescript	etExtension, Career for, EducationOrga , SharedServiceArr	nization, LocalEdu	ucatio	nAgencyExter	nsion, l	PayrollExtens		fFTEExtension,		

Data Element

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1468		SERVICE	-DESCRIP	TOR-SHORT-I	DESCRIPTION			12/03/2012				
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре				
		ShortDescription				:	ServiceDescr	riptorType				
				Defin	ition							
A shortened o	description	n for the service.										
	Special Instructions											
Data Specifications												
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues			
				YE	S							
	Length			Data 1	Tuno			Pattern:				
	50	•		STRI	• •			*				
	30			PEIMS Re								
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		YES					YES	<u> </u>				
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):							
		ptor, ServiceDescri sociationExtension,			-			on,				

Student ESY Program Association Extension, Student Program Association, Student Special EdProgram Association Extension, Student Special EdProgram Association Extension Extension

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1429		STU	IDENT-PI	ROGRAM-BEG	IN-DATE			12/03/2012	12/1/2016		
	XML Name Complex Type										
		BeginDate				Stu	ıdentPrograr	nAssociation			
				Defin	ition						
The month, d	ay, and ye	ear on which the st	udent fir	st received se	rvices.						
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
	YE	, ,				yy = 2017-2018 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31					
	Length	า		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern:			
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-d	d		
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Pe	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					YES				
		so included in the									
StudentBiling	ualProgra	m Association Exter	ision, Stu	udentCTEProg	ramAssociation	nExten	sion,				

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension, Student Title I Part A Program Association Extension

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data E	lement			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1430		STUDENT-PROGRAM-END-DATE 12/03/2012 12/1/2016									
		XML Name				Complex	с Туре				
		EndDate			Stu	ıdentPrograr	mAssociation				
				Definition							
The month, d	ay, and ye	ear on which the st	udent exited	the program or stop	ped recei	ving services	i.				
Special Instructions											
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID	N	landatory in XML			Domain of Val	ues			
	NO	O yyyy = 2017-2018 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31			2						
	Lengtl	h		Data Type			Pattern:				
	10			CODED			yyyy-mm-d	d			
				PEIMS Reporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO		1		NO		NO		YES			
		2		NO		NO		YES			
		3		NO		NO		YES			
		4		NO		NO		YES			
				TSDS Reporting							
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory				
		YES				NO					
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following cor	mplex type(s):							
_	•		•	:CTEProgramAssocia rogramAssociationE		-	gram Associatio	n,			

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and the program Association and the program Association Extension Association and the program Association Associati

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Eleme	nt			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1431			REASON-EXIT	ED			12/03/2012				
		XML Name				Complex	Туре				
		ReasonExited			Stu	udentProgran	nAssociation				
			De	efinition							
The reason th	e child lef	ft the program with	in a school or dist	ict.							
Special Instructions											
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
	DC102	2		NO							
	Lengtl	h	Da	ta Type			Pattern:				
	88			TRING			*				
			PEIM	S Reporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is	Collected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank			
NO		1		NO		NO		YES			
		2		NO		NO		YES			
		3		NO		NO		YES			
		4		NO		NO		YES			
			TSDS	Reporting							
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory				
		YES				NO					
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following complex	type(s):							
•	•	mAssociationExten ociationExten,	•	•		•	ram Associatio	n,			

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension Association and Student Title IP art A Program Association Associa

Date Issued | Date Updated

Student Category

StudentProgramAssociation

Element ID

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

210111011112			Date	Licinciic				Date Issueu	Date Opaatea		
E0212		DISTRICT-ID					12/03/2012				
		XML Name				Complex Type					
	St	ateOrganizationId				Edu	ucationalOrg	IdentityType			
				Defin	ition						
DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.											
Special Instructions											
5 - 5-3-3-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-											
				Data Spec	ifications						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									ues		
				YE	S						
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:			
	6			COD	ED			######			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N			NO		YES		
		4		N			NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda				
YES YES											
		so included in the		• • • •	• •						
CredentialFiel	ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension,										

Data Element

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEP	rogramAs	ssociationExtensio	n Compl	ех Туре							
Element ID	ement ID Date Issued Date Updated										
E1039		DIS	PLACED.	-HOMEMAKE	R-CODE		03/03/2008				
		XML Name				Comple	х Туре				
	TX-Disp	olacedHomemaker	Code		St	:udentCTEProgramA	ssociationExte	nsion			
				Defin	ition						
has worked pr skills; has been depe is a parent wh Security Act (2 title; and	rimarily w endent on lose youn 12 U.S.C. 6	the income of and gest dependent chi 501 et seq.) not late	on to car other fan ild will be er than 2	e for a home nily member l ecome ineligi 2 years after t	out is no long ble to receive he date on w	nd for that reason her supported by that assistance under phich the parent apport upgrading employ	it income; or art A of title IV lies for assistar	of the Social			
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		Special Ins	-		,				
				Special III	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
	C088			NO	0						
	Length	1		Data '	Туре		Pattern:				
	1			COD	ED		#				
				PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	lected	Mandatory	C	an be Blank			
YES		1		YI	ES	YES		NO			
		2		N	0	NO		YES			
		3		N	0	NO		YES			
		4		N	0	NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element				Manda	•				
		NO				NC)				
		so included in the									
StudentCTEPr	ogramAss	ociationExtension,	Student	Extension, TX	-StudentChai	racteristicsType					

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E0917		TRANSP	SPORTATION-CTE-SUPPORT-SERVICE 03/15/1990 7/2/2007								
		XML Name			Complex	х Туре					
	TX-CTE	TransportationSer	vices	Student	CTEProgramA	ssociationExte	nsion				
			Defin	ition							
technical edu	TRANSPORTATION-CTE-SUPPORT-SERVICE indicates whether the economically disadvantaged student enrolled in a career and technical education course receives special transportation services to enable the student to commence or continue career and technical training.										
Special Instructions											
	Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
	C088 NO										
	Length	1	Data [*]	Туре		Pattern:					
	1		COD	ED		#					
			PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
YES		1	YI	ES	YES		NO				
		2	N	0	NO		YES				
		3	N	0	NO		YES				
		4	N	0	NO		YES				
			TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
		NO			NC)					
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):							

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0829		SG	L-PARENT-PREG-TEEN	I-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2013			
		XML Name			Complex	olex Type				
	TX-Sing	gleParentPregTeen	Code	StudentC	TEProgramA	gram Association Extension				
			Defin	ition						
	SGL-PARENT-PREG-TEEN-CODE indicates whether the student in the career and technical education program is: 1) unmarried or legally separated from a spouse; and has a minor child(ren) for which the parent has either custody or joint custody, or 2) is pregnant.									
	Special Instructions									
Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML		ues				
	C064		N	NO						
	Length	1	Data	Туре	Pattern:					
	2		COL)ED	#					
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1	Y	ES	YES		NO			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	N	0	NO		YES			
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		NO			NO					
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):						

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

${\bf Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension\ Complex\ Type}$

					PEIMS				Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓	v		✓		
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓	v		✓		
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓	v		v		
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramReference	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramIdentity	✓	✓					
E1337	PROGRAM-TYPE	ProgramType	✓	✓					
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓						
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓						
**	Complex Type	Services	✓						
E1468	SERVICE-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT- DESCRIPTION	ShortDescription	✓	✓					
E1429	STUDENT-PROGRAM-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate	✓	✓					
E1430	STUDENT-PROGRAM-END-DATE	EndDate	✓						
E1431	REASON-EXITED	ReasonExited	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere nce	✓	✓	V		y y		
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓	v		v		
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓	v		v		
E1526	TITLE-I-PART-A-PARTICIPANT	TitleIPartAParticipant	✓	✓					
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment			v		✓		
**	Complex Type	TX-TitleIPartAServices					✓		
E1018	TITLE-I-PART-A-READING- INDICATOR-CODE	TX-TitleIPartAReadingIndicato r					V		
E1020	TITLE-I-PART-A-MATHEMATICS-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-TitlelPartAMathematicsInd icator					y y		
E1021	TITLE-I-PART-A-SCIENCE-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-TitlelPartAScienceIndicato					y y		
E1022	TITLE-I-PART-A-SOCIAL-STUDIES-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-TitlelPartASocialStudiesInd icator					y y		
**	Complex Type	TX-TitleIPartASupportServices					✓		
E1024	TITLE-I-PART-A-GUIDANCE- COUNSELING-SERVICES-INDICATOR- CODE	TX-GuidanceCounselingServic es					V V		
E1025	TITLE-I-PART-A-SOCIAL-WORK- SERVICES-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-SocialWorkServices					V V		
		3.4.262							

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

					PEIMS				Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1026	TITLE-I-PART-A-HEALTH-SERVICES-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-HealthServices					V V		
E0894	TITLE-I-PART-A-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-TitleIPartAIndicator			v		v		

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID 12/03/2012						
		XML Name		Complex Type						
	Stu	udentUniqueStateI	d	StudentIdentityType						
			Defin	ition						
TX-UNIQUE-S	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.									
Special Instructions										
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
			N	NO						
Length Data Type Pattern:										
	_			ERIC		Pattern:	#			
	10		PEIMS R			***************************************	π			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per		lected	Mandatory	C	an be Blank			
YES		1	YI	ES	YES		NO			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	YI	ES	YES		NO			
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		YES			YES	; 				
			following complex typ							
DisciplineActi	onExtensi	on, Grade, Restrair	ttendanceExtension, C ntEventExtension, Sch nceExtension, Student	oolLeaverExtensio	n,					

Data Element

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramExtension,

Student Reference, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1337	PROGRAM-TYPE	12/03/2012	
		·	

XML Name	Complex Type
ProgramType	ProgramIdentityType

Definition

The formal name of the program of instruction, training, services or benefits available through federal, state, or local agencies.

- Bilingual education program
- ESL Program
- Bilingual/ESL Summer School
- IDEA/Special Education
- Title I Part A
- Gifted and Talented
- Career and Technical Education (CTE)
- Compensatory Education Home Instruction (CEHI)
- Optional Flexible School Day Program (OFSDP)
- High School Equivalency Program (HSEP)
- OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

		Special In	structions						
Data Specifications									
Code Tabl	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML	Doma	in of Values				
DC096	5	NO							
Length	Data	Туре	P	attern:					
48	48		NG *						
		PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Perio	od Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Can be Blank				
NO	1	N	10	NO	YES				
	2	N	10	NO	YES				
	3	N	10	NO	YES				
	4	N	10	NO	YES				
		TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element			Mandatory					
	YES YES								
This data element is als	so included in the fo	ollowing complex ty	ne(s):						

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Cohort, Program, ProgramIdentityType, School, StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, StudentTitlelPartAProgramAssociationExtension

Date Issued | Date Undated

Student Category

Flement ID

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

E0266	CAMPUS-ID	12/03/2012	3/1/2013	
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	ProgramIde	ntityType	

Data Flement

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications										
e ID	Mandato	ry in XML	Domai	Domain of Values						
	Υ	ES								
	Data	Туре	Pa	attern:						
	СО	CODED ########								
PEIMS Reporting										
Collection Per	iod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Can be Blank						
1	1	NO	NO	YES						
2	1	NO	NO	YES						
3	1	NO	NO	YES						
4	1	NO	NO	YES						
	TSDS R	eporting								
TSDS Element			Mandatory							
YES		NO								
	Collection Per 1 2 3 4 TSDS Element	Data Spe Pe ID Mandato Y Data CO PEIMS F Collection Period Is Co 1	PEID Mandatory in XML YES Data Type CODED PEIMS Reporting Collection Period Is Collected 1 NO 2 NO 3 NO 4 NO TSDS Reporting TSDS Element	Data Specifications PEID Mandatory in XML Domai YES Data Type Pa CODED ### PEIMS Reporting Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory 1 NO NO 2 NO NO 3 NO NO 3 NO NO 4 NO NO TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory Mandatory Mandatory						

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Date Issued | Date Updated

Student Category

StudentProgramAssociation

Flement ID

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Opdated	
E0212			DISTRICT-ID 12/03/2012					
,		XML Name			Complex Type			
	St	ateOrganizationId		ProgramIdentityType				
			Defir	lition				
DISTRICT-ID in	ndicates th	ne district identific	ation number register		ducation Ager)CV		
DISTRICT-ID II	idicates ti	Te district identifica		structions	addation Agei	icy.		
			Special in	structions				
			Data Snor	cifications				
	Code Tab	lo ID	<u> </u>			Domain of Val	luos	
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandato YE	-	in XML Domain of Values			
			Yt	:5				
	Length	1	Data	Type		Pattern:		
	6		COI			######		
	-			eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per		lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1	N	IO	NO		YES	
		2	N	10	NO		YES	
		3	N	10	NO		YES	
		4	N	10	NO		YES	
			TSDS Re	eporting				
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
		YES			NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):				
	_		AndTechnicalEducation				fFTEExtension,	
			nization, LocalEducati	- '	•	sion, School,		

Data Flement

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension,

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1468		SERVICE	-DESCRIP	TOR-SHORT-I	DESCRIPTION			12/03/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
		ShortDescription				:	ServiceDescr	riptorType			
				Defin	ition						
A shortened o	description	n for the service.									
	Special Instructions										
Data Specifications											
	Code Table ID Mandato							Domain of Val	ues		
YES											
	Length			Data 1	Tuno			Pattern:			
	50	•		STRI	• •			*			
	30			PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					YES	<u> </u>			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):						
		ptor, ServiceDescri sociationExtension,			-			on,			

StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension,

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1429		STU	DENT-P	ROGRAM-BEG	IN-DATE			12/03/2012	12/1/2016	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
		BeginDate				Stu	ıdentPrograr	nAssociation		
				Defin	ition					
The month, d	ay, and ye	ear on which the st	udent fii	rst received se	rvices.					
Special Instructions										
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandat					y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
YES			S		yyyy = 2017-2018 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31					
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-d	d	
				PEIMS Re	porting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
YES YES										
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
_	_	m Association Exter ociation Extension,		_				gramAssociatio	n,	

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension, Student Title I Part A Program Association Extension

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Updat						Date Updated	
E1430		STUDENT-PROGRAM-END-DATE 12/03/2012 12/1/20						12/1/2016		
		XML Name			Complex Type					
		EndDate			StudentProgramAssociation					
				Defin	ition					
The month, d	ay, and ye	ear on which the st	udent ex	ited the progi	ram or stopped	d recei	ving services	5.		
				Special Ins	structions					
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	NO						yyyy = 2017-2018 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31			
	Lengtl	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:		
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-d	d	
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
		YES					NO	ı		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):					
_	StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,									

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension Association and Student Title IP art A Program Association Associa

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Upda						Date Updated	
E1431		REASON-EXITED 12/03/2012							
		XML Name				Complex	с Туре		
		ReasonExited			StudentProgramAssociation				
			De	finition					
The reason th	ne child lef	t the program with	nin a school or distr	ict.					
			Special	Instructions					
Data Specifications									
	Code Tab	le ID	Manda	tory in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	DC102	2		NO					
				_			5		
	Lengtl	1		ta Type			Pattern:		
	88			TRING			*		
				Reporting			_		
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is (Collected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		NO		NO		YES	
		2		NO		NO		YES	
		3		NO		NO		YES	
		4		NO		NO		YES	
			TSDS	Reporting					
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory		
		YES				NO			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex	type(s):					
StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,									

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and the program Association and the program Association Extension Association and the program Association Associati

Date Issued | Date Updated

Student Category

StudentProgramAssociation

Element ID

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Licinciic ib			Data Licinciit			Date issued	Date Opuated		
E0212					12/03/2012				
<u>, </u>		XML Name			Complex	к Туре			
	St	tateOrganizationId			EducationalOrg	gldentityType			
			Defir	nition					
DISTRICT-ID ir	ndicates th	ne district identific	ation number register	ed with the Texas	Education Ager	ncy.			
			Special In	structions					
			Data Spec	cifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Dom						Domain of Val	ues		
			YE	ES					
	Length	า	Data			Pattern:			
	6		COI	DED		#####			
		T		eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	Y	ES	YES		NO		
		2	N	10	NO		YES		
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO		
		4	N	10	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	eporting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		YES			YES	5			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					
CredentialFiel	dDescript	or, EducationOrga	AndTechnicalEducation in the control of the control	onAgencyExtensio	n, PayrollExten		fFTEExtension,		

Data Element

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

${\bf Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension\ Complex\ Type}$

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1526		Т	ITLE-I-PART-A-PARTIC	E-I-PART-A-PARTICIPANT 12/03/2012						
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
	Titl	elPartAParticipan	t	Studer	ntTitleIPartAPı	ogramAssocia	tion			
			Defir	nition						
An indication of t Public Targeted A Public Schoolwid Private school stu Local Neglected R	Assistar le Progr udent p	nce Program ram participating	n, if any, in which the	student is participa	ting and serve	d:				
			Special In	structions						
Data Specifications										
Cod	de Tabl	e ID	Mandatory in XML D		Domain of Va	lues				
	DC136		YE	ES .						
	Length		Data	Туре		Pattern:				
	37		STRING			*				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Eleme	ent	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
NO	_	1	N	10	NO		YES			
	-	2	N	10	NO		YES			
	-	3	N	10	NO		YES			
		4	N	10	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	eporting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		YES			YES	S				
This data elemen	nt is als	o included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):						

Complex Type

NO

YES

NO

Mandatory

NO

Date Issued

04/10/1989

Date Updated

8/2/1999

YES

NO

YES

Student Category

Element ID

E0782

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

XML Name

TX-Ca	ampus Id Of Enroll m	ent	Studer	ntTitleI	PartAProgramAssoc	ciationExtension			
			Defin	ition					
CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLI enrolled.	AMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT indicates the unique campus identification number of the campus in which the student is enrolled.								
	Special Instructions								
	The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must be in the range of 001-698. 699 is designated for summer school, and is never used in reporting student data.								
			Data Spec	ifications					
Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domai	n of Values		
			NO	0					
Length	ı		Data ⁻	Гуре		Pa	ittern:		
9			COD	ED		###	######		
			PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Can be Blank		
YES	1		YI	ES .		YES	NO		

NO

YES

NO

TSDS Reporting

Data Element

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

TSDS Element

NO

2

3

4

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

${\bf Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension\ Complex\ Type}$

Element ID			Data Ele	ement			D	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1018		TITLE-I-PART-A-READING-INDICATOR-CODE 03/03/2000 3/3/2005							-
		XML Name				Com	olex T		3,3,233
	TX-Title	elPartAReadingInd	icator			TX-TitleIPa			
				Definiti	.				
TITLE L DART	A DEADIN	C INDICATOR COR	T in diagton	Definition					Title I Dawt A
		G-INDICATOR-COD omeless or neglect				_		•	
		ne course of the cu					-	_	
			Sp	ecial Instr	uctions				
Data Specifications									
(Code Tabl	e ID	М	landatory i	n XML		Do	omain of Val	ues
	C088			YES					
	Length			Data Ty				Pattern:	
	1		_	CODED				#	
				PEIMS Repo					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Collec	ted	Mandat	ory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		NO		NO			YES
		2		NO		NO			YES
		3		YES		YES			NO
		4		NO	••	NO			YES
	TSDS Reporting								
		TSDS Element				IVIa	ndato	ry	
This data star		NO	following com	anlov tvrast	/a\.		NO		
	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s): StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension, TX-TitleIPartASupportServicesType								
StudentTitleIF	-ai LAPI Ogi	amASSOCIATIONEXT	ension, IX-III	ieiPartASU	pportservices	stype			

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element		D	ate Issued	Date Updated		
E1020		TITLE-I-PART-A-MATHEMATICS-INDICATOR-CODE 03/03/2000 3/3/2005							
		XML Name			Complex Ty	уре			
	TX–TitleIP	artAMathematicsI	ndicator	TX	۲-TitleIPartASer،	vicesType			
			Defin	nition					
Part A campu	s (identifie r a period	ed as homeless or of time during the	R-CODE indicates whe neglected) has receive course of the current	ed Title I, Part A fund	ed supplementa	ary mathem	atics		
			Special In	structions					
	Data Specifications								
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
	C088		YE	ES					
	Length	า	Data	Туре		Pattern:			
	1		COL	DED		#			
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	N	IO	NO		YES		
		2	N	IO	NO		YES		
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO		
		4	N	IO	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	eporting					
TSDS Element Mandatory									
		NO			NO				
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
StudentTitleI	PartAProg	ram Association Ext	ension, TX-TitleIPartA	SupportServicesType					

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

	Student Hitler at the rogial massociation extension complex Type											
Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated										
E1021		TITLE-I-I	PART-A-SCIENCE-INDI	CATOR-CODE		03/03/2000	3/3/2005					
		XML Name			Complex	Туре						
	TX-Title	elPartAScienceIndi	cator		TX-TitleIPartAS	ServicesType						
			Defin	nition								
campus (ident	tified as h	omeless or neglect	E indicates whether a ted) has received Title rrent school year, or	I, Part A funded su	ipplementary s	cience instruct	ion for a					
			Special In	structions								
	Data Specifications											
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues					
	C088		ΥI	ES								
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:						
	1		COI	DED		#						
			PEIMS R	eporting								
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Co	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank					
YES		1	ı	10	NO		YES					
		2	N	10	NO		YES					
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO					
		4	N N	10	NO		YES					
			TSDS Re	eporting								
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory						
	NO NO											
This data elen	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):								
StudentTitleIP	PartAProgr	ram Association Ext	ension, TX-TitleIPartA	SupportServicesTy	itudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension, TX-TitleIPartASupportServicesType							

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

${\bf Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension\ Complex\ Type}$

Element ID		_	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1022		TITLE-I-PAR	Γ-A-SOCIAL-STUDIES-II	NDICATOR-CODE		03/03/2000	3/3/2005	
		XML Name			Complex	• •	5,5,255	
Т	X_TitleIP	PartASocialStudiesII	ndicator	TX		ServicesType		
	7. 1161611							
			Defin					
Part A campus	(identification) a period	ed as homeless or I of time during the	OR-CODE indicates who neglected) has receive course of the current	d Title I, Part A funde	ed suppleme	ntary social stu	udies	
			Special Ins	tructions				
Data Specifications								
C	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							
	C088		YE	S				
	Lengtl	h	Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern:		
	1		COD	ED		#		
			PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Eler	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES	
		2	N	0	NO		YES	
		3	YE	ES	YES		NO	
		4	N	0	NO		YES	
			TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element			Manda	•		
		NO			NO			
This data elem	nent is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):				
StudentTitleIPa	artAProg	ramAssociationExt	ension, TX-TitleIPartAS	SupportServicesType				

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAl	ProgramAssociation	extension Co	omplex Type	2					
Element ID		Data	Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1024	TITLE-I-PART-A-GUIDANCE-COUNSELING-SERVICES-INDICATOR-CODE 03/03/2000 3/3/2005								
	XML Name				Complex	Туре			
TX-G	uidanceCounselingSo	ervices		TX-T	itleIPartASupp	ortServicesTy	pe		
			Definit	ion					
TITLE-I-PART-A-GUID campus or non-Title counseling, pupil ser comprehensive care personal finance edureceive Title I, Part A	I, Part A campus (ide vices, or college and er development, occ cation or job placem	ntified as ho career awar upational inf ent services	omeless or neeness and performation, each of the formation, each of the formation and the formation an	eglected) has recorreparation, such anhancement of e	eived Title I, Pa as college and o mployability sk	art A funded so career guidano kills and occup	upplementary ce, ational skills,		
			Special Inst	ructions					
	Data Specifications								
Code T	able ID		Mandatory	in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
CO	88		YES						
Len	gth		Data T	уре		Pattern:			
1	-		CODE	D		#			
			PEIMS Rep	oorting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod	Is Colle	cted	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES	1		NC)	NO		YES		
	2		NC)	NO		YES		
	3		YES	5	YES		NO		
	4		NC)	NO		YES		
			TSDS Rep	orting					
	TSDS Element				Manda	tory			
	NO				NO				
This data element is	also included in the	following co	omplex type	e(s):					
StudentTitleIPartAPr	ogramAssociationEx	tension, TX-1	TitleIPartASı	upportServicesTyp	e				

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1025		TITLE-I-PART-A-SOCIAL-WORK-SERVICES-INDICATOR-CODE 03/03/2000 4/28/201							
		XML Name			Complex	Туре			
	TX-	SocialWorkService	S	TX-Tit	leIPartASuppo	ortServicesTyp	ре		
			Defin	ition					
non-Title I, Pa	rt A camp period of	ous (identified as h	NDICATOR-CODE indicomeless or neglected) urse of the current sc	has received Title I,	Part A funded	supplementa	ry social work		
			Special Ins	structions					
	Data Specifications								
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
	C088		YE	ES					
	Length	1	Data ¹	Туре		Pattern:			
	1		COD	DED		#			
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES		
		2	N	10	NO		YES		
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO		
		4	N	10	NO		YES		
	TSDS Reporting								
		TSDS Element			Mandat	ory			
		NO			NO				
	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								
StudentTitleIF	PartAProg	ram Association Ext	ension, TX-TitleIPartA	SupportServicesType					

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAF	ProgramAssociationE	xtension Complex Typ	oe e			
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1026	TITLE-I-PART	-A-HEALTH-SERVICES-	NDICATOR-CODE		03/03/2000	3/3/2005
	XML Name			Complex	с Туре	
	TX-HealthServices		TX-Tit	leIPartASupp	ortServicesTyp	pe
		Defin	ition			
I, Part A campus (ide	ntified as homeless o	TOR-CODE indicates wor neglected) has receivened in the current school year	ved Title I, Part A fur	ided health, o	dental, or eye	care services
		Special Ins	structions			
reasonably available	from other public or	not available to eligible private sources to pro e glasses and hearing a	vide services, then T			
		Data Spec	ifications			
Code Ta	able ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues
CO.	88	YE	S			
Len	gth	Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern:	
1		COD	ED		#	
		PEIMS Re	eporting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES	1	N	0	NO		YES
	2	N	0	NO		YES
	3	YI	ES	YES		NO
	4	N	0	NO		YES
		TSDS Re	porting			
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
	NO			NO		
This data element is	also included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):			
StudentTitleIPartAPr	ogramAssociationExt	ension, TX-TitleIPartA	SupportServicesType	!		

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

${\bf Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension\ Complex\ Type}$

Element ID	Data Element						Date Updated					
E0894		TIT	TITLE-I-PART-A-INDICATOR-CODE 04/10/1989 3/1/201									
		XML Name		Complex Type								
TX-TitleIPartAIndicator				StudentProgramExtension								
Definition												
TITLE-I-PART-A-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student is participating in a program authorized under ESEA, Title I, Part A of the Improving America's Schools Act.												
Special Instructions												
Data Specifications												
Code Table ID			Mandate	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values					
C122			NO									
Length			Data Type			Pattern:						
2			CODED			*						
			PEIMS	Reporting								
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Co	ollected	Mandatory	Mandatory Can						
YES 1 2 3		1		YES		YES						
		2		NO			YES					
			YES	NO								
4 NO				NO	NO		YES					
			TSDS F	eporting								
TSDS Element				Mandatory								
NO				NO								
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):												

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

					PEIMS			Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference					v		
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity					v		
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId					v		
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment					v		
E1085	ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR	TX-AttendanceEventIndicator					v		
E0975	INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-InstructionalTrack					V		
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR- CODE	TX-ReportingPeriod					V V		
E0935	NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT	TX-NumberDaysTaught					y		
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel					v		
E0036	TOTAL-DAYS-ABSENT	TX-TotalDaysAbsent					v		
E0936	TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT	TX-TotalIneligibleDaysPresent					v		
E0937	TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent					v		
E1079	PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource					✓		
E1080	SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX—SecondaryPKFundingSourc e							
E1078	PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-PKProgramTypeIndicator							

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeTSDS = DashboardM = Mandatory

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element Date Issued Date Updated										
E1523			TX-UNIC	QUE-STUDEN	NT-ID 06/05/2012 9/17/2012						
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	Stu	identUniqueStateI	d		StudentIdentityType						
				Defin	ition						
TX-UNIQUE-ST	ΓUDENT-II	D is a unique numb	er assign	ned to a stude	ent by the Texa	as Educ	ation Agenc	y.			
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
(Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML	in XML Domain of Values					
					_			5			
	Length			Data -	Type Pattern: MERIC #########						
	10							########	T		
				PEIMS Re				_			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
	TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data elen	nent is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):						

AttendanceEvent, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

Complex Type

Basic Reporting Period Attendance Extension

Date Issued

04/10/1989

Date Updated

8/2/1999

Student Category

Element ID

E0782

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

XML Name

TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLL enrolled.	MENT indicates the	e unique campus ider	ntification number	of the campus in whic	th the student is					
		Special Ins	structions							
The last three character school, and is never use			be in the range of	001-698. 699 is desig	nated for summer					
		Data Spec	ifications							
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
		N	0							
Length		Data '	Туре	Pa	attern:					
9		COD)ED	########						
		PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Peri	od Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Can be Blank					
YES	1	N	0	NO	YES					
	2	N	0	NO	YES					
	3	Υ	ES	YES	NO					
	4	N	0	NO	YES					
		TSDS Re	porting							
	TSDS Element			Mandatory						
	NO			NO						
This data element is als	o included in the fo	ollowing complex ty	oe(s):							
BasicReportingPeriodAt StudentDisciplineIncide			•	•	amExtension,					

Definition

Data Element

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT

Student School Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension III and the program of the progra

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1085		AT	ΓENDAN	CE-EVENT-IND	ICATOR			05/12/2011	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	TX-Att	endanceEventIndio	cator		BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension				
				Defin	ition				
		IDICATOR indicate le-Bilingual, Flexibl				_		E, ESL, PRS, Spe	ecial Ed,
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
C188 N)				
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:	
	2			COD	DED ##				
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
BasicReportin	gPeriodAt	ttendanceExtensio	n, Specia	alProgramsRep	oortingPeriodA	Attenda	anceExtensio	n	

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportingPer	odAttendanceExtens	sion Com _l	plex Type					
Element ID		Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0975	INSTRU	ICTIONAL	-TRACK-INDIC	ATOR-CODE			03/03/1993	3/1/2013
	XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	TX-InstructionalTrac	k		Basi	icRepo	rtingPeriodA	ttendanceExte	ension
			Defin	ition				
	ACK-INDICATOR-CODI ar for the student. It o				the stu	udent. (This o	data element p	pertains to the
			Special Ins	tructions				
choice of track num	riate, to reflect the a ber is at the discretio g with 0, and followin	n of the d	district/campu	s. It is recomm	nended	that the tra	cks on a camp	us are
			Data Spec	ifications				
Code 1	Code Table ID Manda					ry in XML Domain of Values		
Cí	.41		NO)				
Ler	ıgth		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	2		COD	DED #				
			PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES	1		N	0		NO		YES
	2		N	0		NO		YES
	3		YE	ES		YES		NO
	4		N	0		NO		YES
			TSDS Re	porting				
	TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
	NO					NO		
This data element is	also included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):				
BasicReportingPerio	dAttendanceExtension	on, Specia	ılProgramsRep	ortingPeriodA	Attenda	ance Extensio	n	

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0934		REPOI	RTING-PE	ERIOD-INDICA	TOR-CODE			03/13/1992	3/1/2013		
		XML Name			Complex Type						
	T	K-ReportingPeriod			BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension						
				Defin	ition						
REPORTING-PE	ERIOD-INI	DICATOR-CODE inc	licates th	ne period for v	which the atte	ndance	data are be	ing reported.			
	Special Instructions										
	Data Specifications										
С	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues			
	C130			NO)						
	1 0 0 0 0 1			Doto 3	.			Detterm			
	Length 1			Data 1				Pattern:			
	1			PEIMS Re				#			
PEIMS Elen	mont	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	· · ·		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES	iieiit	1	iou	N			NO	Ca	YES		
123		2		N			NO		YES		
		3		YE			YES		NO		
		4		N			NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO)			
This data elem	nent is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):						
		tendance Extensio ing Period Attendar	•		ension, Restrai	ntEver	ntExtension,				

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0935		NUMBER-DAYS-TAU	GHT		03/13/1992	3/3/2008	
	XML Name			Complex	к Туре		
-	ΓX-NumberDaysTaugl	ht	BasicRep	ortingPeriodA	attendanceExte	ension	
		Defii	nition				
NUMBER-DAYS-TAU particular reporting		mber of days of instru	iction offered, as sho	own on the sch	nool calendar,	during a	
		Special In	structions				
For Submission 3, th 190 for Reporting Pe		-DAYS-TAUGHT are re	estricted to a maxim	um of 045 for	Reporting Peri	iods 1–5 and	
		Data Spe	cifications				
Code T	able ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Val	lues	
		N	NO 001 - 180				
Len	gth	Data	Туре		Pattern:		
	3	NUM	1ERIC		###		
		PEIMS R	Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES	1	1	NO	NO		YES	
	2	1	NO	NO		YES	
	3	Y	'ES	YES		NO	
	4	1	NO NO YES				
		TSDS R	eporting				
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
	NO			NO	<u> </u>		
This data element is	also included in the	following complex ty	rpe(s):				
		n, SpecialProgramsRe	• • •				

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID	Data Element Date Issued Date Updated										
E0017			GRAD	E-LEVEL-COD	E			04/10/1989	3/2/1998		
		XML Name			Complex Type						
		TX-GradeLevel			BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension						
				Defin	ition						
GRADE-LEVEL	-CODE inc	dicates the current	grade le	vel of the stud	dent.						
	Special Instructions										
Data Specifications											
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	lues			
C050)						
				D.1				D. 11			
	Length	1		Data 1				Pattern:			
	2				Reporting						
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	iad	Is Coll			Mandatani	Ca	ın be Blank		
			Tou				Mandatory NO	Ca			
YES		1		N					YES		
		2		N	_		NO		YES		
		3		YE			YES		NO		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
NO NO											
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											
	msReport	ttendanceExtensio ingPeriodAttendar onExtension		•		sociati	onExtension	,			

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E0036			TOTA	L-DAYS-ABSEN	NT			03/13/1992	3/1/2013		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	T	K-Total Days Absent			BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension						
				Defin	ition						
TOTAL-DAYS-A	ABSENT in	dicates the total n	umber c	of days the stu	dent was abse	nt dur	ing a particul	ar reporting pe	eriod.		
Special Instructions											
				Data Spec	ifications						
(Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues			
				NO)			000.0 - 180.	0		
	Length	1		Data 1	Tyne			Pattern:			
	5			NUMI							
				PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	S		YES		NO		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
		so included in the									
BasicReporting	gPeriodAt	ttendanceExtensio	n, Specia	alProgramsRep	oortingPeriod <i>A</i>	Attenda	anceExtensio	n			

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update									
E0936		тот	TAL-INELI	GIBLE-DAYS-F	PRESENT			03/13/1992	3/1/2013		
		XML Name			Complex Type						
	TX-Tot	alIneligibleDaysPre	esent		Basic Reporting Period Attendance Extension						
				Defin	ition						
	TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT indicates the total number of days the student was present and ineligible for Foundation School Program funding during a particular reporting period.										
Special Instructions											
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues			
						O 000.0 - 180.0					
	Length	,		Data ⁻	Tyna			Pattern:			
	5	•		NUM							
				PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll		N	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ΞS		YES		NO		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID											
E0937		TC	TAL-ELI	GIBLE-DAYS-PI	RESENT			03/13/1992	3/1/2013		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	sent		Basic Reporting Period Attendance Extension						
				Defin	ition						
		PRESENT indicates g a particular repor			ays the student	t was p	present and e	eligible for Fou	ndation School		
		<u>, a particular reper</u>	8 60.	Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									lues		
						O 000.0 - 180.0					
	1 1			B.1				D. 11			
	Length 5	1		Data -	**						
	5				MERIC ###.# Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	mont	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	C	an be Blank		
YES	illelit		iou		O		NO	Ca	YES		
163		2			0		NO		YES		
		3			ES		YES		NO		
		4			0		NO		YES		
	TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element					Manda	•			
		NO			()		NO				
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension											

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1079		PR	IMARY-I	PK-FUNDING-S	OURCE			03/01/2013			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	TX-Pri	maryPKFundingSo	urce		BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension						
				Defin	ition						
PRIMARY-PK-	PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE indicates the primary source of funding for a Pre-kindergarten student.										
Special Instructions											
				Data Spec	ifications						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
	C186			NO)						
	Longth			Data '	Tura			Pattern:			
	Length	1		Data							
	2			COD	DED # Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	t	Collection Per	امما		lected		Mandatani	Ca	n be Blank		
	ment		100		O		Mandatory NO	Ca			
YES		1							YES		
		2			0		NO		YES		
		3			ES		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):						
BasicReportin	gPeriodAt	ttendanceExtensio	n, Stude	entSchoolAsso	ciationExtension	on					

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1080		SEC	ONDARY	-PK-FUNDING	-SOURCE			03/01/2013			
		XML Name			Complex Type						
	TX-Seco	ondaryPKFundingS	ource		BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension						
				Defin	ition						
SECONDARY-I	PK-FUNDII	NG-SOURCE indica	tes the s	econdary sour	ce of funding	for a P	re-kindergar	ten student.			
	Special Instructions										
Data Specifications											
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	lues			
	C186										
					-						
	Length	1		Data 1				Pattern:			
	2			COD				#			
				PEIMS Re	•						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
NO NO											
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension											

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated										
E1078			PK-PRO	GRAM-TYPE-C	ODE			03/01/2013				
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
	TX-PK	ProgramTypeIndic	ator		Basic	Repo	rtingPeriodA	ttendanceExte	ension			
				Defin	ition							
PK-PROGRAM student.	I-TYPE-CO	DE indicates the le	ngth of	the Pre-kinder	rgarten instruct	ional	day for a par	ticular Pre-kin	dergarten			
				Special Ins	structions							
Data Specifications												
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values												
C185 NO												
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern:				
	2			COD	ED			##				
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
TSDS Reporting												
TSDS Element Mandatory												
		NO					NO					
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):												
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension												

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

The SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type is used to report the following attendance sub-categories:

42405 - Special Education Attendance

42410 - Career and Technical Education

42500 - Flexible Attendance

42505 - Special Education Flexible Attendance

42510 - Career and Technical Flexible Attendance

Element ID Data Element XML Name TSDS M 1 M 2 M 3 M 4 M Full ** Reference Complex Type TX-StudentReference 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	ture Use
** Complex Type StudentIdentity	
E1523 TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID StudentUniqueStateId	
E0782 CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment	
20702 CAIVILOS ID OF ENROCEIVIENT IX CHINPUSICOTETICINICINC	
E1085 ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR TX-AttendanceEventIndicator \Box \Box \Box \Box \Box \Box \checkmark \checkmark	
E0975 INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR- TX-InstructionalTrack	
E0934 REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR- TX-ReportingPeriod	
E0935 NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT TX-NumberDaysTaught \square	
E0017 GRADE-LEVEL-CODE TX-GradeLevel	
E0938 TOTAL-ELIG-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS- TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent	
E0939 TOTAL-ELIG-PREG-REL-SVCS-DAYS- TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent	
E0940 TOTAL-ELIG-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM- TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent	
E0944 ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-IN-INSTR- TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent	
E1049 FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-SP-ED- TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent	
E1050 FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL- TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent	
E1051 FLEX-ATTEND-DAYS-ELIGIBLE-IN- TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent	
E0937 TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent \Box \Box \Box \Box \Box \Box \Box \Box \Box	
E1048 FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-PRS-DAYS- TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent 🗆 🗖 🗖 🗖 🗹 🗹 🗹 🗸	
E0833 REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE TX-RegDaySchProgDeaf	
E0173 INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE TX-Instructional Setting	
E0945 EXCESS-HOURS-IN-INSTRUCTIONAL- TX-ExcessHoursInstrSetting	

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

The SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type is used to report the following attendance sub-categories:

42405 – Special Education Attendance

42410 - Career and Technical Education

42500 - Flexible Attendance

42505 - Special Education Flexible Attendance

42510 – Career and Technical Flexible Attendance

									Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1046	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-ELIGIBLE- MINUTES-PRESENT	TX-Total Eligible Minutes Prese nt					✓ □		
E1053	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-CAREER-TECH- MINUTES-PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleMinutesPrese nt							
E1047	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-INELIGIBLE- MINUTES-PRESENT	TX-TotalIneligibleMinutesPresent							
E1052	FLEX-ATTEND-EXCESS-MINUTES-IN-INSTR-SETTING	TX—ExcessMinutesInstrSetting							
E0950	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V1	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV1					✓		
E0951	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V2	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV2							
E0952	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V3	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV3					✓		
E0953	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V4	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV4							
E0954	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V5	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV5							
E0955	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V6	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV6							
E1527	DISTRICT-OF-RDSPD-SERVICE	TX-LEAOfRDSPDService							
**	Complex Type	TX-FlexibleAttendance							
E1045	FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM- TYPE-CODE	TX–FlexibleAttendanceProgra m					✓ ✓	y	

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1523		TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID 06/05/2012 9/17/2012									
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре					
	Stu	ıdent Unique Statel	d		StudentIde	ntityType					
			De	finition							
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	er assigned to a st	udent by the Texas	s Education Agenc	y.					
			Special	Instructions							
			Data S	pecifications							
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
	NO										
	Length Data Type Pattern:										
	10	•		JMERIC		#########	<u></u> #				
	10			S Reporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per		Collected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
YES		1		NO	NO		YES				
		2		NO	NO		YES				
		3		YES	YES		NO				
		4		YES	YES		NO				
			TSDS	Reporting							
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
		NO			NO						
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											
AttendanceEv	vent, Basio	ReportingPeriodAt	ttendanceExtensio	n, CareerAndTechr	nicalEducationCou	rseExtension,					

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

Complex Type

Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension

Date Issued

04/10/1989

Date Updated

8/2/1999

Student Category

Element ID

E0782

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Data Element

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

XML Name

TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLI enrolled.	LMENT indicates th	ne unique campus ide	ntification number of	the campus in wh	ich the student is					
		Special In	structions							
The last three character school, and is never use			t be in the range of 0	01-698. 699 is desi	gnated for summer					
		Data Spe	cifications							
Code Tabl	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
		N	10							
Length	า	Data	Туре		Pattern:					
9 CODED #######										
		PEIMS R	Reporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Can be Blank					
YES	1	1	NO	NO	YES					
	2	1	NO	NO	YES					
	3	Y	'ES	YES	NO					
	4	Y	'ES	YES	NO					
		TSDS R	eporting							
	TSDS Element			Mandatory						
	NO			NO						
This data element is als	so included in the	following complex ty	rpe(s):							
BasicReportingPeriodAl StudentDisciplineIncide StudentSchoolAssociati	ntAssociationExte	nsion, StudentESYPro	gramAssociationExte	nsion, StudentProg	gramExtension,					

Definition

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1085		AT ⁻	ΓENDAN	CE-EVENT-IND	OICATOR			05/12/2011			
		XML Name					Complex	(Туре			
	TX-Att	endanceEventIndio	cator		SpecialPro	ogram	sReportingPe	eriodAttendan	ceExtension		
				Defin	ition						
		NDICATOR indicate le-Bilingual, Flexibl				_	-	E, ESL, PRS, Spe	ecial Ed,		
	Special Instructions										
Data Specifications											
(Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
C188 NO											
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern:			
	2			COD	ED			##			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO		
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO		
TSDS Reporting											
TSDS Element Mandatory											
		NO					NO				
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											
BasicReportin	gPeriodAt	ttendanceExtensio	n, Specia	alProgramsRep	oortingPeriodA	ttenda	anceExtensio	n			

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgr	ramsRepo	rtingPeriodAttend	anceExtension Compl	ех Туре						
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0975		INSTRUC	CTIONAL-TRACK-INDIC	CATOR-CODE		03/03/1993	3/1/2013			
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре				
	TX	-InstructionalTrack		SpecialProgram	sReportingPe	eriodAttendan	ceExtension			
			Defin	ition						
	INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE indicates the instructional track for the student. (This data element pertains to the instructional calendar for the student. It does not refer to ability groupings.)									
Special Instructions										
Enter 0-9, as appropriate, to reflect the assigned instructional track for the student. Although this is a mandatory field, the choice of track number is at the discretion of the district/campus. It is recommended that the tracks on a campus are numbered beginning with 0, and following in sequence. These numbers are needed for differentiation between calendars.										
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
	C141 NO									
	Length	า	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:				
	2		COD	DED		#				
			PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	YE	ES	YES		NO			
4 YES YES NO										
			TSDS Re	porting						
TSDS Element Mandatory										
		NO			NO					
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s): BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension										
BasicReportin	ngPeriodAt	ttendanceExtension	n, SpecialProgramsRep	portingPeriodAttend	anceExtensio	n				

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E0934		REPOR	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE 03/13/1992 3/1/2013								
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	T	X-ReportingPeriod			SpecialPro	ograms	ReportingPe	eriodAttendan	ceExtension		
				Defin	ition						
REPORTING-P	ERIOD-IN	DICATOR-CODE inc	dicates the	e period for v	which the atte	ndance	data are be	ing reported.			
Special Instructions											
				Data Spec	ifications						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
	C130 NO										
Length Data Type Pattern:											
	1	•		COD	••			#			
	_			PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO		
		4		YE	S		YES		NO		
				TSDS Re	porting						
TSDS Element Mandatory											
NO NO											
	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
•	-	ttendanceExtensio ingPeriodAttendar	•		ension, Restrai	intEver	ntExtension,				
Speciair i ugi a	пзкероп	mgi cilouAttellual	ICCLACCIIS								

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0935		NUMBER-DAYS-TAU	GHT		03/13/1992	3/3/2008		
	XML Name			Complex	с Туре			
	TX-NumberDaysTaug	nt	SpecialProgram	sReportingPe	eriodAttendan	ceExtension		
		Defin	nition					
NUMBER-DAYS-TA particular reporting	JGHT indicates the nui period.	mber of days of instru	ction offered, as sho	wn on the sch	nool calendar,	during a		
		Special Ins	structions					
For Submission 3, t 090 for Reporting F	he values for NUMBER Period 6.	-DAYS-TAUGHT are re	stricted to a maximu	ım of 045 for	Reporting Per	iods 1–5 and		
		Data Spec	cifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
		N	0		001 - 180			
Le	ngth	Data	Туре		Pattern:			
	3	NUM	ERIC		###			
		PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES	1	N	10	NO		YES		
	2	N	10	NO		YES		
	3	Υ	ES YES			NO		
	4	Y	ES	YES		NO		
		TSDS Re	eporting					
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
	NO			NO				
This data element	is also included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					
	od Attendance Extensio							

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0017		GRADE-LEVEL-CODE 04/10/1989 3/2/1998								
E0017			GRAI	DE-LEVEL-COD	<u> </u>				3/2/1998	
		XML Name					Complex			
		TX-GradeLevel			SpecialPro	ogram	sReportingPe	eriodAttendan	ceExtension	
				Defin	ition					
GRADE-LEVEL-	-CODE ind	licates the current	grade le	evel of the stud	dent.					
				Special Ins	tructions					
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
	C050 NO									
Length Data Type Pattern:										
	2			COD	ED			**		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Elei	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
NO NO										
This data elen	nent is als	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
	-	tendanceExtensio		•						
SpecialProgram StudentSchool	•	ingPeriodAttendar	nceExter	nsion, Studenti	ESYProgramAs	sociati	onExtension	,		
Studentschool	iAssociati	OHEXIGHSIOH								

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0938		TOTAL-E	LIG-BILIN	NGUAL/ESL-DA	AYS-PRESENT			03/13/1992	3/1/2013		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	sent		SpecialPro	ogram	ReportingPe	eriodAttendan	ceExtension		
				Defin	ition						
		/ESL-DAYS-PRESEN approved bilingua						resent and an	eligible		
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
NO 000.0 - 180.0											
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:			
	5			NUM	ERIC			###.#			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Elem	nent	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
TSDS Reporting											
TSDS Element Mandatory											
		NO					NO				
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											
BasicReporting	PeriodAt	tendanceExtensio	n, Specia	lProgramsRe _F	oortingPeriod <i>A</i>	Attenda	anceExtensio	n			

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialPrograms	ReportingPeriodAttend	anceExtension Compl	ех Туре						
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0939	TOTAL-E	LIG-PREG-REL-SVCS-D	AYS-PRESENT		03/13/1992	3/1/2013			
	XML Name			Complex	Туре				
	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPre	sent	SpecialProgram	sReportingPe	riodAttendand	ceExtension			
		Defin	ition						
served through Co	G-REL-SVCS-DAYS-PRESEN ompensatory Education r reporting period.		•		•				
		Special Ins	structions						
		Data Spec	ifications						
Cod	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
	NO 000.0 - 180.0								
ı	Length	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:				
	5	NUM	ERIC		###.#				
		PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Elemei	nt Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES	1	N	0	NO		YES			
	2	N	0	NO		YES			
	3	YE	ES	NO		YES			
	4	N	0	NO		YES			
		TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element			Mandat	ory				
	NO			NO					
This data elemen	t is also included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):						
${\sf BasicReportingPe}$	riodAttendanceExtensio	n, Special Programs Rep	portingPeriodAttend	ance Extension	า				

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0940		TOTAL-ELIG	S-SP-ED-N	MAINSTREAM	-DAYS-PRESEN	IT		03/13/1992	3/1/2013			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре				
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	sent		Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension							
				Defin	ition							
	l educatior	NSTREAM-DAYS-PI n program which p iod.				-						
	Special Instructions											
	Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									ues			
				NO)			000.0 - 180.	0			
	Length			Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:				
	5			NUM	ERIC			###.#				
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
	TSDS Reporting											
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		NO					NO					
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):							

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Date Issued	Date Updated								
E0944		ELIGIBLE	-DAYS-PF	RESENT-IN-IN	STR-SETTING		03/13/1992	3/1/2013				
		XML Name			Complex Type							
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	sent		SpecialProg	rogramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension						
				Defin	ition							
		T-IN-INSTR-SETTIN ring a particular re			er of days the stu	dent was eligibl	e and present i	n a designated				
	Special Instructions											
				Data Spec	ifications							
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues				
				NO)		000.5 - 180	.0				
	Length	1		Data [*]	Tyne		Pattern:					
	5	•	Data Type NUMERIC				###.#					
				PEIMS Re								
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll		Mandatory	, Ca	an be Blank				
YES		1		N	0	NO		YES				
		2		N	0	NO		YES				
		3		YE	ES	NO		YES				
		4		N	0	NO		YES				
	TSDS Reporting											
		TSDS Element				Manda	atory					
		NO				NC)					
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):							

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1049		FLEX-ATTEND-T	OTAL-SP-ED-MAINSTR	EAM-DAYS-ELIGIBLE		03/03/2008				
		XML Name		Complex Type						
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	sent	SpecialProgram	sReportingPe	eriodAttendan	ceExtension			
			Defin	ition						
education ind	lividualized	d education progra	1-DAYS-ELIGIBLE indication (IEP) that provided :/setting during a parti	for the mainstream	instructional	•	•			
			Special Ins	structions						
			Data Spec	ifications						
Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
	code Tabl	e ib	N	-	000.0-180.0					
l			144	S		000.0 100.0	S			
	Length	1	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:				
	5		NUM	IERIC ###.#						
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank			
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	YI	ES	NO		YES			
		4	YI	ES	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		NO			NO					
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):						

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1050		FLEX-ATTEN	D-TOTAL-	BILINGUAL/E	SL-DAYS-ELIGIE	BLE		03/03/2008		
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	TX-To	otalEligibleDaysPres	sent		SpecialPro	ogram	ReportingPe	eriodAttendan	ceExtension	
				Defin	ition					
		ILINGUAL/ESL-DAY -approved bilingua					•	e student was	eligible as a	
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator		Domain of Values			lues	
				NO)			000.0-180.0	0	
	Lengtl	h	Data Type					Pattern:		
	5		NUMERIC					###.#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		4		YI	ES		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):					
						·				

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1051		FLEX-ATTE	ND-DAYS	-ELIGIBLE-IN-	INSTR-SETTING	G		03/03/2008				
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре				
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	sent		Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension							
				Defin	ition							
	cial educa	GIBLE-IN-INSTR-SE tion instructional					•	_				
	Special Instructions											
Data Specifications												
C	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues			
				NO 000.0-180.0				0				
	Length	1		Data 1	Type Pattern:							
	5		NUMERIC					###.#				
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Eler	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES			
		4		YE	ES .		NO		YES			
	TSDS Reporting											
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		NO					NO	1				
This data elem	nent is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):							

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0937		TC	TAL-ELIG	IBLE-DAYS-PF	RESENT			03/13/1992	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex Type			
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	sent		Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension					
				Defin	ition					
		PRESENT indicates g a particular repor			ays the student	: was p	oresent and o	eligible for Fou	ndation School	
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
(Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
				NO)			000.0 - 180	.0	
	Length	า		Data 1	Type Pattern:					
	5			NUM	1ERIC ###.#					
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES .		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
		so included in the		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •						
BasicReporting	asicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension									

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1048		FLEX-A	TTEND-T	OTAL-PRS-DA	YS-ELIGIBLE			03/03/2008			
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре			
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	sent		SpecialPro	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					
				Defin	ition						
		RS-DAYS-ELIGIBLE i n home instructio						_			
				Special Ins	tructions						
Data Specifications											
(Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
			NO					000.0-180.	0		
	Length	1		Data Type Pattern:							
	5		NUMERIC					###.#			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES .		NO		YES		
		4		YE	S		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data elen	nent is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):						

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0833		RE	G-DAY-SO	CH-PROG-DEA	F-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2013			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре				
	TX-	RegDaySchProgDe	af		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension							
				Defin	ition							
REG-DAY-SCH for the deaf.	-PROG-DE	AF-CODE indicate	s the stud	dent is receivi	ng instruction	al servi	ces from the	e regional day s	school program			
				Special Ins	structions							
Data Specifications												
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues			
	C067			NO)							
	Length	,		Data ⁻	Tyne			Pattern:				
	2			COD								
	_			PEIMS Re								
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Pe	riod	Is Coll	· · ·		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank			
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
	TSDS Reporting											
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		NO					NO	ı				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):							
_	StudentProgramExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType											

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0173		IN:	STRUCTI	ONAL-SETTING	G-CODE			04/02/1987	3/1/1988			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре				
	TX-	InstructionalSettin	g		Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension							
				Defin	ition							
INSTRUCTION	IAL-SETTIN	IG-CODE identifies	the set	ting used in pr	oviding instruc	tion to	students.					
	Special Instructions											
	Data Specifications											
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	lues			
	C035											
					_							
	Length	1		Data -								
	2				ODED ## Reporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank			
YES		1		N			NO		YES			
		2		N			NO		YES			
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES			
		4		YE	ES		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
	TSDS Element Mandatory											
		NO					NO					
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):							
	RestraintEventExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, studentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension											

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0945		EXCESS-H	HOURS-IN	N-INSTRUCTIO	NAL-SETTING			03/13/1992	3/1/2013			
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре				
	TX-Ex	cessHoursInstrSet	ting		SpecialPro	ograms	ReportingPe	eriodAttendan	ceExtension			
				Defin	ition							
	eer and te	RUCTIONAL-SETTII chnical education rting period.						•	•			
	Special Instructions											
Data Specifications												
C	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues			
				NO)			000.000 - 540	000			
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:				
	7			NUMI	MERIC ###.###							
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Eler	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		NO					NO					
This data elem	nent is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):							

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1046		FLEX-ATTEN	D-TOTAL	L-ELIGIBLE-MI	NUTES-PRESEN	NΤ		03/03/2008	8/25/2010			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре				
	TX–Tota	lEligibleMinutesPr	esent		SpecialPro	ograms	nsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					
				Defin	ition							
	n School P	IGIBLE-MINUTES-F Program funding di rade level.						•	_			
	Special Instructions											
	·											
	Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									ues			
				NO)			00000-3240	00			
	Length	1		Data [*]	Гуре			Pattern:				
	5			NUM	ERIC #####							
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES			
		4		YI	ES		NO		YES			
	TSDS Reporting											
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		NO					NO					
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):							

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Dat	a Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1053		FLEX-ATTEND-	TOTAL-CA	REER-TECH-	MINUTES-PRES	SENT		03/03/2008	3/1/2015		
		XML Name					Complex	lex Type			
	TX-Tota	al Eligible Minutes Pr	resent		SpecialPro	ograms	ReportingPe	eriodAttendan	ceExtension		
				Defin	ition						
	eer and te	AREER-TECH-MINU chnical education							•		
				Special Ins	tructions						
				D.1. C	•6• •						
Data Specifications											
(Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	•		Domain of Values				
				NO)			00045–0540	00		
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:			
	5			NUM	ERIC			#####			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES		
		4		YE	ES		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO	ı			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):						

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID	Data Element Date Issued Date Upo								Date Updated		
E1047		FLEX-ATTEN	D-TOTAL-	-INELIGIBLE-M	IINUTES-PRESE	ENT		03/03/2008	8/25/2010		
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре			
	TX-Total	IneligibleMinutesF	resent		SpecialPro	ograms	ReportingPe	eriodAttendan	ceExtension		
				Defin	ition						
ineligible for F	oundation	ELIGIBLE-MINUTE	funding o					•			
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
(Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	ory in XML			Domain of Val	lues			
			NO				00000-32400				
	Length			Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern:			
	5			NUM	1ERIC #####						
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES		
		4		YE	ES		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):						

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1052		FLEX-ATTEN	D-EXCES	S-MINUTES-IN	N-INSTR-SETTIN	NG		03/03/2008			
		XML Name			Complex Type						
	TX-Exc	ess Minutes Instr Se	etting		Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension						
				Defin	ition						
designated in	structiona	MINUTES-IN-INSTR I setting above the elated services dur	allowak	ole 360-minut	e daily limit of						
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Manda					ory in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
		NO	NO			00000-3240	00				
	Length			Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern:			
	5			NUM	ERIC #####						
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES		
		4		YE	ES		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):						

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID				Date Issued	Date Updated						
E0950		Ī	ELIGIBLE-DAYS	S-PRESEN	IT-V1		03/13/1992	3/1/2013			
		XML Name				Complex	к Туре				
	TX-CTI	EEligibleDaysPrese	ntV1		Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension						
				Defin	ition						
		T-V1 indicates the echnical course tha		-				ed in an			
	Special Instructions										
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID	N	landator NO	y in XML		Domain of Va				
							000.0-180.0	0			
	Lengtl	h		Data [*]	Гуре		Pattern:				
	5			NUM	ERIC		###.#	###.#			
			ı	PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		N	0	NO		YES			
		2		N	0	NO		YES			
		3		YI	ES	NO		YES			
		4		N	0	NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory				
		NO				NO)				
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following con	nplex typ	pe(s):						

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID				Date Issued	Date Updated						
E0951		I	ELIGIBLE-	DAYS-PRESEN	IT-V2		03/13/1992	3/1/2013			
		XML Name				Comple	х Туре				
	TX-CT	EEligibleDaysPrese	ntV2		SpecialProgr	amsReportingP	eriodAttendan	ceExtension			
				Defin	ition						
		T-V2 indicates the chnical course tha		•				ed in an			
	Special Instructions										
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
						000.0-180.0					
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:				
	5			NUM	ERIC		###.#				
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1		N	0	NO		YES			
		2		N	0	NO		YES			
		3		YE	ES	NO		YES			
		4		N	0	NO		YES			
	TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element				Manda	itory				
		NO				NC)				
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):						

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID				Date Issued	Date Updated						
E0952		Ī	ELIGIBLE-DA	AYS-PRESEN	IT-V3		03/13/1992	3/1/2013			
		XML Name				Complex	х Туре				
	TX-CT	EEligibleDaysPrese	ntV3		Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension						
				Defin	ition						
				•	the student was eli tact hours during a			ed in an			
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
						O 000.0-180.0					
	Lengtl	h		Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern:				
	5			NUM							
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		N	0	NO		YES			
		2		N	0	NO		YES			
		3		YE	ES .	NO		YES			
		4		N	0	NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory				
		NO				NC)				
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following c	omplex typ	pe(s):						

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID				Date Issued	Date Updated						
E0953		I	ELIGIBLE-	DAYS-PRESEN	IT-V4		03/13/1992	3/1/2013			
		XML Name				Comple	х Туре				
	TX-CTI	EEligibleDaysPrese	ntV4		Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension						
				Defin	ition						
		T-V4 indicates the chnical course tha		•				ed in an			
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
						O 000.0-180.0					
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern:				
	5			NUM			###.#				
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1		N	0	NO		YES			
		2		N	0	NO		YES			
		3		YE	ES	NO		YES			
		4		N	0	NO		YES			
	TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element				Manda	itory				
		NO				NC)				
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):						

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID				Date Issued	Date Updated						
E0954		Ī	ELIGIBLE-D	AYS-PRESEN	IT-V5		03/13/1992	3/1/2013			
		XML Name				Complex	к Туре				
	TX-CT	EEligibleDaysPrese	ntV5		Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension						
				Defin	ition						
				•	the student was eligical ct hours during a pa	•		ed in an			
				Special Ins	tructions						
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator NO	-		Domain of Va				
							000.0-180.0	0			
	Lengtl	h		Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:				
	5			NUM							
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank			
YES		1		N	0	NO		YES			
		2		N	0	NO		YES			
		3		YE	ES	NO		YES			
		4		N	0	NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory				
		NO				NO					
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):						

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID				Date Issued	Date Updated						
E0955			ELIGIBLE-D	AYS-PRESEN	IT-V6		03/13/1992	3/1/2013			
		XML Name				Complex	к Туре				
	TX-CT	EEligibleDaysPrese	ntV6		Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension						
				Defin	ition						
				•	the student was elig thours during a par	•		ed in an			
	Special Instructions										
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator NO	-		Domain of Va				
							000.0-180.0	0			
	Lengtl	า		Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern:				
	5			NUM	ERIC		###.#				
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		N	0	NO		YES			
		2		N	0	NO		YES			
		3		YE	ES	NO		YES			
		4		N	0	NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory				
		NO				NO)				
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):						

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date									
E1527		D	ISTRICT-C	OF-RDSPD-SE	RVICE			03/01/2013			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	TX-	LEAOfRDSPDServio	e		Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension						
				Defin	ition						
DISTRICT-OF-F student.	RDSPD-SE	RVICE indicates the	RDSPD F	iscal Agent d	istrict that pr	ovides	the RDSPD se	ervice to a part	icular RDSPD		
				Special Ins	tructions						
				Data Spec							
Code Table ID Mandate					y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
				YE	S						
	Length	n		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:			
	6			COD	ED *****						
				PEIMS Re	porting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data elen	nent is al	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):						
SpecialProgra	msReport	ingPeriodAttendar	nceExtens	ion, Students	SpecialEdProg	gramAss	sociationExte	ension			

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1045		FLEXIBLE-	ATTEND	ANCE-PROGRA	M-TYPE-CODE	Ē.		03/03/2008	3/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
Т	TX–Flexi	bleAttendancePro	gram			TX-F	lexibleAtten	danceProgram	
				Defin	ition				
FLEXIBLE-ATTEN		PROGRAM-TYPE-0 lance is related.	CODE inc	dicates the uni	que type of fle	exible a	ittendance p	rogram to whi	ch the
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec					
Code Table ID Manda					y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
C177					S				
	Length			Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:	
	2			COD	DED #				
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Eleme	ent	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES	-	1		N	0		NO		YES
	-	2		N	0		NO		YES
	-	3		YE	ES		YES		NO
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO	_				NO		
		o included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):				
TX-FlexibleAtten	ndanceP	rogram							

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

									Potential
Element I	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference						✓ ✓	
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity						✓ ✓	
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId						v	
N/A	NOT USED BY TEA	ProgramReference							
N/A	NOT USED BY TEA	Services							
N/A	NOT USED BY TEA	BeginDate							
N/A	NOT USED BY TEA	EndDate							
N/A	NOT USED BY TEA	ReasonExited							
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere nce						✓ ✓	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity						✓	
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId						✓ ✓	
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment						✓ ✓	
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel						✓ ✓	
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSetting						✓ ✓	
E1013	TOTAL-ESY-CONTACT-HRS-IN-INSTR- SETTING	TX-TotalESYContactHoursInstr uctionalSetting						✓	
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSetting_2							
E1013	TOTAL-ESY-CONTACT-HRS-IN-INSTR- SETTING	TX-TotalESYContactHoursInstructionalSetting_2							

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	T-ID		12/03/2012					
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре					
	Stu	udent Unique State I	d	StudentIdentityType							
			Defin	ition							
TX-UNIQUE-S	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.										
		·	Special Ins	structions							
			·								
			Data Spec	cifications							
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues				
			N	0							
				_							
	Lengtl	1	Data			Pattern:					
	10		NUM			#########	‡				
			PEIMS R								
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per		lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES				
		2	N	10	NO		YES				
		3	N	10	NO		YES				
		4	Y	ES	YES		NO				
			TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
	NO NO										
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):							
DisciplineActi	AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment,										

Data Element

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramExtension,

StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

Date Issued Date Updated

Student Category

StudentProgramAssociation

Element ID

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Elelilelit ID			Data Element			Date Issueu	Date Opuateu				
E0212			DISTRICT-ID			12/03/2012					
		XML Name		Complex Type							
	St	ateOrganizationId		EducationalOrgIdentityType							
			Defir	nition							
DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.											
				structions		<u>, </u>					
			Data Spe	cifications							
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues				
			YI	ES							
	Length	1	Data			Pattern:					
	6		COI			#####					
				eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES				
		2	N	10	NO		YES				
		3	N	10	NO		YES				
		4	Y	ES	YES		NO				
			TSDS Re	eporting							
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
		NO			NO						
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):							
CredentialFiel	Actual Extension, Budget Extension, Career And Technical Education Course Extension, Contracted Instructional Staff FTE Extension, Credential Field Descriptor, Education Organization, Local Education Agency Extension, Payroll Extension, School, School Leaver Extension, Shared Service Arrangement Extension, SSAOrg Association Extension,										

Data Element

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

Complex Type

StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension

Date Issued

04/02/1987

Date Updated

9/17/2012

Student Category

Element ID

E0782

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

XML Name

TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLL enrolled.	MENT indicates th	e unique campus ide	ntification num	ber of t	the campus in whic	h the student is				
		Special In	structions							
The last three character school, and is never use			t be in the rang	e of 00	1-698. 699 is desigr	nated for summer				
		Data Spe	cifications							
Code Tabl	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domaiı	n of Values				
	NO									
Length	1	Data	Туре		Pa	ttern:				
9		COI	DED		###	#####				
		PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Can be Blank				
YES	1	N	10		NO	YES				
	2	N	10		NO	YES				
	3	N	10		NO	YES				
	4	Y	ES		YES	NO				
		TSDS Re	eporting							
TSDS Element Mandatory										
	NO				NO					
This data element is als	so included in the f	following complex ty	pe(s):							

Definition

Data Element

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT

Basic Reporting Period Attendance Extension, Special Programs Report Period P

Student School Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension III and the program of the progra

StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramExtension,

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

Element ID	nt ID Data Element							Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0017			GRAI	DE-LEVEL-COD	E			04/10/1989	12/3/2012	
		XML Name			Complex Type					
		TX-GradeLevel			StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension					
				Defin	ition					
GRADE-LEVEL	-CODE inc	licates the current	grade le	vel of the stud	dent.					
	Special Instructions									
Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	lues	
	C050		NO)						
	Length			Data ⁻	Typo			Pattern:		
	2			COD				**		
	_			PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element Mandatory										
		NO					NO			
	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
SpecialProgra	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension									

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							Date Updated
E0173		IN:	STRUCTI	ONAL-SETTING	G-CODE 04/02/1987 3/1/19				
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	TX-	InstructionalSettin	g		StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension				
				Defin	ition				
INSTRUCTION	IAL-SETTIN	NG-CODE identifies	the sett	ting used in pr	oviding instruc	tion to	students.		
				Special Ins	structions				
Data Specifications									
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
	C035		NO)					
					_				
	Length	1		Data ⁻	•			Pattern:	
	2			COD				##	
				PEIMS Re	· · ·				
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
TSDS Element Mandatory									
NO NO									
This data elei	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								
	RestraintEventExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension								

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

			· /·						
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1013		TOTAL-ES	SY-CONTACT-HRS-IN-II	NSTR-SETTING		03/03/1999	3/1/2013		
		XML Name		Complex Type					
TX-T	otalESYCo	ontactHoursInstruc	tionalSetting	StudentES	SYProgramAs	ssociationExte	nsion		
			Defin	ition					
			TTING indicates the to						
	-	-	services component was served during the	-	The instruct	ional setting re	eported is the		
			Special Ins	structions					
			Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	ry in XML Domain of Values					
NO 000.5-999.5							5		
	Longth		Data '	Tuno		Pattern:			
	Length	1	Data						
	5		NUM PEIME P			###.#			
			PEIMS Ro						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES		
		2	N	10	NO		YES		
		3	N	10	NO		YES		
		4	YI	ES	YES		NO		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		NO			NO				
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							Date Updated		
E0173		INS	STRUCTI	ONAL-SETTING	G-CODE			04/02/1987	12/3/2012		
		XML Name			Complex Type						
	TX-Iı	nstructionalSetting	_2		Stu	identE	SYProgramAs	ssociationExte	nsion		
				Defin	ition						
INSTRUCTION	IAL-SETTIN	NG-CODE identifies	the set	ting used in pr	oviding instruc	ction to	students.				
				Special Ins	tructions						
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
	C035		NO)							
	Lawath			Data 1	F			Dattawa			
	Length	1		Data -				Pattern:			
	2			COD				##			
251246.51		0 11 11 0		PEIMS Re	· · ·						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N			NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		YE	ES		NO		NO		
				TSDS Re	porting						
TSDS Element Mandatory											
	NO NO										
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
	RestraintEventExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension										

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1013		TOTAL-ES	SY-CONTACT-HRS-IN-IN	NSTR-SETTING		03/03/1999	3/1/2013				
		XML Name		Complex Type							
TX-To	talESYCon	ntactHoursInstructi	onalSetting_2	StudentEs	SYProgramAs	sociationExte	nsion				
			Defin	ition							
TOTAL-ESY-CO	TOTAL-ESY-CONTACT-HOURS-IN-INSTR-SETTING indicates the total contact hours in an instructional setting provided to the										
	student through the extended school year services component of special education. The instructional setting reported is the										
instructional	setting in v	which the student	was served during the	regular school year.							
	Special Instructions										
Data Specifications											
	Code Tabl	e ID		Domain of Val	ues						
			NO	NO			000.5-999.5				
	Length	1	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:					
	5		NUM	ERIC		###.#					
			PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES				
		2	N	10	NO		YES				
		3	N	10	NO		YES				
		4	YE	ES	NO		NO				
	TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
		NO			NO						
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

AttendanceEvent Complex Type

						PEIMS			
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1156	ATTENDANCE-EVENT-DATE	EventDate	✓	✓					
E1157	ATTENDANCE-EVENT-TYPE	AttendanceEventType	✓						
E1484	ATTENDANCE-EVENT-CATEGORY	AttendanceEventCategory	✓	✓					
E1159	ATTENDANCE-EVENT-REASON	AttendanceEventReason	✓	✓					
E1160	EDUCATIONAL-ENVIRONMENT	EducationalEnvironment	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓					
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	SectionReference	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	SectionIdentity	✓	✓					
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓					
E1194	LOCAL-COURSE-CODE	LocalCourseCode	✓	✓					
E1093	SCHOOL-YEAR	SchoolYear	✓	✓					
E1367	SECTION-TERM	Term	✓	✓					
E1074	CLASS-PERIOD	ClassPeriodName	✓	✓					
E1368	LOCATION	Location	✓	✓					

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeTSDS = DashboardM = Mandatory

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date						Date Updated		
E1156			ATTEND	ANCE-EVENT-I	DATE			03/01/2012	12/1/2016	
		XML Name			Complex Type					
		EventDate			AttendanceEvent					
				Defin	ition					
Date for this a	attendanc	e event.								
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									ues	
						yyyy = 2017-2018 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31				
	Length	1		Data [*]	Гуре			Pattern:		
	10			COD	DED yyyy-mm-dd					
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
	4						NO		YES	
TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					YES			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element						Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1157			ATTEND	ANCE-EVENT-	TYPE			03/01/2012			
		XML Name			Complex Type						
	Att	tendanceEventTyp	e		AttendanceEvent						
				Defin	ition						
A code descri	bing the t	ype of the attenda	nce ever	nt (e.g., daily a	ttendance, se	ction a	ttendance, e	tc.)			
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
	DC017										
	Lengtl	h		Data [*]	Typo			Pattern:			
		II.						*			
	26			STRI	Reporting						
DEINAC EL-		Callantian Day					N		b Dlamb		
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1			0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
	TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):						

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1484		AT	TENDANCE-EVENT-CA	TEGORY		03/01/2012	12/3/2012	
		XML Name			Complex	Туре		
	Atter	ndanceEventCatego	ory		Attendanc	eEvent		
			Defi	nition				
A code descri	ibing the a	ttendance event, f	or example: present		ence Excused absen	ice Tardy.		
7 code descri		eterraarioe everrigi		structions	ence Excused absen	ice raray.		
								
			Data Spe	cifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
	DC016	5	N	10				
	Length	1		Туре		Pattern:		
	17		STR					
			PEIMS R	Reporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank	
NO		1	1	NO	NO		YES	
		2	1	NO	NO		YES	
		3	٦	NO	NO		YES	
		4	1	NO	NO		YES	
			TSDS R	eporting				
		TSDS Element			Mandat	tory		
		YES			YES			
				/ -) .				
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):				

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1159		Α.		ICE-EVENT-RE	FASON			03/01/2012	Эшег органия	
21133		XML Name		102 272171 11	Complex Type					
	Λtto	ndanceEventReas	on				Attendance			
	Atte	HuanceLventheas					Attenuance	ELVEIIL		
				Defin	ition					
The reported	reason fo	r a student's abser	ice.							
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
				NO	0					
	Length	1		Data [*]				Pattern:		
	40			STRI				*		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandat	ory		
		YES		_			YES			
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):					

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Dat	ta Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1160		EC	DUCATION	IAL-ENVIRON	IMENT		03/01/2012	12/3/2012	
		XML Name				Complex	х Туре		
	Edu	cationalEnvironme	nt			Attendan	eEvent		
				Defin	ition				
_		hild receives educant				•			
				Special Ins					
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML							Domain of Va	lues	
	DC053	3	NO						
	Length	1		Data 1			Pattern:		
	34			STRI			*		
				PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
NO		1		N	0	NO		YES	
		2		N	0	NO		YES	
		3		N	О	NO		YES	
		4		N	0	NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting				
	TSDS Element Mandatory								
	YES YES								
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):				
AttendanceEv	ent, Secti	onExtension							

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

AttendanceEvent Complex Type

Element ID			Data	Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1523			TX-UNIQU	E-STUDEN ⁻	T-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012		
		XML Name			Complex Type						
	Stu	identUniqueStatel	d		StudentIdentityType						
				Defin	ition						
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-II	D is a unique numb	er assigned	to a stude	ent by the Texa	s Educ	ation Agenc	y.			
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandato					y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
1)						
				5.1.1				5			
	Length			Data	Type Pattern: 1ERIC ##########						
	10							########	"		
DEIDAC EL		Calledia Ba	•	PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	100		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1			0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	NO NO YES				YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Mandatory						
	YES YES										
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following co	omplex typ	pe(s):						

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

AttendanceEvent Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004
	XML Name	Complex	(Туре	

XML Name	Complex Type
StateOrganizationId	SectionIdentityType

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

AttendanceEvent Complex Type

			Data Specifications					
Code Tabl	e ID		Mandatory in XML	Doma	ain of Values			
			YES	YES				
Length	1		Data Type		Pattern:			
9			CODED	#######				
	PEIMS Reporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank			
NO	1		NO	NO	YES			
	2		NO	NO	YES			
	3		NO	NO	YES			
	4		NO	NO	YES			
			TSDS Reporting					
	TSDS Element			Mandatory				
	YES			YES				
This data element is als	o included in the	followin	g compley type(s):					

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

AttendanceEvent Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1194			LOCAL-COURSE-CO	DE		03/01/2012				
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре				
	I	LocalCourseCode			SectionIder	ntityType				
			Defin	ition						
The local code	e assigned	by the School that	identifies the course	offering provided fo	r the instruct	ion of students	S.			
			Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Val	lues			
			YE	S						
	Length		Data	Tyne		Pattern:				
		•				*				
30 STRING *										
	30									
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	PEIMS R		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank			
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	PEIMS R	eporting	Mandatory NO	Са	ın be Blank YES			
			PEIMS Roiod Is Col	eporting lected	•	Ca				
		1	PEIMS Roiod Is Col	eporting lected	NO	Са	YES			
		1 2	PEIMS Rolling Is Col	lected	NO NO	Ca	YES YES			
		1 2 3	PEIMS Rolling Is Col	lected O O O O O	NO NO	Ca	YES YES YES			
		1 2 3	PEIMS Reiod Is Col	lected O O O O O	NO NO		YES YES YES			
		1 2 3 4	PEIMS Reiod Is Col	lected O O O O O	NO NO NO	tory	YES YES YES			
NO	ement	1 2 3 4 TSDS Element YES	PEIMS Reiod Is Col	lected O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	NO NO NO NO Manda	tory	YES YES YES			

SectionIdentityType, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

AttendanceEvent Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update						Date Updated			
E1093			SCI	HOOL-YEAR				05/12/2011	7/1/2013		
		XML Name					Complex	olex Type			
		SchoolYear					SectionIder	ntityType			
				Defin	ition						
The identifier	for the sc	hool year.									
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
Code Table ID Mandato					y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
	C193 Y										
				5.1.	•			D. 11			
	Length			Data 1							
	9			STRI				**********			
				PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element Mandatory										
	YES YES										
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):						

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, CourseOffering, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1367			SE	CTION-TERM				03/01/2012			
		XML Name			Complex Type						
		Term			SectionIdentityType						
				Defin	ition						
The type of th	ne section	during the school	year.								
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues					
	DC134 YI										
	1	-		Data:	P			Dattama			
	Length	1		Data ·				Pattern:			
	16			STRI				*			
				PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
TSDS Element Mandatory											
		YES					YES				
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):						
Assessment	Attendanc	eEvent, Grade, Sec	ctionIde	ntityType, Stud	dentSectionAs	sociati	on, TeacherS	ectionAssociat	ionExtension		

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Elemen	t		Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1074			CLASS-PERIO)		03/01/2012				
		XML Name			Complex	х Туре				
	(ClassPeriodName			SectionIde	ntityType				
			De	finition						
CLASS-PERIOI	D is the cla	ass period identifie	r that illustrates the	time of the school	day that a partic	cular class was	offered.			
				Instructions	<u> </u>					
Use any comb	Use any combination of letters and/or numbers.									
,	Data Specifications									
	Code Tab	le ID	Manda	ory in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
				YES						
	Length	า	Da	а Туре		Pattern:				
	2		NAI	MEFIELD		**				
			PEIMS	Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is (ollected	Mandatory	C	an be Blank			
NO		1		NO	NO		YES			
		2		NO	NO		YES			
		3		NO	NO		YES			
		4		NO	NO		YES			
			TSDS	Reporting						
TSDS Element Mandatory										
		YES			YES	5				
			following complex							
			d, ClassPeriodIdent nAssociationExtens	tyType, Grade, Sect ion	ionExtension, S	ectionIdentity ⁻	Гуре,			

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updat					
E1368		LOCATION			03/01/2012	5/7/2012	
	XML Name			Complex	Туре		
	Location			SectionIden	tityType		
		Defi	nition				
The location, typi	cally a classroom, where						
The location, typi	cany a classicom, where		structions				
		эрссій п	361 46610113				
		Data Spe	cifications				
Cod	e Table ID		ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues	
			ES				
	Length	Data	Туре		Pattern:		
	20	STR	ING		*		
		PEIMS R	Reporting				
PEIMS Elemen	nt Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
NO	1	1	NO	NO		YES	
	2	1	NO	NO		YES	
	3	1	NO	NO		YES	
	4	1	NO	NO		YES	
		TSDS R	eporting				
TSDS Element Mandatory							
	YES			YES			
This data elemen	nt is also included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):				
Assessment, Atte	ndanceEvent, Grade, Sec	ctionIdentityType, Stu	identSectionAss	sociation, TeacherS	ection Associa	tionExtension	

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentAcademicRecord Complex Type

					PEIMS			Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	✓	✓			✓	✓	
**	Complex Type	CumulativeCreditsEarned	✓	✓					
E1210	CREDIT-TYPE	(a) CreditType							✓
E1211	CREDIT-CONVERSION	(a) CreditConversion							✓
E1112	CREDIT	Credit	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	CumulativeCreditsAttempted	✓						
E1210	CREDIT-TYPE	(a) CreditType							✓
E1211	CREDIT-CONVERSION	(a) CreditConversion							✓
E1112	CREDIT	Credit	✓	✓					
E1392	CUMULATIVE-GRADE-POINTS- EARNED	Cumulative Grade Points Earne d	✓						
E1393	CUMULATIVE-GRADE-POINT- AVERAGE	CumulativeGradePointAverag e	✓						
E1394	GRADE-VALUE-QUALIFIER	GradeValueQualifier							✓
**	Complex Type	ClassRanking							✓
**	Complex Type	AcademicHonors							✓
**	Complex Type	Recognitions							✓
E1395	PROJECTED-GRADUATION-DATE	ProjectedGraduationDate	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓			v	/	
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓			v	✓	
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓			v	✓	
**	Reference Complex Type	SessionReference	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	SessionIdentity	✓	✓					
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓					
E1093	SCHOOL-YEAR	SchoolYear	✓	✓					
E1370	SESSION-TERM	Term	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	ReportCardReference							✓
**	Reference Complex Type	DiplomaReference							•

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentAcademicRecord Complex Type

			PEIMS			Potential
Element ID Data Element	XML Name	TSDS M	1 M	2 M 3 M	4 M	Future Use

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeTSDS = DashboardM = Mandatory

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentAcademicRecord Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element							Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1112	CREDIT							03/01/2012	11/1/2015	
XML Name					Complex Type					
Credit					Credits					
Definition										
The value of credits or units of value awarded for the completion of a course.										
Special Instructions										
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID			Mandatory in XML				Domain of Values			
			YES				000.00 - 999.99			
	Lauath		Data Toma				Dath corre			
Length			Data Type NUMERIC				Pattern: ###.##			
6					PEIMS Reporting			###.##		
PEIMS Element Collection Per							Mandatory Can be Blank			
NO NO	meme	1	104	NO			NO		YES	
		2		NO			NO		YES	
		3		NO			NO		YES	
		4		NO			NO		YES	
TSDS Reporting										
TSDS Element					Mandatory					
YES					YES					
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
Course, Cours	eTranscri	ptExtension, Credi	ts, Gradu	iationPlan, Se	ctionExtension	ı, Stude	entAcademic	Record		

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1112				CREDIT				03/01/2012	11/1/2015		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
		Credit					Cred	its			
				Defin	ition						
The value of o	redits or	units of value awar	ded for th	ne completio	n of a course.						
				Special Ins	structions						
	Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
								000.00 - 999.	99		
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:			
	6			NUM				###.##			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					YES	1			
		so included in the									
Course, Cours	seTranscri	ptExtension, Credi	ts, Gradua	ationPlan, Se	ctionExtension	n, Stude	entAcademic	Record			

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1392		CUMU	JLATIVE-GRADE-POINT	ΓS-EARNED		03/01/2012	3/1/2013			
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре				
	Cumula	ative Grade Points Ea	arned	9	StudentAcade	emicRecord				
			Defin	ition						
			n individual earns by s ell as those transferred		-		-			
	Special Instructions									
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
	NO 0.01 - 9.99									
	Length	า	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:				
	4		NUM	ERIC		#.##				
			PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank			
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	N	0	NO		YES			
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		YES			NO					
This data elei	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1393		CUMUL	ATIVE-GRADE-POINT	ATIVE-GRADE-POINT-AVERAGE 03/01/2012 3/1/2013						
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
	Cumula	tiveGradePointAve	rage		StudentAcade	emicRecord				
			Defin	ition						
record-keepin attempted. Th	g purposenis usually	es. This is obtained b includes grade poir	ourses taken by an ind by dividing the total g nts received and cred idual was previously	rade points receive	d by the total	number of cre	dits			
			Special Ins	tructions						
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
			NC	J		0.01 - 9.99				
	Length	1	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:				
	4		NUMI	ERIC		#.##				
			PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Perio	od Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank			
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	N	0	NO		YES			
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		YES			NO					
This data elen	ment is als	so included in the fo	ollowing complex typ	pe(s):						

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1395		PR	OJECTED	-GRADUATIO	N-DATE			03/01/2012	12/1/2016
		XML Name					Complex		
	Proie	ectedGraduationDa	ate			S	tudentAcade		
	- ,			- C	•••				
The second second				Defin	ition				
The month ar	nd year the	e student is project	ted to gr						
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Casa	ifications				
	O. J. T. L.	l. 10		Data Spec				D	
	Code Tabl	ie iD		Mandator NO	-			Domain of Val	
							Y	yyyy = 2017-2 2017-1	
								dd = 01-31	
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Tyne			Pattern:	
	10			COD				yyyy-mm-d	<u> </u>
				PEIMS Re				7777	
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	· ·		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Mandat	ory	
		YES					NO		
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentAcademicRecord Complex Type

E1523		TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID 06/05/2012 12/3/2012								
		XML Name			Complex	х Туре				
	Stu	ıdent Unique Statel	d		StudentIde	ntityType				
			Defin	ition						
TX-UNIQUE-S	STUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	per assigned to a stude	ent by the Texas Edu	cation Agenc	ïy.				
			Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Valu	ues			
			No)						
	Length	•	Data `	Tuno		Dattarn				
	10		NUM				Pattern: ####################################			
	10		PEIMS R			#########				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per		lected	Mandatory	Cal	n he Rlank			
YES		1		0		Cai				
123	,	2		0		######################################				
		3		ES S		######################################				
		4		ES .						
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element		· · · · ·	Manda	tory				
	YES YES									
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
	AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension,									
	DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension,									
SpecialFlogic	pecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation,									

Data Element

StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension,

StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

Date Issued | Date Undated

Student Category

StudentProgramAssociation

Flement ID

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentAcademicRecord Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Opdated								
E0212			DIS	DISTRICT-ID 03/01/2013 5/3/2013						
		XML Name				Complex	х Туре			
	St	tateOrganizationId				SessionIde	ntityType			
				Defin	ition					
DISTRICT-ID in	ndicates th	ne district identific	ation num		ed with the Texas E	ducation Ager	ncv.			
				Special Ins						
					3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
YES										
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:	Pattern: ###### Can be Blank YES YES YES YES		
	6			COD	ED		######			
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1		N	0	NO		YES		
		2		N	0	NO		YES		
		3		N	0	NO		Pattern: ###### Can be Blank YES YES YES YES		
		4		N	0	NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory			
		YES				YES	5			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):					
	_				nCourseExtension, onAgencyExtension			fFTEExtension,		

Data Flement

StaffEducation Org Employment Association Extension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilities Extension, Student Extension, Staff Extension, St

SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension,

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentAcademicRecord Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							
E1093			S	CHOOL-YEAR					12/3/2012
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
		SchoolYear					SessionIder	ntityType	
				Defin	ition				
The identifier	for the sc	hool year.							
		·		Special Ins	structions				
				-					
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
	C193								
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:	
	9			STRI	NG			******	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Pe	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					YES		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):				
Assessment, A	Attendanc	eEvent, CourseOff	ering, G	rade, GradingF	PeriodIdentity ⁻	Type, S	ectionExtens	sion, SectionIde	entityType,

Session, SessionIdentityType, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1370			SE	SSION-TERM				03/01/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
		Term					SessionIder	ntityType			
				Defin	ition						
The type of th	ne session	during the school	year.								
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec							
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									ues		
	DC134				0						
	Lengtl	h		Data '	Type			Pattern:			
	16			STRI				*			
				PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					YES				
		so included in the									
CourseOfferin	ng, Sessior	n, SessionIdentityT	ype, Stu	dentAcademic	Record						

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID Data Element XML Name TSDS M ** Reference Type (a) id Image: Course Attempt Result Image: Course Attempt Result ** Complex Type Credits Attempted Image: Credit Attempted E1210 CREDIT-TYPE (a) Credit Type Image: Credit Attempted E1211 CREDIT-CONVERSION (a) Credit Conversion Image: Credit Attempted E1112 CREDIT Credit Image: Credit Attempted ** Complex Type Credit Image: Credit Attempted		. M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1196 COURSE-ATTEMPT-RESULT CourseAttemptResult ** Complex Type CreditsAttempted E1210 CREDIT-TYPE (a) CreditType E1211 CREDIT-CONVERSION (a) CreditConversion E1112 CREDIT Credit						
** Complex Type CreditsAttempted ** Complex Type CreditsAttempted E1210 CREDIT-TYPE (a) CreditType E1211 CREDIT-CONVERSION (a) CreditConversion E1112 CREDIT Credit						
E1210 CREDIT-TYPE (a) CreditType E1211 CREDIT-CONVERSION (a) CreditConversion E1112 CREDIT Credit						
E1211 CREDIT-CONVERSION (a) Credit Conversion E1112 CREDIT Credit						
E1112 CREDIT Credit Credit						✓
CICUIT CICUIT						✓
** Complex Type CreditsFarned	/					
5. Carto 2 arrive						
E1210 CREDIT-TYPE (a) CreditType						✓
E1211 CREDIT-CONVERSION (a) CreditConversion						✓
E1112 CREDIT Credit						
** Complex Type AdditionalCreditsEarned						✓
E1199 GRADE-LEVEL-WHEN-TAKEN GradeLevelWhenTaken						
E1200 METHOD-CREDIT-EARNED MethodCreditEarned						
E1201 FINAL-LETTER-GRADE-EARNED FinalLetterGradeEarned						
E1075 FINAL-COURSE-GRADE FinalNumericGradeEarned						
E1202 COURSE-REPEAT-CODE CourseRepeatCode						
** Reference Complex Type CourseReference				v	✓	
** Reference Complex Type Courseldentity	/			v	v	
** Complex Type CourseCode	/			✓	y	
E1089 COURSE-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM (a) IdentificationSystem				✓	y	
E1511 COURSE-CODE-ASSIGNING- (a) AssigningOrganizationCode ORGANIZATION-CODE						
E0724 SERVICE-ID ID				y	y	
E1194 LOCAL-COURSE-CODE ID						
** Reference Complex Type EducationOrganizationRefere 🔽 🔽				v	✓	
** Reference Complex Type Educational OrgIdentity	/			y	y	
E0266 CAMPUS-ID StateOrganizationId				y	y	
** Reference Complex Type StudentAcademicRecordRefer ence				v	y y	
** Reference Type (a) ref				✓	v	
E0017 GRADE-LEVEL-CODE TX-GradeLevel				•	v	
E0949 PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE TX-PassFailCreditIndicator				y y	y y	

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

					PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1011	DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-DualCreditIndicator				v	v	
E1058	ATC-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ATCIndicator				v	V	
E1081	COLLEGE-CREDIT-HOURS	TX-CollegeCreditHours				✓		
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment				y	v	
E0948	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	TX-CourseSequence				y	v	
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER	UniqueSectionCode				v	v	

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1196		(COURSE-ATT	DURSE-ATTEMPT-RESULT 03/01/2012							
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	Co	ourse Attempt Result	:				CourseTra	inscript			
				Defini	tion						
The result from	m the stu	dent's attempt to t	ake the cou	rse, for exa	ımple:						
Pass											
Fail Incomplete											
Withdrawn											
			!	Special Ins	tructions						
				Data Speci	fications						
Code Table ID Mandat				Mandatory	y in XML			Domain of Values			
DC035				YES	5						
	Longti	-		Data T	·waa			Pattern:			
	Lengtl 10	1		Data T STRIN				*			
	10			PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
NO NO	mem	1	iou	N(NO NO		YES		
		2		N(NO			YES		
		3		NO			NO		YES		
		4		NO			NO				
				TSDS Rep							
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					YES				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following co	omplex typ	e(s):						
		-									

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1112				CREDIT				03/01/2012	11/1/2015			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
		Credit					Cred	its				
				Defin	ition							
The value of c	redits or	units of value awaı	ded for	the completion	n of a course.							
				Special Ins	structions							
Data Specifications												
(Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
								000.00 - 999.	99			
	Length	•		Data	Tuno			Dattarn				
		1		Data					Pattern: ###.## Can be Blank			
	6			NUM PEIMS R				###.##				
PEIMS Elei		Collection Per			lected		Mandatani		n ha Dlank			
	ment		iou				Mandatory	Ca				
NO		1			0		NO		YES			
		2			0		NO		YES			
		3			0		NO		YES			
		4			0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
TSDS Element Mandatory												
	YES											
This data elen	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											
Course, Course	Course, CourseTranscriptExtension, Credits, GraduationPlan, SectionExtension, StudentAcademicRecord											

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issu										
E1112				CREDIT				03/01/2012	11/1/2015			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
		Credit					Cred	its				
				Defin	ition							
The value of c	he value of credits or units of value awarded for the completion of a course.											
	Special Instructions											
				Data Spec	ifications							
(Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								ues			
								000.00 - 999.	99			
	Length	•		Data	Tuno			Dattarn				
		1		Data					Pattern: ###.##			
	6			NUM PEIMS R				###.##				
PEIMS Elei		Collection Per			lected		Mandatani		n be Blank			
	ment		iou				Mandatory	Ca				
NO		1			0		NO		YES			
		2			0		NO		YES			
		3			0		NO		YES			
		4		0		NO		YES				
	TSDS Reporting											
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		YES					YES					
This data elen	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											
Course, Course	Course, CourseTranscriptExtension, Credits, GraduationPlan, SectionExtension, StudentAcademicRecord											

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element							Date Updated		
E1199		(GRADE-L	EVEL-WHEN-T	AKEN			03/01/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	Gra	ndeLevelWhenTake	en				CourseTra	nscript			
				Defin	ition						
Student's grad	tudent's grade level at time of course.										
	Special Instructions										
	Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Mand							Domain of Val	ues		
DC063					0						
	Longti	.		Doto:	Tuno			Pattern:			
	Lengtl	1		Data				*			
	25			STRI				*			
				PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
	TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					YES				
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):						

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element							Date Updated		
E1200			METHO	D-CREDIT-EAR	NED			03/01/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	М	ethodCreditEarned	i				CourseTra	Туре			
				Defin	ition						
The method t	he method the credits were earned, for example: Classroom, Examination, Transfer										
	Special Instructions										
				Data Spec	ifications						
-	Code Table ID Mandato							Domain of Val	ues		
	DC084										
	l ameti	.		Data '	F			Detterm			
	Lengtl	П		Data							
	40			STRI			*				
				PEIMS Re		1		_			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					YES				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):						

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update									
E1201		FI	NAL-LET	TER-GRADE-E	ARNED			03/01/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	Fina	alLetterGradeEarne	ed				CourseTra	nscript			
				Defin	ition						
The final indi	ne final indicator of student performance in a class as submitted by the instructor.										
	Special Instructions										
	•										
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								ues		
		NO)			000-120,					
					P, or F						
								·			
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern: *			
	20			NAME	FIELD			*			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
	4						NO		YES		
	TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Courserrains	Course transcript Extension Complex Type									
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1075			FINAL-COURSE-GF	RADE		03/01/2010	7/1/2013			
		XML Name			Complex	Туре				
	Final	NumericGradeEarr	ned		CourseTra	inscript				
			Def	inition						
FINAL-COLIRS	INAL-COURSE-GRADE identifies the final course grade that the student received for a multi-part course. (e.g. a year long									
			r each of the two se		a maici parc	course. (e.g. a	year long			
	Special Instructions									
FINAL-COURS	NAL-COURSE-GRADE is only reported for high school courses taken for high school credit on the student transcript.									
	Data Specifications									
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
				NO		000-120,				
						P==, or				
						F==				
	Length	1	Dat	а Туре		Pattern:				
	3		NAM	1EFIELD		***				
			PEIMS	Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is C	ollected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
NO		1		NO	NO		YES			
		2		NO	NO		YES			
		3		NO	NO		YES			
		4		NO	NO		YES			
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		YES			NO					
This data elei	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Dat	Data Element Date Issued Date U								
E1202			COURSE	-REPEAT-CO	DE			03/01/2012				
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре				
	С	ourseRepeatCode					CourseTra	nscript				
				Defin	ition							
Indicates that academic grad		mic course has bee	en repeate	ed by a stude	ent and how th	at rep	eat is to be c	omputed in th	e student's			
				Special Ins	structions							
	Data Specifications											
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues			
	DC042	2		NO)							
	Longth			Doto 1	Turno			Dattava				
	Length 22	•		Data STRI					Pattern: * Can be Blank			
	22			PEIMS Re								
PEIMS Ele	mont	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n ho Blank			
NO NO	ment	1	ilou	N N			NO	Ca	YES			
NO		2		N			NO		YES			
		3		N	-		NO		YES			
		4		N			NO		YES			
		7		TSDS Re			IVO		ILJ			
		TSDS Element		1323 Ke	F		Manda	torv				
		YES					NO	-				
This data eler	ment is al	-	following	complex tvr	pe(s):		140					
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):												

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID	Element ID Data Element Data Element Date Upd								
E1089		COL	JRSE-IDE	ENTIFICATION-	-SYSTEM			09/12/2011	12/3/2012
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	Id	entificationSystem					Course	Code	
				Defin	ition				
A system that instruction of		identify the organ	nization	of subject mat	ter and relate	d learn	ing experien	ces provided f	or the
				Special Ins	structions				
	Data Specifications								
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of V							Domain of Va	lues	
	DC036	5		YE	S				
	Length	า		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern:	
	31			STRI	NG			*	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO
TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					YES		
	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								
AttendanceEv	AttendanceEvent, Course, CourseCode, CourseOffering, CourseTranscriptExtension								

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update										
E1511		COURSE-CO	DE-ASSI	GNING-ORGA	NIZATION-CO	DE		09/12/2011	12/3/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
	Assig	${\sf ningOrganizationC}$	ode				Course	Code				
				Defin	ition							
The organizat	he organization code or name assigning the course code.											
	Special Instructions											
	Data Specifications											
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
				NO	0							
	Lameti	_		Data '	T			Dattaun				
	Lengtl	П		Data					attern: * Can be Blank YES			
	60			STRI								
				PEIMS R				_				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
	TSDS Reporting											
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		YES					NO					
	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											
AttendanceEv	ttendanceEvent, Course, CourseCode, CourseOffering, CourseTranscriptExtension											

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

E0724				SERVICE-ID			04/0	2/1987	12/3/2012	
		XML Name					Complex Type			
		ID					CourseCode			
				Defin	ition					
SERVICE-ID re	efers to the	e services supplied	by staff							
	Special Instructions									
	the SERVICE-ID listed in Code Table C022 ends in XXX, then any value will be allowed in character positions 6-8. The values a character positions 6-8 will be changed to XXX at TEA during data loading.									
	Data Specifications									
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
C022				YE	S					
	Length	า		Data ⁻	Туре		P	attern:		
	8			COD	ED		*****			
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES	5	1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO	
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element					Mandatory			
		YES					NO			
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
	AttendanceEvent, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, Course, CourseCode, CourseOffering, CourseTranscriptExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension									

Data Element

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated										
E1194			LOCAL	-COURSE-COI	DE			10/15/2012	3/1/2013			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре				
		ID					Course	Code				
				Defin	ition							
The local code	The local code assigned by the School that identifies the course offering provided for the instruction of students.											
	Special Instructions											
	Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							lues					
	Length	1		Data 1	••				Pattern: *			
	30			STRI				*				
				PEIMS Re								
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
	TSDS Element Mandatory											
		YES					NO					
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											
	Assessment, AttendanceEvent, Course, CourseCode, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, Grade, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension											

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	IdentityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Course transcript Extension complex Type										
	Data Specifications									
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandat	ory in XML	Domai	n of Values					
		,	'ES							
Length Data Type Pattern:										
9		CC	DED	###	#####					
PEIMS Reporting										
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Co	ollected	Mandatory	Can be Blank					
YES	1		NO	NO	YES					
	2		NO	NO	YES					
	3		YES	YES	NO					
	4		YES	YES	NO					
TSDS Reporting										
	TSDS Element			Mandatory						
	YES			YES						
his data alamant is also included in the following complex type(s):										

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated									
E0017			GRADE-LEVEL-CO	DE		09/12/2011	12/3/2012									
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре										
		TX-GradeLevel		CourseTranscriptExtension												
			Defir	nition												
GRADE-LEVEL	-CODE inc	licates the current	grade level of the stu	dent.												
			Special In	structions												
			Data Spec	cifications												
Code Table ID Mandato			ry in XML		Domain of Val	ues										
	C050 NO															
	Length	1	Data	Type		Pattern:										
	2	-	COI			**										
			PEIMS R	eporting												
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank									
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES									
		2	N	10	NO		YES									
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO									
		4	Y	ES	YES		NO									
			TSDS Re	eporting												
	TSDS Element				Manda	•										
		NO		, ,	NO	1										
			following complex ty													
SpecialProgra	msReport	ingPeriodAttendar	•		ionExtension	,	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension									

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID				Date Issued	Date Updated						
E0949		PASS	/FAIL-CF	REDIT-INDICAT	OR-CODE			03/13/1992	5/7/2012		
		XML Name			Complex Type						
	TX-P	assFailCreditIndica	tor		CourseTranscriptExtension						
				Defin	ition						
PASS/FAIL-CR	EDIT-INDI	CATOR-CODE indic	ates the	outcome for	a course taken	by a p	articular stu	dent.			
Special Instructions											
Data Specifications											
-	Code Table ID Manda							Domain of Val	ues		
	C136 N			NO)						
	Longt	h		Doto:	- Funo			Pattern:			
	Lengtl	II.		Data							
	2			COD				##			
DEIMC Fla		Callection Do	امدا	PEIMS Re	•		Mandatam		n he Blank		
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	100	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N			NO		YES		
		2		N			NO	YES			
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO		
	4 YES				YES	YES NO					
				TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element					Mandatory					
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):						

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1011		DU	JAL-CREI	DIT-INDICATOI	R-CODE			03/02/1998	7/1/2008			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре				
	TX-	DualCreditIndicato	or		CourseTranscriptExtension							
				Defin	ition							
DUAL-CREDIT college course		OR-CODE indicates	whethe	r the student v	was eligible to I	receiv	e both high s	school and coll	ege credit for a			
				Special Ins	structions							
Data Specifications												
	Code Table ID Mandat							Domain of Val	ues			
	C088		NO									
	Lamath			Data:	F			Pattern:				
	Length	1		Data COD	7							
	1							#				
DEIDAC EL		C. H. H. L. D.		PEIMS Re			Na					
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	100	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank			
YES		1			0		NO		YES			
		2			0		NO		YES			
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO			
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element			Mandatory							
		NO			NO							
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):							

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1058			ATC-II	NDICATOR-CO	DE			03/02/2009			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
		TX-ATCIndicator			CourseTranscriptExtension						
				Defin	ition						
		indicates a high sch a local articulation			-	-		•	•		
				Special Ins	tructions						
				Datas	•••••						
	Data Specifications										
	Code Tab				-			Domain of Values			
	C088		NO								
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре	Pattern:					
	1			COD	ED	#					
				PEIMS Re	porting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO		
		4		YE	ES .		YES		NO		
				TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element					Mandatory					
		NO			NO						
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):						

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1081			COLLEC	GE-CREDIT-HO	URS			03/14/2011	8/6/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-	CollegeCreditHour	·s		Course Transcript Extension					
				Defin	ition					
COLLEGE-CRE	DIT-HOUF	RS indicate the nun	nber of o	college hours a	student earne	ed for	the completi	on of a dual cr	edit course.	
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Table ID Manda							Domain of Va	ues	
	r			NO)			0 - 5		
	Lanath			Data 1	F			Dattama		
	Length	1		Data ⁻	•			Pattern:		
	1			NUM				#		
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES	
		4		YE	ES		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element Mandatory										
		NO					NO			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					

Date Issued | Date Undated

Student Category

Floment ID

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Lieilielit iD	Data Lielliellt		Date Issueu	Date Opuateu					
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLL	07/01/2013							
	XML Name	Complex Type							
	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment	CourseTranscriptExtension							
Definition									

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT indicates the unique campus identification number of the campus in which the student is enrolled.

Data Floment

Special Instructions

The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must be in the range of 001-698. 699 is designated for summer school, and is never used in reporting student data.

Data Specifications									
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
	NO								
Length	Data Type	Pattern:							
9	CODED	#######							
PEIMS Reporting									

PEIMS Reporting											
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank							
YES	1	NO	NO	YES							
	2	NO	NO	YES							
	3	YES	YES	NO							
	4	YES	YES	NO							

TSDS Reporting						
TSDS Element	Mandatory					
NO	NO					

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscrip	tExtension Complex Typ	oe .							
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0948		COURSE-SEQUENCE-C	ODE		03/13/1992	3/1/2013			
	XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
	TX-CourseSequence		Co	ourseTranscr	iptExtension				
		Defin	ition						
	ICE-CODE identifies the user in the second second control in the s		rse when a course is	taught durin	g a single grad	ing period or			
		Special Ins	structions						
The code for the semester.	first semester of Algebra	l is reported as"1", no	matter if the course	e is taken in t	the fall semest	er or the spring			
Data Specifications									
Cod	le Table ID	Mandator	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values			
	C135	NO							
	Length	Data ⁻	Data Type			Pattern:			
	2	COD	ED		*				
		PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Eleme	nt Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES	1	N	0	NO		YES			
	2	N	0	NO		YES			
	3	YI	ES	YES		NO			
	4	YI	ES	YES		NO			
		TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element		Mandatory						
	NO			NO					
	nt is also included in the	. ,	pe(s):						
SectionExtension	, CourseTranscriptExtens	sion							

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1056			CLAS	SS-ID-NUMBER	3			03/02/2009	7/1/2015		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	U	niqueSectionCode				Со	urseTranscri	iptExtension			
				Defin	ition						
CLASS-ID-NUN SERVICE-ID.	MBER is a	number identifying	g a uniqu	e course secti	ion, that is uni	que foi	r a particular	school year, C	ampus, and		
				Special Ins	tructions						
The CLASS-ID-	-NUMBER	may be any 14 cha	aracter d	istrict defined	l identifier com	nprised	l of letters ar	nd/or numbers			
	Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Mandat				y in XML	ues					
				YES							
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:			
	14			NAME	**************************************			***			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES .		YES		NO		
		4		YE	S		YES		NO		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):						

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

E1056	Data Element CLASS-ID-NUMBER	XML Name UniqueSectionCode	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
		UniqueSectionCode							
		OffiquesectionCode	✓	✓			✓	✓	
E1363	SEQUENCE-OF-COURSE	SequenceOfCourse	✓	✓					
E1160	EDUCATIONAL-ENVIRONMENT	EducationalEnvironment	✓						
E1364	MEDIUM-OF-INSTRUCTION	MediumOfInstruction	✓						
E1362	POPULATION-SERVED	PopulationServed	✓						
**	Complex Type	AvailableCredit	✓	✓					
E1210	CREDIT-TYPE	(a) CreditType							✓
E1211	CREDIT-CONVERSION	(a) CreditConversion							✓
E1112	CREDIT	Credit	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	CourseOfferingReference	✓	✓			v	✓	
**	Reference Type	(a) ref					v	✓	
**	Reference Complex Type	CourseOfferingIdentity	✓	✓					
E1194	LOCAL-COURSE-CODE	LocalCourseCode	✓	✓					
E1503	COURSE-OFFERING-TERM	Term	✓	✓					
E1498	COURSE-OFFERING-SCHOOL-YEAR	SchoolYear	✓	✓					
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	SchoolReference	✓	✓			✓	✓	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓			v	✓	
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓			✓	✓	
**	Reference Complex Type	SessionReference							✓
**	Reference Complex Type	LocationReference	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	LocationIdentity	✓	✓					
E1292	CLASSROOM-IDENTIFICATION-CODE	${\it Class room Identification Code}$	✓	✓					
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	ClassPeriodReference	✓	✓			y		
**	Complex Type	ClassPeriodIdentity	✓	✓			y		
E1074	CLASS-PERIOD	ClassPeriodName	✓	✓			v		
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓				v		
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramReference							•
E1093	SCHOOL-YEAR	TX-SchoolYear					v	✓	
E0747	POPULATION-SERVED-CODE	TX-PopulationServed					/		
E0948	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	TX-CourseSequence					✓ ✓	y	

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

					PEIMS				Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1072	NON-CAMPUS-BASED- INSTRUCTION-CODE	TX-NonCampusBasedInstructi on					✓ ✓		
E1579	PK-CURRICULA	TX-PKCurricula							
E1580	HIGH-QUALITY-PK-PROGRAM- INDICATOR	TX-HighQualityPrekProgramIn dicator							
E1558	STUDENT-INSTRUCTION	TX-StudentInstruction							
E1555	PK-SCHOOL-TYPE	TX-PKSchoolType							

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

JectionExter	ision com	pick Type								
Element ID			Data Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1056			₹			03/02/2009	12/3/2012			
		XML Name		Complex Type						
	U	niqueSectionCode				Section	on			
	Definition Definition									
CLASS-ID-NUMBER is a number identifying a unique course section, that is unique for a particular school year, Campus, and SERVICE-ID.										
Special Instructions										
The CLASS-ID-NUMBER may be any 14 character district defined identifier comprised of letters and/or numbers.										
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID			Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values				
			YES							
	Langeth		Doto 3	Tura			Dottown			
Length			Data Type				Pattern: *************			
14 IVAIVILI ILLU										
PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be							b a Dlamb			
					Mandator		Cá	an be Blank		
YES			NO			NO		YES		
		2	N	0		NO		YES		
		3	YE	ES	YES			NO		
		4	YES			YES		NO		
TSDS Reporting										
	Mandatory									
	YES									
	mont is al	so included in the	following complex typ	ne(s)·						
This data eler	ilelit is al	so included in the	ionowing complex typ	JC(3).						

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element					Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1363	SEQUENCE-OF-COURSE					12/01/2011				
		XML Name			Complex Type					
SequenceOfCourse						Sect	on			
				Defin	ition					
	•	of a sequence of part e has only one part					uld be the num	ber of the		
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values			
			YES							
	Length			Data Type			Pattern:			
	8		NUMERIC #######							
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO	NO 1		NO		NO		YES			
3		2	2		NO			YES		
		NO			NO	NO YES				
	4 N			0	NO	YES				
				TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element					Mandatory					
	YES				YES					
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					
								·		

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Co	omplex Type					
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1160	Е	DUCATIONAL-ENVIRON	NMENT		03/01/2012	12/3/2012
	XML Name			Complex	Туре	
E	ducationalEnvironme	ent		Section	on	
		Defin	ition			
The setting in which Center-based instruct Home-based instruct Hospital class Mainstream Residential care and	tion ion	ation and related serv	ices; for examp	ole:		
		Special Ins	structions			
		Data Spec	ifications			
Code T	able ID	Mandator	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues
DCC	953	No	0			
Len	gth	Data ¹		Pattern:		
3	1	STRI	NG		*	
		PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
NO	1	N	10	NO		YES
	2	N	10	NO		YES
	3	N	10	NO		YES
	4	N	10	NO		YES
		TSDS Re	porting			
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
	YES			NO		
		following complex type	pe(s):			
AttendanceEvent, Se	ctionExtension					

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExten	nsion Com	plex Type							
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1364		N	MEDIUM-OF-INSTRUC	TION		03/01/2012			
		XML Name			Complex	Complex Type			
	Me	edium Of Instruction	ı		Section	on			
			Defin	ition					
instructional r	matters; for ased instruction number of the contraction of the contrac	or example: uction in classroom ction l e learning	e instruction to studer Special Ins		s and teachers cor	mmunicate ab	out		
			Special IIIs	tructions					
			Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
	DC082	!	NO)					
	Length	1	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:			
	41		STRI	NG		*			
			PEIMS Re	porting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	N	0	NO		YES		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		YES			NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the f	following complex typ	e(s):					

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Update
E1362		POPULATION-SERV	ED		03/01/2012	3/1/2013
	XML Name			Complex	Туре	
	PopulationServed			Section	on	
		Defin	nition			
he population for w	hich the course was	designed; for example	2:			
Bilingual students						
Remedial education s						
Gifted and talented s Career and Technical						
Special education stu						
		Special In	structions			
		Data Spec	cifications			
Code Ta	Code Table ID Mandatory		ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues
DCC	91	N	0			
Len		Data '			Pattern:	
40)	STRI	ING		*	
		PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO	1	N	10	NO		YES
	2	N	10	NO		YES
	3	N	10	NO		YES
	4	N	10	NO		YES
		TSDS Re	eporting			
	TSDS Element			Mandat	tory	
	YES			NO		
This data element is	also included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):			

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1112				CREDIT				03/01/2012	11/1/2015
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		Credit			Credits				
				Defin	ition				
The value of c	redits or	units of value awaı	ded for	the completion	n of a course.				
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
(Code Table ID Mand				y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
				YE	S			000.00 - 999.	99
	Length	•		Data	Tuno			Pattern:	
		1		Data		RIC ###.##			
	6				Reporting				
PEIMS Elei		Collection Per			lected		Mandatani		n be Blank
	ment		iou				Mandatory	Ca	
NO		1			0		NO		YES
		2			0		NO		YES
		3			0		NO		YES
		4			0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					YES		
This data elen	nent is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex ty	pe(s):				
Course, Course	eTranscri	ptExtension, Credi	ts, Gradı	uationPlan, Se	ctionExtensior	n, Stud	entAcademic	Record	

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Elemen	t			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1194			LOCAL-COURSE-0	CODE			03/01/2012	
		XML Name				Complex	с Туре	
		LocalCourseCode			CourseOfferingIdentityType			
			De	finition				
The local code	e assigned	l by the School that	identifies the cour	se offering provi	ded for	r the instruct	ion of student	S.
			Special	Instructions				
			Data Sp	ecifications				
	Code Tab	le ID	Manda	tory in XML			Domain of Val	ues
				YES				
	Lengtl	1	Da	та Туре			Pattern:	
	30			TRING			*	
			PEIMS	Reporting		<u>'</u>		
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is (Collected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		NO		NO		YES
		2		NO		NO		YES
		3		NO		NO		YES
		4		NO		NO		YES
			TSDS	Reporting				
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory	
		YES				YES		
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex	type(s):				
			ourseCode, CourseCiation, TeacherSect	-	_		e, Grade, Sectio	onExtension,

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1503			COURSE	-OFFERING-TI	ERM			03/01/2012	
		XML Name			Complex Type				
		Term			CourseOfferingIdentityType				
				Defin	ition				
The term for	the sessio	n during the schoo	l year.						
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	ues
	DC134	1		YE	S				
	1	-		Data:	P			Dattama	
	Length	1		Data				Pattern:	
	16			STRI				*	
				PEIMS Re	· · ·				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					YES		
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				
CourseOfferin	ngIdentity	Type, SectionExter	sion						

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element					Date Issued	Date Updated
E1498		COL	JRSE-OF	FERING-SCHO	OL-YEAR			03/01/2012	12/3/2012
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		SchoolYear			CourseOfferingIdentityType				
				Defin	ition				
The identifier	for the sc	thool year.							
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Table ID Mand							Domain of Val	lues
	C193			YE	S				
	1 41	-		Data '	.			Dattama	
	Length	1		Data [*]				Pattern:	
	9			STRI					
		I		PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					YES		
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):				
CourseOfferin	ngIdentity ⁻	Type, SectionExter	sion						

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0266	CAMPUS-ID					
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре			
	StateOrganizationId	CourseOffering	IdentityType			

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

			Data Specifications						
Code Tabl	e ID		Mandatory in XML		Domai	n of Values			
		YES							
Length	1		Data Type		Pa	attern:			
9		CODED		###	######				
	PEIMS Reporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank			
NO	1		NO		NO	YES			
	2		NO		NO	YES			
	3		NO		NO	YES			
	4		NO		NO	YES			
			TSDS Reporting						
	TSDS Element				Mandatory				
	YES				YES				
This data element is als	so included in the	following	g complex type(s):						

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID			
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	gldentityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

		Data Sp	ecifications						
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandat	tory in XML	Domaii	n of Values				
			YES						
Length	1	Dat	а Туре	Pa	ttern:				
9		C	ODED	###	#####				
	PEIMS Reporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is C	ollected	Mandatory	Can be Blank				
YES	1		NO	NO	YES				
	2		NO	NO	YES				
	3		YES	YES	NO				
	4		YES	YES	NO				
		TSDS	Reporting						
	TSDS Element			Mandatory					
	YES			YES					
This data element is als	so included in the	following compley:	type(s):						

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Data	Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1292		CLAS	SROOM-IDE	ENTIFICATIO	ON-CODE		03/01/2012	•	
		XML Name			Complex Type				
	Classro	oomIdentification(Code			LocationId			
				Defini	tion				
Δ unique num	nher or aln	hanumeric code a	ssigned to a			ol system state or	other agency	or entity	
A dilique fiuli	iber or arp	manument code a		Special Ins		i system, state, or	other agency (or criticy.	
				Special IIIs	tractions				
				Data Speci	fications				
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandatory			Domain of Va	lues	
				YES					
	Length	1		Data T	уре		Pattern:		
	20			STRI	NG		*		
				PEIMS Re	porting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Colle	ected	Mandator	y Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		NO)	NO		YES	
		2		NO)	NO		YES	
		3		NO)	NO		YES	
		4		NO)	NO		YES	
		4		TSDS Rep		NO		YES	
		TSDS Element				NO Mand	atory	YES	
							-	YES	
This data ele	ment is als	TSDS Element	following co	TSDS Rep	oorting	Mand	-	YES	

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		12/3/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
StateOrganizationId	LocationIdentityType

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

			Data Specifications					
Code Tabl	e ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values			
			YES					
Length Data Type			Data Type		Pattern:			
9			CODED	CODED ########				
			PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank		
NO	1		NO		NO	YES		
	2		NO		NO	YES		
	3		NO		NO	YES		
	4		NO		NO	YES		
			TSDS Reporting					
	TSDS Element				Mandatory			
	YES				NO			
This data alament is al	so included in the	following	complay typo(s):					

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Student Section Association, Teacher Section Association Extension

		P 7 P -							
Element ID			Da	ata Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1074			CL	ASS-PERIOD				03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	C	ClassPeriodName			ClassPeriodIdentityType				
				Defin	ition				
	•	tion of a typical dand	•			e instru	iction in a sp	ecified subject	(e.g., morning,
				Special Ins	structions				
Use any comb	ination of	letters and/or nu	mbers.						
				Data Spec	ifications				
(Code Table ID			Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
			YE	S					
	Length	1		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern:	
	2			NAME	FIELD			**	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Elei	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO
	4 N			N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					YES		
This data elen	nent is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				
Assessment, A	ttendanc	eEvent, ClassPerio	d, ClassP	eriodIdentity	Type, Grade, S	ection	Extension, Se	ectionIdentity1	ype,

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	03/01/2012	12/3/2012

XML Name	Complex Type
StateOrganizationId	ClassPeriodIdentityType

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications									
Code Tabl	e ID	Manda	tory in XML		Domain of Va	alues			
YE			YES						
Length Data			ta Type		Pattern:				
9		C	ODED		#######				
PEIMS Reporting									
PEIMS Element	Collection Peri	iod Is	Collected	Mandator	y C	Can be Blank			
YES	1		NO	NO		YES			
	2		NO	NO		YES			
	3		YES	YES		NO			
	4		NO	NO		YES			
TSDS Reporting									
	TSDS Element			Mand	atory				
		N	<u> </u>						

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1093	.093 SCHOOL-YEAR					05/12/2011	7/1/2013			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
		TX-SchoolYear			SectionExtension					
				Defin	ition					
The identifier	for the sc	hool year.								
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Table ID Mandato				y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
C193				NO)					
	Length	1		Data ⁻			Pattern:			
	9			STRI				******		
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
	3			YE	ES		YES		NO	
	4			YE	S		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					
Assessment, A	Attendanc	eEvent, CourseOff	ering, Gr	ade, GradingF	PeriodIdentity1	Гуре, S	ectionExtens	sion, SectionId	entityType,	

Session, SessionIdentityType, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExter	ision Com	іріех туре							
Element ID			Data Elen		Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0747		P	OPULATION-SE	RVED-CODE		04/02/1987	3/3/1997		
		Complex	lex Т уре						
	TX	-PopulationServed			SectionEx	tension			
				Definition					
				ition for which a servents who receive the	_	ned or is inten	ded. It does		
Special Instructions									
receives a ser	vice. If tw	o or more populat	ions are being se nt cannot be de	ch the service was derved, only one reco termined, use code	rd should be repor	ted, using the			
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandato				ndatory in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
C030 N				NO					
	Length	1		Data Type		Pattern:			
	2			CODED		##			
			PE	IMS Reporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Collected	Mandatory	C	an be Blank		
YES		1		NO	NO		YES		
		2		NO	NO		YES		
		3		YES	YES		NO		
		4		NO	NO		YES		
			TS	SDS Reporting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		NO			NC)			
		so included in the	0 :	lex type(s):					
SectionExtens	sion, Staffl	Responsibilities Extended	ension						

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtens	ion Complex Type									
Element ID	Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E0948		COURSE-SEQUENCE-C	ODE		03/13/1992	3/1/2013				
	XML Name			Complex	к Туре					
	TX-CourseSequence	!	SectionExtension							
		Defin	ition							
	NCE-CODE identifies the υ ross multiple grading perio		rse when a course is	taught durin	g a single grad	ing period or				
		Special Ins	structions							
The code for th semester.	e first semester of Algebra	a I is reported as"1", no	matter if the course	e is taken in t	he fall semest	er or the spring				
		Data Spec	ifications							
Co	ode Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values					
	C135	NO								
	Length	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:					
	2	CODED			*					
		PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Elem	nent Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
YES	1	N	0	NO		YES				
	2	N	0	NO		YES				
	3	YI	ES	YES		NO				
	4	YI	ES	YES		NO				
		TSDS Re	porting							
	TSDS Element			Manda	•					
	NO			NO						
	ent is also included in the		pe(s):							
SectionExtension	on, CourseTranscriptExtens	sion								

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExten	ision Com	plex Type								
Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1072		NON-CAMPUS-BASED-INSTRUCTION-CODE							3/1/2013	
XML Name Complex Type										
	TX-Non(CampusBasedInstr	uction				SectionEx	tension		
				Definition	on					
was not taugh district/charte Examples inclu	it by a sch er school e ude but ar	NSTRUCTION-CODE ool district/charter employee or a cont e not limited to co course Pilot (eCP), a	r school o tracted to ollege bas	employee or a co eacher at a facili sed instruction, i	ontracted te ty other tha non-district	eacher n the o teache	, or 2) was ta	aught by a sch re the student	ool is enrolled.	
				Special Instru	uctions					
				Data Specific	ations					
Code Table ID Mandator					n XML			Domain of Va	lues	
	C182			NO						
	Length	1		Data Typ	е		Pattern:			
	2			CODED				*		
				PEIMS Repo	orting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Collec	ted		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		NO			NO		YES	
		2		NO			NO		YES	
		3		YES			YES		NO	
4 NO NO							YES			
				TSDS Repo	rting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data elen	nent is als	so included in the	following	g complex type(s):					

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Elei	mont		Date Issued	Date Updated
							Date Opuateu
E1579			PK-CURRI	CULA		03/01/2016	
		XML Name			Complex		
TX-PKCurricula SectionExtension							
				Definition			
Indicates curr	ricula used	in the district's pro	ekindergarten p	program section TEC	C 29.1532(c)(6).		
			Spe	cial Instructions			
				a Specifications			
Code Table ID			Ma	ndatory in XML		Domain of Va	lues
C206				NO			
	Length	1		Data Type		Pattern:	
	2			CODED	DED ##		
			PE	IMS Reporting			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod	Is Collected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		NO	NO		YES
		2		NO	NO		YES
	3			YES	NO		YES
4			NO	NO		YES	
			T:	SDS Reporting			
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
					N.C		
		NO			NO)	
This data elei	ment is als	NO so included in the	following comp	olex type(s):	NU		

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1580		HIGH-C	IGH-QUALITY-PK-PROGRAM-INDICATOR 03/01/2016							
		XML Name				Comple	х Туре			
٦	ΓX–HighQι	ualityPrekProgram	Indicato	r		SectionE	xtension			
				Defin	ition					
		se/section participa uired under subcha			ty Grant Progran	n Funding at an	LEA if the distri	ct meets all		
				Special Ins	structions					
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
	C088			NO)					
	Length	•		Doto:	Tuno		Pattern:			
	1	•		Data COD			#			
				PEIMS Re			π			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll		Mandatory	ı Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1	104	N		NO		YES		
. = 0		2		N		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES .	NO		YES		
		4		N	0	NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element				Manda	atory			
		NO				NO)			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):					

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1558								03/01/2016	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	TX	-StudentInstructio	n				SectionExt	ension	
				Defin	ition				
Indicates the	PK studen	t type of instruction	n						
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							lues		
C210 NO									
	Length	ı		Data [°]	Туре			Pattern:	
	2			COD	ED			*	
				PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Mandat	ory	
		NO					NO		
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):				

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1555		PK-SCHOOL-TYPE 03/01/2016									
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	-	TX-PKSchoolType					SectionExtension				
				Defin	ition						
Indicates the	PK progra	m that is offered a	t the ca	mpus/course/s	section level.						
				Special Ins	structions						
	Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
	C209			NO)						
				B.L.	•			D. II.			
	Length	1		Data [*]				Pattern:			
	2			COD				*			
		1		PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):						

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

						PEIMS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M 3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓	✓		✓	
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓	V		✓	
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓	V		✓	
**	Reference Complex Type	SchoolReference	✓	✓	V		✓	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓	V		✓	
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓	V		✓	
E1434	ENTRY-DATE	EntryDate	✓	✓				
E1517	ENTRY-GRADE-LEVEL-TYPE	EntryGradeLevel	✓	✓				
E1435	ENTRY-TYPE	EntryType	✓					
E1436	REPEAT-GRADE-INDICATOR	RepeatGradeIndicator	✓					
E1437	CLASS-OF	ClassOf	✓					
E1438	CAMPUS-CHOICE-TRANSFER	SchoolChoiceTransfer	✓					
E1439	EXIT-WITHDRAW-DATE	ExitWithdrawDate	✓					
E1433	EXIT-WITHDRAW-TYPE	ExitWithdrawType	✓					
**	Complex Type	EducationalPlans	✓					
E1233	EDUCATIONAL-PLANS	EducationalPlan	✓	✓				
**	Reference Complex Type	GraduationPlanReference	✓					
**	Reference Type (a) ref	✓	✓				
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel			V		✓	
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment			✓		✓	
E0903	CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE	TX-CampusIdOfResidence			✓ □		✓	
E1027	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY	TX-CampusIdOfAccountability						
E1044	LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-LastDateOfEnrollment						
E1000	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE	TX-Attribution			V		✓	
E1078	PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-PKProgramTypeIndicator			✓			
E1079	PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource						
E1080	SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX-SecondaryPKFundingSourc e						
E1558	STUDENT-INSTRUCTION	TX-StudentInstruction	✓					
E1555	PK-SCHOOL-TYPE	TX-PKSchoolType	✓					

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

				PEIIVIS		Potentiai
Element ID Data Element	XML Name	TSDS M	1 M	2 M 3 M	4 M	Future Use

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeTSDS = DashboardM = Mandatory

Date Issued | Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Elelliellt ID			Data Element			Date Issueu	Date Opuate
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	Γ-ID		06/05/2012	9/17/2012
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре	
	Stu	ıdentUniqueStateId	1		StudentIde	ntityType	
			Defin	ition			
TX-UNIOUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	er assigned to a stude		cation Agenc	V.	
			Special Ins	•		7-	
			орона п				
			Data Spec	ifications			
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues
			N)			
	Length	1	Data [•]	Гуре		Pattern:	
	10		NUM	ERIC		#########	#
			PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Peri	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1	Y	ES	YES		NO
		2	N	0	NO		YES
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO
		4	Y	ES	YES		NO
			TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
		YES			YES	S	
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the f	ollowing complex ty	pe(s):			
			tendanceExtension, C		ducationCou	rseExtension,	
•			tEventExtension, Sch ceExtension, Student		ıdant Accacc	nont	
peciairiugia	misivehori	greiiouAtteiiudii	celaterision, student	-cauemichecoru, 3ll	14536331		

Data Element

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,

StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSectionAssociation

Data Issued | Data Undated

Student Category

Flomont ID

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Elelilelit ID	Data Elelliellt		Date Issueu	Date Opuateu
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	IdentityType	

Data Flamon

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

		ipiek Type									
		Data Spe	cifications								
Code Tabl	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Values						
		ΥI	ES								
Length Data Type Pattern:											
9		COI	DED		########						
		PEIMS R	eporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod Is Co	lected	Mandatory	Can be Blank						
YES	1	Y	ES	YES	NO						
	2	NO		NO	YES						
	3	Y	ES	YES	NO						
	4	Y	ES	YES	NO						
		TSDS Re	eporting								
	TSDS Element Mandatory										
YES YES											

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updat							
E1434		ENTRY-DATE 03/01/2012							
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре			
		EntryDate		StudentSchoolAssociation					
			Defi	nition					
The month, d	ay, and ye	ar on which an ind	ividual enters and be	gins to receive in	nstructional servic	es in a school.			
			Special In	structions					
Data Specifications									
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
NO yyyy = 2017-2018 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31						2			
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:			
						vana nomo d	d		
	10		COI	DED		yyyy-mm-d	<u></u>		
	10			eporting		уууу-шш-а	u —		
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	PEIMS R		Mandatory		ın be Blank		
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	PEIMS R	eporting	Mandatory NO				
			PEIMS R	eporting lected			n be Blank		
		1	PEIMS R	eporting lected	NO		n n be Blank YES		
		1 2	PEIMS R	eporting lected	NO NO		n be Blank YES YES		
		1 2 3	PEIMS R	eporting lected IO IO	NO NO NO		yes YES YES		
		1 2 3	PEIMS R	eporting lected IO IO IO	NO NO NO	Ca	yes YES YES		
		1 2 3 4	PEIMS R	eporting lected IO IO IO	NO NO NO NO	Ca	yes YES YES		
NO	ement	1 2 3 4 TSDS Element YES	PEIMS R	eporting lected lO lO lO lO eporting	NO NO NO NO	Ca	yes YES YES		

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1517			ENTRY-G	TRY-GRADE-LEVEL-TYPE 03/01/2012 5/7						
		XML Name				Comple	х Туре			
		EntryGradeLevel				StudentSchoo	lAssociation			
				Defin	ition					
_	•	ary instructional le en academic sessio		nich a student	enters and rec	eives services in a	a school or an e	ducational		
				Special Ins	structions					
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
	DC063	3		YE	S					
	Lengtl	•		Data ⁻	Tuno		Pattern:			
	25	•		STRI			*			
	23			PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll		Mandatory	, C:	an be Blank		
NO	illelit	1	iou	N		NO		YES		
		2		N		NO		YES		
		3		N		NO		YES		
		4		N	0	NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element				Manda	atory			
		YES				YE	S			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Upda									
E1435			E	NTRY-TYPE	03/01/2012						
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
		EntryType			StudentSchoolAssociation						
				Defin	ition						
The process b	y which a	student enters a s	chool du	ıring a given a	cademic sessio	n.					
				Special Ins	structions						
	Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
	DC059	9		NO)						
	Lengtl	h		Data [*]	Tyna			Pattern:			
	114			STRI				*			
	117				Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element Mandatory										
		YES					NO				
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):						

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1436		REPEAT-GRADE-INDICATOR						03/01/2012	3/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	Re	peatGradeIndicato	r		StudentSchoolAssociation				
				Defin	ition				
An indicator of back.	of whethe	r the student is en	olling to	repeat a grac	le level, either	by fail	ure or an ag	reement to ho	ld the student
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	ues
				NO)				
	Lengtl	h		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:	
	5			BOOL				*	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					NO		
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								
1									

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1437		CLASS-OF						03/01/2012	12/3/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
		ClassOf			StudentSchoolAssociation					
				Defin	ition					
Projected Hig	h School g	graduation year.								
Special Instructions										
·										
Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandatory in XML				Domain of Values			
C193			NO							
Length			Data Type			Pattern:				
	9		CODED				******			
PEIMS Reporting										
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Pe	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
NO		1		NO		NO			YES	
		2		NO		NO			YES	
		3		N	10		NO		YES	
	4 NO NO		NO	YES						
				TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element				Mandatory					
YES				NO						
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):					

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

E1438 CAMPUS-CHOICE-TRANSFER 03/01/2012 3/1/202 XML Name Complex Type SchoolChoiceTransfer StudentSchoolAssociation Definition An indication of whether students transferred in or out of the school did so during the school year under the provisions for public school choice in accordance with Title I, Part A, Section 1116. Special Instructions Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values NO Length Data Type Pattern: 5 BOOLEAN * PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blan NO 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO NO YES 3 NO NO NO YES 4 NO NO NO YES	Element ID			D	ata Element	Date Issued	Date Updated				
SchoolChoiceTransfer Definition An indication of whether students transferred in or out of the school did so during the school year under the provisions for public school choice in accordance with Title I, Part A, Section 1116. Special Instructions Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values NO Length Data Type Pattern: 5 BOOLEAN * PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blant NO 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES	E1438		(CAMPUS-CHOICE-TRANSFER 03/01/2012 3/1/20							
An indication of whether students transferred in or out of the school did so during the school year under the provisions for public school choice in accordance with Title I, Part A, Section 1116. Special Instructions	XML Name Complex Type										
An indication of whether students transferred in or out of the school did so during the school year under the provisions for public school choice in accordance with Title I, Part A, Section 1116. Special Instructions		Scl	hoolChoiceTransfe	r		StudentSchoolAssociation					
public school choice in accordance with Title I, Part A, Section 1116. Special Instructions					Defin	ition					
Data Specifications							g the school yea	ar under the pr	ovisions for		
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values NO Pattern: 5 BOOLEAN * PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blant NO NO NO YES 2 NO NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES					Special Ins	structions					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values NO Pattern: 5 BOOLEAN * PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blan NO NO NO YES 2 NO NO NO YES 3 NO NO NO YES											
NO	·										
Length Data Type Pattern: 5 BOOLEAN * PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blant NO NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES	Code Table ID			Mandatory in XML				Domain of Values			
BOOLEAN * PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blan NO 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES			NO								
BOOLEAN * PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blan NO 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES											
BOOLEAN * PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blan NO 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES		Length	1	Data Type				Pattern:			
PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blan NO 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES	-										
NO 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES											
2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES	PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Coll		lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
3 NO NO YES	NO		1		NO		NO		YES		
			2	NC		0	NO		YES		
4 NO NO YES			3		NO		NO		YES		
			4		NO		NO	NO YE			
TSDS Reporting					TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element Mandatory	TSDS Element					Mandatory					
YES NO		YES				NO					
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):	This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):					

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1439			EXIT-V	VITHDRAW-DA	ATE			03/01/2012	12/1/2016
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
ExitWithdrawDate						Stud	entSchool	Association	
				Defin	ition				
		ear of the first day a duated, or the date							the day on
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values					ues				
				NO	yyyy = 2017-2018 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31				<u> </u>
	Lengtl	า		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern:	
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-d	d
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected	M	andatory	Ca	ın be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					NO		
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):				

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

		• ••						
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1433		EXIT-WITHDRAW-T	/PE	:(03/01/2012			
	XML Name			Complex ¹	Гуре			
	ExitWithdrawType			StudentSchoolA	ssociation			
		Defin	nition					
The circumstances	under which the stude	ent exited from membe	ership in an edu	ucational institution.				
		Special In	structions					
		Data Spec	cifications					
Code	Table ID	Mandato	ry in XML	D	omain of Va	lues		
D	C060	N	0					
_			_					
	ength	Data			Pattern:			
	122	STR	ING		*			
		PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Elemen	t Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO	1	N	10	NO		YES		
	2	N	10	NO		YES		
	3	N	10	NO		YES		
	4	N	10	NO		YES		
		TSDS Re	eporting					
TSDS Element Mandatory								
	YES			NO				
This data alamant	is also included in the	following complex ty	ne(s)·					
This data element	is also included in the	Tollowing complex ty	PC(3).					

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1233			EDUCATIONAL-PLA	NS		03/01/2012		
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре		
		EducationalPlan			Educational	PlansType		
			Defin	ition				
The type of ed Special educa Vocational		plan(s) the student	is following, if approp	riate. For exam	nple:			
			Special Ins	structions				
Data Specifications								
	Code Table ID M			ry in XML Domain of Values				
	DC054	1	N	NO				
	Length	1	Data [°]	Туре		Pattern:		
	27		STRI	ING *				
			PEIMS R	eporting		,		
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
NO		1	N	10	NO		YES	
		2	N	10	NO		YES	
		3	N	10	NO		YES	
		4	N	10	NO		YES	
			TSDS Re	porting				
TSDS Element Mandatory								
		YES			YES	5		
			following complex ty	pe(s):				
EducationalPl	ansType, S	StudentSchoolAsso	ciationExtension					

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0017			GRAI	DE-LEVEL-COD	E			04/10/1989	3/2/1998		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
		TX-GradeLevel				Studer	ntSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on		
				Defin	ition						
GRADE-LEVEL	-CODE ind	licates the current	grade le	evel of the stud	dent.						
	Special Instructions										
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandato					y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
C050				NO)						
	Length			Data 1	Tuno			Pattern:			
	2			Data COD				**			
				PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES		1		YE	ES .		YES		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO		
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element				Mandatory					
		NO					NO				
		so included in the									
	msReport	tendanceExtensio ingPeriodAttendar onExtension				sociati	onExtension	,			

Complex Type

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Date Issued

04/10/1989

Date Updated

3/1/2013

Student Category

Element ID

E0782

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

XML Name

TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment

		Special In	structions			
he last three characters chool, and is never used			t be in the range of ()01-698. 699 is desig	nated for summer	
		Data Spec	cifications			
Code Table	ID	Mandato	ry in XML	Domai	n of Values	
		N	NO			
Length		Data	Data Type		Pattern:	
9	COL	DED	###	!#####		
		PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	Y	ES	NO	YES	
	2	N	10	NO	YES	
	3	N	10	NO	YES	
	4	Y	ES	NO	YES	
		TSDS Re	eporting			
T	TSDS Element			Mandatory		
	NO			NO		
his data element is also	included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):			

Definition

Data Element

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT

Student Discipline Incident Association Extension, Student ESYProgram Association Extension, Student Program Extension, Student

Student School Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0903		(CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDI	ENCE		04/10/1989	7/15/2005		
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре			
	TX-C	ampusIdOfResiden	ce	St	tudentSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on		
			Defin	ition					
		NCE indicates the urrently resides.	inique campus identif	ication number	corresponding to	the campus at	tendance area		
			Special Ins	structions					
This field is re school district			students and regular	school district s	tudents who do n	ot regularly re	side in the		
			Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandatory in XML			tory in XML Domain of Values			
			NO						
	Length	ı	Data ⁻		Pattern:				
	9		CODED			########			
			PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES		1	YI	ES	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	YI	ES .	NO		YES		
		4	YI	ES	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		NO			NO				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the f	following complex typ	pe(s):					

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1027		CAI	MPUS-ID	-OF-ACCOUNT	ΓΑΒΙLITY		12/10/1999	3/1/2006				
		XML Name				Comple	х Туре					
	TX-Can	npusIdOfAccounta	bility		S	tudent School Ass	ociationExtensi	ion				
				Defin	ition							
		NTABILITY indicate		•	to which a stud	lent's attendance	and/or leaver	accountability				
				Special Ins	structions							
	This field is used for students who were enrolled only at a DAEP and/or a JJAEP. CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY cannot be a DAEP and/or a JJAEP.											
	Data Specifications											
	Code Table ID Manda						Domain of Va	lues				
				NO	NO							
	Length	ı		Data 1	Туре		Pattern:					
	9			COD	ED		########	#				
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected	Mandator	, C	an be Blank				
YES		1		YE	ES	NO		YES				
		2		N	0	NO		YES				
		3		YE	ES	NO		YES				
		4		N	0	NO		YES				
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element				Mand	atory					
		NO				N)					
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):							

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Data Undatad		
							Date Updated		
E1044			AST-DATE-OF-ENRO	LLMENI		03/03/2008	12/1/2016		
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре			
	TX-La	ast Date Of Enrollme	ent	Stu	identSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on		
			Def	inition					
LAST-DATE-OF	F-ENROLLI	MENT indicates a s	tudent's final date o	f enrollment in a so	chool year.				
Special Instructions									
If the student final day of the			on the final day of th	ne regular school ye	ear, the LAST-DA	TE-OF-ENROLI	MENT is the		
			Data Sp	ecifications					
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandat	ory in XML		Domain of Values			
				NO yyyy = 2017-2018 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31					
	Length	1	Dat	а Туре		Pattern:			
	10		CODED			yyyy-mm-dd			
			PEIMS	Reporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is C	ollected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		NO	NO		YES		
		2		NO	NO		YES		
		3		YES	NO		YES		
		4		NO	NO		YES		
			TSDS I	Reporting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		NO			NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex t	ype(s):					

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1000	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE	03/03/1997	3/1/2004

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-Attribution	StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Definition

STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE indicates whether the student:

- attends an open enrollment charter school;
- is served in a juvenile justice alternative education program (JJAEP);
- attends school in the district through a Public Education Grant (PEG);
- attends school by means of a transfer between school districts;
- attends school in the district, lives outside the boundaries of the state of Texas, and therefore is not an interdistrict transfer;
- lives in Texas but outside district boundaries and is served in a juvenile pre-adjudication secure detention facility or a juvenile post-adjudication secure correctional facility;
- lives in Texas but outside district boundaries and is served in a residential treatment center;
- is served by the Texas School for the Deaf as a parent referral;
- or is a student with a disability enrolled by their parent(s) in a private school (including a home school) but who receives special education and/or related services from the public school district under an individualized services plan (ISP).

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

		9	Special Instructions				
		ا	Data Specifications				
Code Tabl	le ID	ı	Mandatory in XML		Doma	ain of Values	
C161			NO				
Length	1		Data Type		Pattern:		
2		CODED		CODED ##			
			PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Perio	d	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1		YES		YES	NO	
	2		NO		NO	YES	
	3		YES		YES	NO	
	4		YES		YES	NO	
			TSDS Reporting				
	TSDS Element			Mandatory			
	NO		NO				
his data element is als	so included in the fo	llowing so					

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1078			PK-PRO	GRAM-TYPE-C	ODE			03/01/2011	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-PK	ProgramTypeIndic	ator		!	Studer	tSchoolAsso	sociationExtension		
				Defin	ition					
PK-PROGRAM student.	-TYPE-CO	DE indicates the le	ngth of	the Pre-kinder	garten instruc	tional	day for a par	ticular Pre-kin	dergarten	
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandato					y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
C185			NO)						
	Length	า		Data [•]	Гуре			Pattern:		
	2			COD	DED ##					
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element Mandatory										
		NO					NO			
		so included in the								
BasicReporting	gPeriodAt	ttendanceExtensio	n, Stude	ntProgramExt	ension, Studer	ntScho	ol Association	Extension		

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1079		PR	IMARY-I	PK-FUNDING-S	OURCE			03/01/2011	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex Type			
	TX-Pri	maryPKFundingSo	urce		StudentSchoolAssociationExtension					
				Defin	ition					
PRIMARY-PK-	FUNDING	-SOURCE indicates	the prin	nary source of	funding for a	Pre-kin	dergarten st	udent.		
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
-	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	C186			NO)					
Length Data Type Pattern:										
	CODED #									
				PEIMS R				π		
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
4 NO NO								YES		
	TSDS Reporting									
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
		NO					NO			
		so included in the								
BasicReportin	ngPeriodAt	ttendanceExtensio	n, Stude	ntSchoolAsso	ciationExtension	on				

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID												
E1080		SEC	ONDARY-PK-FUNDI				03/01/2011	3/1/2013				
		XML Name			Complex Type							
	TX-Seco	ondaryPKFundingS	ource		StudentSchoolAssociationExtension							
		, -		efinition								
CECONDARY	N. FLINDI	NC COLIDEE in disco			- for a D							
SECONDARY-P	/K-FUNDII	NG-SOURCE INDICA	tes the secondary s		giorap	re-kindergar	ten student.					
			Special	Instructions								
			Data S	- a sifications								
	Cada Tabi	- ID		pecifications			Domain of Vol					
	Code Tabl	ם ום	Ivianda	tory in XML			Domain of Val	ues				
	C186			NO								
Length Data Type Pattern:												
2 CODED #												
			PEIM:	S Reporting								
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is	Collected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank				
YES		1		YES		NO		YES				
		2		NO		NO		YES				
		3		NO		NO		YES				
	4 NO NO YES											
	TSDS Reporting											
TSDS Element Mandatory												
		NO				NO	1					
This data elen	nent is als	so included in the	following complex	type(s):								
BasicReporting	gPeriodAt	ttendanceExtensio	n, StudentSchoolAs	sociationExtens	ion							

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1558				NT-INSTRUCTI	ON			10/30/2014	11/1/2015
		XML Name					Complex		
	TX	-StudentInstructio				Studer		ciationExtensi	on
	.,.								-
OT. 15 T. 17 11 10		. =		Defin					
STUDENT-INS	TRUCTION	N-TYPE indicates th	e PK stu	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •					
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	la ID		Mandator				Domain of Va	luoc
	DC153			YE	-			Domain or va	iues
	DCIS	,		16	3				
Length Data Type Pattern:									
	35			COD	ED			*	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
	3						NO		YES
	4	N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Mandat	cory	
		YES					NO		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):				

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1555			PK-	SCHOOL-TYPE				04/07/2015	8/31/2015	
		XML Name			Complex Type					
		TX-PKSchoolType			StudentSchoolAssociationExtension					
				Defin	ition					
PK-SCHOOL-T	YPE indica	ates the PK prograr	n that is	offered at the	e campus/cour	rse/sec	tion level.			
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	lues	
	DC152	2		NO)					
Length Data Type Pattern:										
	50	•		COD				rattern.		
	30			PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
	3						NO		YES	
		4	N	0		NO		YES		
	TSDS Reporting									
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
YES NO										
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):					

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineIncident Complex Type

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	✓	✓			v		
E1016	DISCIPLINARY-INCIDENT-NUMBER	IncidentIdentifier	✓	✓			v		
E1226	INCIDENT-DATE	IncidentDate	✓	✓					
E1227	INCIDENT-TIME	IncidentTime	✓	✓					
E1228	INCIDENT-LOCATION	IncidentLocation	✓	✓					
E1229	REPORTER-DESCRIPTION	ReporterDescription	✓						
E1230	REPORTER-NAME	ReporterName	✓						
**	Complex Type	Behaviors	✓	✓					
E1473	BEHAVIOR-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT- DESCRIPTION	ShortDescription	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	SecondaryBehaviors	✓						
E1475	SECONDARY-BEHAVIOR-CATEGORY	(a) BehaviorCategory	✓	✓					
E1476	SECONDARY-BEHAVIOR	SecondaryBehavior	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	Weapons							✓
E1231	REPORTED-TO-LAW-ENFORCEMENT	ReportedToLawEnforcement							✓
E1232	CASE-NUMBER	CaseNumber							✓
**	Reference Complex Type	SchoolReference	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓					
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	StaffReference	✓						
**	Complex Type	StaffIdentity	✓	✓					
E1524	TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID	StaffUniqueStateId	✓	✓					
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment					v		

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Discipline mediating (complex Type						
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1016	DIS	CIPLINARY-INCIDENT-1	NUMBER		08/02/1999	3/1/2017	
	XML Name			Complex	х Туре		
	IncidentIdentifier			Discipline	Incident		
		Defin	nition				
DISCIPLINARY-INCIDI	_	ates an incident that o	ccurs on a campu	and results in	one or more d	isciplinary	
		Special Ins	structions				
records for all the stu Each district/campus	udents must show th must develop a syst	dent is involved in an i e same incident numb em for assigning incide rs are required to be u	er. ent numbers. The	same incident r	numbers can b		
		Data Spec	cifications				
Code T	able ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues	
	YES 000001 - 999999						
Len	gth	Data '	Туре		Pattern:		
É	5	STRI	ING		######		
		PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES	1	N	10	NO		YES	
	2	N	10	NO		YES	
	3	Υ	ES	YES		NO	
	4	N	NO NO YES				
		TSDS Re	eporting				
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
YES YES							
This data element is	also included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):				

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1226			IN	CIDENT-DATE				03/01/2012	12/1/2016
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
		IncidentDate					Disciplinel	ncident	
				Defin	ition				
The month, d	ay, and ye	ear on which the in	cident o	ccurred.					
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
			YE	YES .			yyyy = 2017-2018 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31		
Length Data Type								Pattern:	
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-d	d
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
	3						NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					YES	<u> </u>	
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):				

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1227			IN	CIDENT-TIME				03/01/2012	5/7/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
		IncidentTime					Disciplinel	ncident		
				Defin	ition					
An indication	of the tim	ne of day the incide	nt took	place.						
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
				NO	NO					
Length Data Type Pattern:										
	Length	1						Pattern:		
	8			COD				HH:MM:SS		
		ı		PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3	N	0		NO		YES		
		4	N	0		NO		YES		
	TSDS Reporting									
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
		YES					YES			
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Update	
E1228		INCIDENT-LOCATIO	N		03/01/2012		
	XML Name			Complex	Туре		
	IncidentLocation			Disciplinel	ncident		
		Defin	ition				
dentifies where the in In school dministrative offices afeteria area	ncident occurred and v	whether or not it occ	curred on school, fo	or example:			
lassroom allway or stairs							
lanway or stairs		Constaller					
		Special Ins	structions				
		Data Spec	ifications				
Code Ta	ble ID	Mandator			Domain of Val	ues	
DC070 YES							
Leng	th	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:		
44		STRI	NG		*		
		PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Perio	od Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO	1	N	О	NO		YES	
	2	N	0	NO		YES	
	3	N	0	NO		YES	
	4 NO NO YES						
TSDS Reporting							
TSDS Element Mandatory							
YES YES							
his data element is a							

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineInc	ident Con	nplex Type							
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1229			REPORTER-DESCRIPT	ON		03/01/2012			
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре			
	Re	eporterDescription		DisciplineIncident					
			Defin	ition					
	ounselor" an nent office rsonnel	rather than "Profes er	reported the incident ssional Staff"); for exa		n and/or if useful, u	se a more spe	cific option		
			Special Ins	tructions					
Data Specifications									
(Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
DC107 NO									
	Length	1	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:			
	7		STRI	NG		*			
			PEIMS Re	porting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Peri	od Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
	3				NO		YES		
4 NO NO YES					YES				
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		YES			NO				
This data elen	ment is als	so included in the f	ollowing complex typ	e(s):					

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID Data Element Date Issued Date U	pdated
XML Name Complex Type ReporterName DisciplineIncident Definition Identifies the reporter of the incident by name. Special Instructions Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values NO NO Pattern: 75 STRING * PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Bla NO 1 NO NO YES	
ReporterName Definition Identifies the reporter of the incident by name. Special Instructions Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values NO Length Data Type Pattern: 75 STRING * PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Black NO 1 NO YES	
Definition	
Special Instructions	
Special Instructions	
Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values NO Length Data Type Pattern: 75 STRING * PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Black NO NO NO NO NO NO YES	
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values NO Length Data Type Pattern: 75 STRING * PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Black NO NO YES	
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values NO Length Data Type Pattern: 75 STRING * PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Black NO NO YES	
NO Length Data Type Pattern: 75 STRING * PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Black NO 1 NO NO YES	
Length Data Type Pattern: 75 STRING * PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Black NO 1 NO NO YES	
75 STRING * PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Black NO 1 NO NO YES	
75 STRING * PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Black NO 1 NO NO YES	
75 STRING * PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Black NO 1 NO NO YES	
PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Black NO 1 NO NO YES	
PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Black NO 1 NO NO YES	
NO 1 NO NO YES	
	ank
2 NO NO YES	
3 NO NO YES	
4 NO NO YES	
TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Element Mandatory	
YES NO	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):	

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1473		BEHAVIO	R-DESCR	IPTOR-SHORT	-DESCRIPTION			03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		Short Description			BehaviorDescriptorType					
				Defin	ition					
A shortened of	description	n for the behavior.								
	<u> </u>			Special Ins	structions					
				•						
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
				YE	S					
Length Data Type Pattern:										
	50			STRI	NG			*		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3	N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					YES			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	oe(s):					
BehaviorDesc	riptor, Be	haviorDescriptorTy	/pe, Disc	iplineIncident	Extension, Stud	dentDi	sciplineIncid	ent Association	Extension	

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date										
E1475	SECONDARY-BEHAVIOR-CATEGORY 03/01/2012											
		XML Name			Complex Type							
	ĺ	BehaviorCategory					SecondaryE	Behavior				
				Defin	ition							
The category	of the inc	ident behavior for	classific	ation purposes	S.							
				Special Ins	structions							
				Data Spec	ifications							
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
	DC150)	YE	S								
					_							
	Lengtl	n		Data [*]				Pattern:				
	22			STRI				*				
		1		PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory				
		YES					YES					
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):							
DisciplineIncid	dentExten	sion, SecondaryBe	havior, S	StudentDiscipl	ineIncidentAss	sociatio	nExtension					

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Upda										
E1476		SECONDARY-BEHAVIOR 03/01/2012 5/7/20										
		XML Name			Complex Type							
	S	econdaryBehavior					Secondary	Behavior				
				Defin	ition							
The description	on of the b	pehavior of a stude	nt for a	disipline incid	ent.							
				Special Ins	structions							
				Data Spec	ifications							
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues			
				S								
					_							
	Length	1		Data '				Pattern:				
	50			STRI	NG			*				
				PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
	TSDS Element Mandatory											
		YES					YES					
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):												
inis data elei	ment is al	so included in the	TOIIOWI	ng complex typ	pe(s):							

EducationalOrgIdentityType

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

StateOrganizationId

DisciplineIncident Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineIncident Complex Type

			Data Specifications							
Code Tab	le ID		Mandatory in XML		Domai	n of Values				
			YES							
Lengtl	h	Data Type			Pa	nttern:				
9			CODED			#######				
PEIMS Reporting										
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank				
NO	1		NO		NO	YES				
	2		NO	NO	NO	YES				
	3	NO		NO		YES				
	4		NO		NO	YES				
			TSDS Reporting							
TSDS Element Mandatory										
YES YES										
hic data alamont is al		fallanda	- committee transfel.							

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Flomont ID

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineIncident Complex Type

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1524			TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-	•							
	XML Name Complex Type										
	S	taffUniqueStateId			StaffIdent	tityType					
			Defin	ition							
TX-UNIQUE-S	TAFF-ID is	a unique number	assigned to a staff me	mber by the Texas E	ducation Age	ncy.					
			Special Ins	structions							
			Data Spec	ifications							
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	ues				
NO											
	Length	1	Data [°]			Pattern:					
	10		NUM	ERIC		########	#				
			PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES				
		2	N	0	NO		YES				
		3	N	0	NO		YES				
		4	N	0	NO		YES				
			TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
		YES			YES	5					
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):							
-			ayrollExtension, StaffC Extension, StaffEducat		AssociationE	xtension, Staff	Extension,				

StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Update										
E0782		C	AMPUS-I	1PUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT 04/02/1987 8/31/20									
		XML Name				Complex	с Туре						
	TX-Ca	ampus Id Of Enroll m	ent			Discipline	ncident						
				Defin	ition								
CAMPUS-ID-C	F-ENROLI	LMENT indicates th	ne unique	e campus ider	tification number	of the campus	in which the st	tudent is					
				Special Ins	structions								
				Data Spec	ifications								
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues					
NO													
	Length	า		Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern:						
	9	-		COD			#########	<u> </u>					
				PEIMS Re									
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank					
YES		1		N	0	NO		YES					
		2		N	0	NO		YES					
		3		YE	ES	YES		NO					
		4		N	0	NO		YES					
				TSDS Re	porting								
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory						
		NO				NO	ı						
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):								

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension Complex Type

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓			✓		
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓			✓ ✓		
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓			✓ ✓		
**	Reference Complex Type	DisciplineIncidentReference	✓	✓			✓ ✓		
**	Reference Type	(a) ref	✓	✓			v		
E1413	STUDENT-PARTICIPATION-CODE	StudentParticipationCode	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	Behaviors	✓						
E1473	BEHAVIOR-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT- DESCRIPTION	ShortDescription	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	SecondaryBehaviors	✓						
E1475	SECONDARY-BEHAVIOR-CATEGORY	(a) BehaviorCategory	✓	✓					
E1476	SECONDARY-BEHAVIOR	SecondaryBehavior	✓	✓					
E1006	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryActionReason					y y		
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment							✓
E1083	BEHAVIOR-LOCATION-CODE	TX-BehaviorLocation					v		
E0041	PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE	TX-PrimaryDisability					✓		
E0882	MULTIPLY-DISABLED-INDICATOR- CODE	TX-MultiplyDisabled							
E0790	LEP-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-LEPIndicator							

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension Complex Type

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT	T-ID		06/05/2012	0/17/2012					
				00/03/2012	9/17/2012					
XML Name			Comple	х Туре						
dentUniqueStateId			StudentIde	ntityType						
	Defin	ition								
is a unique numb			ıcation Ageno	·V						
is a amque mamb		•		.,						
	Special III	actions .								
	Data Spec	ifications								
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
	NO)								
	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:						
	NUMI	ERIC		########	#					
	PEIMS Re	eporting								
Collection Peri	iod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank					
1	N	0	NO		YES					
2	N	0	NO		YES					
3	YE	ES .	YES		NO					
4	N	0	NO		YES					
	TSDS Re	porting								
TSDS Element			Manda	itory						
YES			YES	5						
		. ,								
n, Grade, Restrain	tEventExtension, Scho	oolLeaverExtension	,							
	Collection Period 1 2 3 4 TSDS Element YES D included in the feeportingPeriodAtten, Grade, Restrain	Definition is a unique number assigned to a stude special Institution in Special Institutio	Definition is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Edit Special Instructions Data Specifications ID Mandatory in XML NO Data Type NUMERIC PEIMS Reporting Collection Period Is Collected 1 NO 2 NO 3 YES 4 NO TSDS Reporting TSDS Element YES D included in the following complex type(s): ReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicallin, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension	Definition is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency Special Instructions Data Specifications ID Mandatory in XML NO Data Type NUMERIC PEIMS Reporting Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory 1 NO NO 2 NO NO 3 YES YES 4 NO NO TSDS Reporting TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory YES Dincluded in the following complex type(s): ReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCount, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension,	Definition					

Data Element

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference,

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

XML Name Complex Type StudentParticipationCode StudentDisciplineInciden Definition The role or type of participation of a student in a discipline incident; for example: Victim Perpetrator Witness Reporter		5/7/2012 ion					
StudentParticipationCode Definition The role or type of participation of a student in a discipline incident; for example: Victim Perpetrator Witness		ion					
Definition The role or type of participation of a student in a discipline incident; for example: Victim Perpetrator Witness	ntAssociat	ion					
The role or type of participation of a student in a discipline incident; for example: Victim Perpetrator Witness							
Victim Perpetrator Witness							
Reporter							
Special Instructions							
Data Specifications	-: £ \/-						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							
DC127 NO							
Length Data Type	Pattern:						
11 STRING	*						
PEIMS Reporting							
PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank					
NO 1 NO NO		YES					
2 NO NO		YES					
3 NO NO		YES					
4 NO NO		YES					
TSDS Reporting							
TSDS Element Mandatory							
YES YES							
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):							

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1473		BEHAVIO	R-DESCR	RIPTOR-SHORT	-DESCRIPTION			03/01/2012		
		XML Name			Complex Type					
		ShortDescription				В	ehaviorDesc	riptorType		
				Defin	ition					
A shortened d	description	n for the behavior.								
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
(Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
			YE	S						
	Lengtl	h		Data [*]	Type			Pattern:		
	50			STRI				*		
	30			PEIMS Re				•••		
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory		
		YES					YES			
		so included in the								
BehaviorDesc	riptor, Be	haviorDescriptorTy	/pe, Disc	ciplineIncident	Extension, Stud	dentDi	sciplineIncid	entAssociation	Extension	

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1475		SEC	ONDARY	-BEHAVIOR-CA	ATEGORY						
		XML Name			Complex Type						
	[BehaviorCategory			SecondaryBehavior						
				Defin	ition						
The category	of the inc	ident behavior for	classifica	ation purposes	5.						
				Special Ins	structions						
				-							
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
	DC150)		YE	S						
					-						
	Lengtl	1		Data				Pattern:			
	22			STRI				*			
				PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
	YES YES										
		so included in the									
DisciplineIncid	dentExten	sion, SecondaryBe	havior, S	StudentDiscipl	ineIncidentAss	sociatio	nExtension				

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated										
E1476			SECONDARY-BEHAVIOR 03/01/2012 5/7/201									
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
	S	econdaryBehavior					Secondary	Behavior				
				Defin	ition							
The description	on of the b	pehavior of a stude	nt for a	disipline incid	ent.							
				Special Ins	structions							
				Data Spec	ifications							
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues			
	YES											
	1			Doto:	P			Dattama				
	Length	1		Data				Pattern:				
	50			STRI PEIMS Re				·				
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	i'a d	Is Coll			Mandatani	Ca	ın be Blank			
	ment		100				Mandatory	Ca				
NO		1		N			NO		YES			
		2		N			NO		YES			
		3		N			NO		YES			
		4		N			NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda					
		YES					YES					
		so included in the										
DisciplineIncid	dentExten	sion, SecondaryBe	havior, S	tudentDiscipl	ineIncidentAs	sociatio	nExtension					

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID	Data Element					Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1006	E1006 DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CO					03/02/1998	3/1/2002	
XML Name				Complex Type				
TX-DisciplinaryActionReason				Student Discipline Incident Association Extension				
			Defir	nition				
DISCIPLINARY	-ACTION-I	REASON-CODE indi	cates the reason a stu	udent was subject to	a disciplinary	action.		
			Special In	structions				
Refer to Appe	endix E for	detailed definition	ns of disciplinary actio	n reason codes.				
			Data Spe	cifications				
Code Table ID			Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values			
C165		YES						
Length				Data Type		Pattern:		
		1						
	Lengtr 2	1	COI	DED		##		
	2		PEIMS R	DED eporting		##		
PEIMS Ele	2	Collection Per	PEIMS R	DED	Mandatory	##	ın be Blank	
PEIMS Ele	2		PEIMS R	DED eporting	Mandatory NO	##	ı n be Blank YES	
	2	Collection Per	PEIMS R	DED eporting lected	•	##		
	2	Collection Per	PEIMS R Fiod Is Col	eporting lected	NO	##	YES	
	2	Collection Per 1 2	PEIMS R Fiod Is Col	DED eporting lected	NO NO	##	YES YES	
	2	Collection Per 1 2 3	PEIMS R Fiod Is Col	DED eporting lected IO IO ES	NO NO YES	##	YES YES NO	
	2	Collection Per 1 2 3	PEIMS R Fiod Is Col	eporting lected IO IO ES	NO NO YES	## Ca	YES YES NO	
	2	Collection Per 1 2 3 4	PEIMS R Fiod Is Col	eporting lected IO IO ES	NO NO YES NO	## Ca	YES YES NO	
YES	2 ement	Collection Per 1 2 3 4 TSDS Element NO	PEIMS R Fiod Is Col	eporting lected IO IO ES IO eporting	NO NO YES NO Manda	## Ca	YES YES NO	

Date Issued | Date Updated

Student Category

Flement ID

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension Complex Type

Second Table Data Type Pattern: Cample PelMS Element Collection Period Scollected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1	Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Opdated		
TX-BehaviorLocation	E1083		В	EHAVIOR-LOCATION-		03/01/2012	9/24/2014			
Definition BEHAVIOR-LOCATION-CODE indicates where a student committed an applicable offense that is enumerated in Texas Education Code 37.006 or 37.007. (On/off campus, school related activities, etc) Special Instructions This code is not reported for local code of conduct violations. Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values C190 NO Length Data Type Pattern: 2 CODED ## PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element NO NO YES TSDS Reporting			XML Name			Complex	Туре			
SEHAVIOR-LOCATION-CODE indicates where a student committed an applicable offense that is enumerated in Texas Education Code 37.006 or 37.007. (On/off campus, school related activities, etc) Special Instructions This code is not reported for local code of conduct violations. Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values C190 NO Length Data Type Pattern: 2 CODED ## PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element NO NO YES TSDS Element NO NO YES Mandatory NO NO YES NO NO NO YES		TX	(-BehaviorLocation		Student Discipline Incident Association Extension					
SEHAVIOR-LOCATION-CODE indicates where a student committed an applicable offense that is enumerated in Texas Education Code 37.006 or 37.007. (On/off campus, school related activities, etc) Special Instructions This code is not reported for local code of conduct violations. Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values C190 NO Length Data Type Pattern: 2 CODED ## PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO NO YES TSDS Element NO NO YES TSDS Element NO NO YES TSDS Element NO NO YES Mandatory Mandatory NO NO NO YES				Defin	nition					
Education Code 37.006 or 37.007. (On/off campus, school related activities, etc) Special Instructions	BEHAVIOR-LC	CATION-C	CODE indicates whe	ere a student committ	ed an applicable of	fense that is e	numerated in ¹	Texas		
This code is not reported for local code of conduct violations. Data Specifications					• • •					
Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values C190 NO NO Length Data Type Pattern: 2 CODED ## PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO 4 NO NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO NO NO				Special In	structions					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values C190 NO NO Length Data Type Pattern: 2 CODED ## PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO 4 NO NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO NO NO	This code is n	ot reporte	ed for local code of	conduct violations.						
C190 NO Length Data Type Pattern: 2 CODED ## PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO NO				Data Spec	cifications					
Length Data Type Pattern: 2 CODED ## PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO NO		Code Tabl	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
CODED		C190		N	0					
CODED										
CODED										
PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES NO 3 YES YES NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO		Length	n	Data	Туре		Pattern:			
PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES NO 3 YES YES NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO		2		COL	DED		##			
YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO				PEIMS R	eporting					
2 NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO	PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
3 YES YES NO 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO	YES		1	N	10	NO		YES		
4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO			2	N	10	NO		YES		
TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO			3	Y	ES	YES		NO		
TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO			4	N	10	NO		YES		
NO NO				TSDS Re	eporting					
			TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):			NO			NO				
	This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					

Data Element

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data E	lement				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0041		ſ	PRIMARY-DIS	SABILITY-C	CODE			04/10/1989	7/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	T	K-PrimaryDisability			StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension					
				Defin	ition					
		ODE indicates the t a specified in 19 TA		ary disabil	ity recorded in	the st	udent's indiv	idualized edud	cation program	
			S	pecial Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
Co	Code Table ID Mandat C053						Domain of Values			
	YE	S								
	Length	n		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	2			COD	DED ##					
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Elem	nent	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		NO	
		3		YE	ES		NO		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandat	ory		
		NO					NO			
This data elem	ent is als	so included in the	following co	mplex typ	pe(s):					
	EdDrogr	am Association Exter	nsion TX-Dis	sahility St	udentDiscipline	Incide	ent Associatio	nExtension.		

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension Complex Type

Studentbiscip	Jiiiie iiiciu	entAssociationex	tension c	onipiex Type	7					
Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0882		MULTI	IPLY-DISA	BLED-INDICA	TOR-CODE			03/01/2012	3/1/2016	
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре		
	TX	'-MultiplyDisabled			Stude	ntDiscip	lineIncider	ntAssociationE	xtension	
				Defin	ition					
		DICATOR-CODE inc								
				Special Ins	structions					
		ly disabled has a c udents who have i							TAC §	
				Data Spec	ifications					
C					y in XML			Domain of Values		
	C088			NO	0					
	Length	1		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern:		
	1			CODED				#		
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Eler	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected	1	Mandatory	C	an be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		NO	
		3		YI	ES		NO		NO	
4				N	0		NO		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data elem	nent is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):					
StudentSpecial	lEdProgra	mAssociationExte	nsion							

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

${\bf Student Discipline Incident Association Extension\ Complex\ Type}$

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0790			LEP-INDICATOR-CO	DDE		04/10/1989	3/1/2016			
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре				
		TX-LEPIndicator		StudentDisc	iplineIncider	tAssociationEx	tension			
			Defi	nition						
			he student has been), or English proficien			•				
			Special In	structions						
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Val	ues			
	C061		N	0						
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:				
	2		COI	DED		*				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1	1	NO	NO		NO			
		2	1	NO	NO		NO			
		3	Y	'ES	NO		NO			
		4	1	NO	NO		NO			
TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		NO			NO					
			following complex ty	pe(s):						
StudentExten	StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType									

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

					PEIMS				Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	✓	✓					
E1004	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-NUMBER	DisciplineActionIdentifier	✓	✓			/		
**	Complex Type	Disciplines	✓	✓					
E1500	DISCIPLINE-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT- DESCRIPTION	ShortDescription	✓	✓					
E1036	DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ACTION	DisciplineDate	✓	✓			v		
E1224	DISCIPLINE-ACTION-LENGTH	DisciplineActionLength	✓						
E1008	ACTUAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY- ASSIGNMENT	ActualDisciplineActionLength	✓				V V		
E1225	DISCIPLINE-ACTION-LENGTH- DIFFERENCE-REASON	DisciplineActionLengthDiffere nceReason	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓			v		
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓			/		
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓			v		
**	Reference Complex Type	DisciplineIncidentReference	✓	✓			/		
**	Reference Type	(a) ref	✓	✓			/		
**	Reference Complex Type	StaffReference	✓						
**	Complex Type	StaffIdentity	✓	✓					
E1524	TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID	StaffUniqueStateId	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	ResponsibilitySchoolReference	✓	✓			/		
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓			/		
E1037	CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY- RESPONSIBILITY	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓			V V		
**	Reference Complex Type	AssignmentSchoolReference	✓				✓		
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓			/		
E1003	CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY- ASSIGNMENT	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓			V		
E1005	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryActionCode					v		
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR- CODE	TX-ReportingPeriod					V		
E1007	OFFICIAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT	TX–Official Length Of Disciplinar y Assignment					V V		
E1009	DISCIPLINARY-LENGTH-DIFFERENCE- REASON-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryLengthDifferen ceReason					V		

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

				PEIIVIS		Potentiai
Element ID Data Element	XML Name	TSDS M	1 M	2 M 3 M	4 M	Future Use

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeTSDS = DashboardM = Mandatory

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1004		DIS	CIPLINA	ARY-ACTION-N	UMBER			03/02/1998	3/1/2017		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	Disc	iplineActionIdentif	ier		DisciplineAction						
				Defin	ition						
		NUMBER indicates r STUDENT-ID and				more s	separate disc	iplinary action	s reported		
				Special Ins	tructions						
	Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
	Code Table ID Manda								ues		
			YE	S			001-999				
	Lengtl	h		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:			
	3			STRI	###						
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	S		YES		NO		
	4						NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					YES				
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):						
						-					

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1500		DISCIPLINE	-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT	-DESCRIPTION		03/01/2012				
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре				
	:	ShortDescription		DisciplineDescriptorType						
			Defin	ition						
A shortened of	description	n for the discipline								
			Special Ins	structions						
			Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues			
			YE	S						
				_						
	Length	1	Data 1			Pattern:				
	50		STRI							
			PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Perio	od Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank			
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	N	0	NO		YES			
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		YES			YES					
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the fo	ollowing complex typ	pe(s):						
DisciplineActi	onExtensi	on, DisciplineDescri _l	ptor, DisciplineDescri	ptorType						

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionEx	tension Complex Type	e					
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1036	DA	ATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-	ACTION		03/03/2003	12/1/2016	
	XML Name			Complex '	Туре		
	DisciplineDate			Discipline <i>A</i>	Action		
		Defin	ition				
reflect the date on	which the disciplinary	the date on which the infraction occurred. The uation assignments the	his date may or ma	y not reflect the	date on whi	ch the	
		Special Ins	structions				
DATE-OF-DISCIPLIN	ARY-ACTION must be a	a valid date.					
		Data Spec	cifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							
		YE	ES .	У	ryyy = 2017-2 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31	2	
Le	ngth	Data '	Туре		Pattern:		
	10	COD	DED		yyyy-mm-d	d	
		PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES	1	N	10	NO		YES	
	2	N	10	NO		YES	
	3	Y	ES	YES		NO	
	4	N	10	NO		YES	
		TSDS Re	porting				
	TSDS Element			Mandato	ory		
	YES			YES			
This data element i	s also included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):				

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			D	Data Element							
E1224		[DISCIPLII	NE-ACTION-LE	NGTH			09/12/2011			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	Dis	ciplineActionLengt	h		DisciplineAction						
				Defin	ition						
The length of	time in da	ays for the Disciplir	ne Actio	n (e.g. remova	l, detention), i	f appli	cable.				
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
								000-260			
				D.I.				D. II.			
	Length	ו		Data [*]				Pattern:			
	3			NUM							
				PEIMS Re		ı					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
	4						NO		YES		
TSDS Reporting											
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):						

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActiv	OHEALEHSIO	n Complex Type							
Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1008		ACTUAL-LEI	NGTH-OF	-DISCIPLINAR	Y-ASSIGNMEN	ΙΤ		03/02/1998	3/1/2002
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	ActualDis	sciplineActionLe	ngth				Discipline	Action	
				Defin	ition				
ACTUAL-LENGT	TH-OF-DISCI	IPLINARY-ASSIGI	NMENT in	ndicates the a	ctual length ir	n days (of a student's	s disciplinary a	ssignment.
				Special Ins	tructions	•			-
Include only the Do not include		mber of instruct it.	tional sch	ool days that	the student w	as in a	ttendance w	hen calculatin	g this number.
				Data Spec	ifications				
Co	y in XML		Domain of Values						
NO 000-260									
	Length			Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	3			NUM	ERIC			###	
				PEIMS Re	porting				
PEIMS Elem	nent	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	S		YES		NO
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
	TS	SDS Element					Mandat	tory	
		YES					NO		
This data elem	ent is also	included in the	following	complex typ	oe(s):				

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID				Date Issued	Date Updated						
E1225		DISCIPLINE-	ACTION-	-LENGTH-DIFFI	ERENCE-REASO	NC		03/01/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
Di	sciplineAc	tionLengthDifferer	nceReas	on			Discipline	Action			
				Defin	ition						
Indicates the	reason fo	r the difference, if	any, bet	ween the offic	cial and actual	length	s of a studen	t's disciplinary	assignment.		
				Special Ins	structions						
	Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
	DC050										
	Longel	-		Data '	Turno			Pattern:			
	Lengtl	П		Data							
	81			STRI				*			
				PEIMS Re				_			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
	4						NO		YES		
	TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):						

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1523			TX-UNI	JNIQUE-STUDENT-ID 09/17/2012 9/17/20								
	XML Name Complex Type											
	Stu	ıdentUniqueStatel	d				StudentIde	ntityType				
				Defin	ition							
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	per assig	ned to a stude	ent by the Texa	as Educ	ation Agenc	y.				
				Special Ins	structions							
				Data Spec	ifications							
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
				NO)							
	Length	•		Data [*]	Tuno			Pattern:				
									u			
	10			NUM				########	7			
				PEIMS Re								
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	riod	Is Col			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		YES					YES					
	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	TOIIOWIN	g complex typ	oe(s):							

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension,

RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension,

StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference,

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated					
E1524			TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-	·								
	XML Name Complex Type											
	S	taffUniqueStateId			StaffIdent	ityType						
			Defin	ition								
TX-UNIQUE-S	TAFF-ID is	a unique number a	assigned to a staff me	mber by the Texas Ed	ducation Age	ncy.						
			Special Ins	structions								
	Data Specifications											
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
			NO	0								
	Length		Data ⁻	Typo		Pattern:						
	10	•	NUM			#########	<u></u> #					
	10		PEIMS R			***************************************	1					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per			Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank					
NO NO	incirc	1		0	NO		YES					
		2		0	NO		YES					
		3		0	NO		YES					
		4	N	0	NO		YES					
			TSDS Re	porting								
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory						
		YES			YES	;						
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):								
			PayrollExtension, Staf Extension, StaffEducat		AssociationEx	ktension, Staffl	Extension,					

StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Eleme	ent			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1037		CAMPUS-I	D-OF-DISCIPLINA	RY-RESPONSIBILITY	′		04/02/1987	3/1/2004			
	XML Name Complex Type										
	St	ateOrganizationId			Ed	ucationalOrg	IdentityType				
				Definition							
the student c	ode of con	duct was fracture	d and the disciplin	e instructional cam nary assignment wa er all normal circur	as mad	e, or for a co	ntinuation disc	ciplinary			
			Specia	al Instructions							
	Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mano	datory in XML			Domain of Val	ues			
				YES							
	Length	1	D	Data Type			Pattern:				
	9			CODED			########	ł			
			PEIN	//S Reporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is	s Collected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		NO		NO		YES			
		2		NO		NO		YES			
		3		YES		YES		NO			
		4		NO		NO		YES			
			TSD	S Reporting							
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory				
		YES				YES	,				
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following comple	ex type(s):							
DisciplineActi	onExtensi	on, EducationalOrg	gldentityType								

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1003	CAMPUS-ID-OF	-DISCIPLINARY-	ASSIGNMENT		04/02/1987	3/1/2004
	XML Name			Complex	к Туре	
Si	tateOrganizationId			EducationalOrg	gldentityType	
		Defin	ition			
student was placed for An instructional campu attendance, 3) has assig provides instruction in early education throug An alternative instructi	INARY-ASSIGNMENT indidisciplinary reasons. s: 1) has an assigned admigned instructional staff, 4 the Texas Essential Knowledge (and 7) is not a conal unit: 1) is an instructionization, and 2) does not	inistrator, 2) ha) receives feder edge and Skills program for st ional site, cente	as enrolled stud al and/or state (TEKS), 6) has audents enrolle er, program, or	dents who are cour e and/or local funds one or more grade ed in another public r arrangement that	nted for averages as its primary groups in the c school.	ge daily v support, 5) range from ed by an
		Special Ins	structions			
		Data Spec				
Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	•		Domain of Va	ues
		YE	S			
Lengtl	h	Data [*]	Туре		Pattern:	
9		COD	ED		########	<u> </u>
		PEIMS Re	eporting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Period		lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES	1		0	NO		YES
	2		0	NO		YES
	3		ES	YES		YES
	4		0	NO		YES
	TSDS Element	TSDS Re	porting	Manda	town.	
	YES			Manda YES	•	
This data element is al	so included in the followi	ing complex tyr	ne(s)·	I E3	,	
wata ciciliciit is al	55 HIGHWACH III LIIC IOIIOW					

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date U										
E1005		DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE 03/02/1998 3/1										
		XML Name			Complex Type							
	TX-D	isciplinaryActionCo	ode			D	isciplineActio	nExtension				
				Defin	ition							
DISCIPLINARY	-ACTION-	CODE indicates the	type of	f disciplinary a	ction taken for	a stuc	lent.					
				Special Ins	structions							
				Data Spec	ifications							
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
	C164			NO)							
	1			Data :	P			Dattama				
	Length	1		Data ⁻				Pattern:				
	2			COD				##				
				PEIMS Re								
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		NO					NO					
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):							

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E0934		REPO	RTING-PERIOD-INDIC	ATOR-CODE		03/13/1992	3/1/2013				
		XML Name			Comple	х Туре					
	T	X-ReportingPeriod			DisciplineActi	onExtension					
			Defi	nition							
REPORTING-P	ERIOD-INI	DICATOR-CODE inc	licates the period for	which the attendar	nce data are be	eing reported.					
			Special In	structions							
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
	C130		N	0							
	Length		Data	Туре		Pattern:					
	1	•		DED		#					
				eporting		"					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per		llected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
YES		1	1	10	NO		YES				
		2	1	10	NO		YES				
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO				
		4	1	10	NO		YES				
			TSDS R	eporting							
		TSDS Element			Manda	itory					
		NO			NC)					
			following complex ty								
·	-	ttendanceExtensio ingPeriodAttendar	n, DisciplineActionExt	ension, RestraintE	ventExtension,						
SpeciairTogra	maneport	mgr enouAttenual	ICCENTELISION								

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

•									
Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1007		OFFICIAL-LE	NGTH-OF	-DISCIPLINAI	RY-ASSIGNMEN	ΙT		03/02/1998	3/3/2004
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
TX-	OfficialLe	ngthOfDisciplinary	Assignme	nt		Di	sciplineActio	nExtension	
				Defin	ition				
OFFICIAL-LEN	GTH-OF-D	ISCIPLINARY-ASSIG	SNMENT i			in day:	s of a student	t's disciplinary	assignment.
				Special Ins		,		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Include only i	nstruction	al school days whe	en calcula	•					
,				Data Spec					
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator				Domain of Va	lues
				NO				000-999	
	Length	1		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern:	
	3			NUM	ERIC			###	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	oe(s):				

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

E1009 DISCIPLINARY-LENGTH-DIFFERENCE-REASON-CODE XML Name TX-DisciplinaryLengthDifferenceReason Definition	Complex DisciplineAction		5/7/2012								
TX-DisciplinaryLengthDifferenceReason [•										
	DisciplineAction										
Definition		onExtension									
DISCIPLINARY-LENGTH-DIFFERENCE-REASON-CODE indicates the reason for the differential lengths of a student's disciplinary assignment.	erence, if any	, between the	official and								
Special Instructions											
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
C166 NO											
Length Data Type		Pattern:									
2 CODED		##									
PEIMS Reporting											
PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank								
YES 1 NO	NO		YES								
2 NO	NO		YES								
3 YES	YES		NO								
4 NO	NO		YES								
TSDS Reporting											
TSDS Element	Manda	tory									
NO	NO)									
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

BehaviorDescriptor Complex Type

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	✓						
E1472	BEHAVIOR-DESCRIPTOR-CODE- VALUE	CodeValue	✓	✓					
E1473	BEHAVIOR-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT- DESCRIPTION	ShortDescription	✓	✓					
E1474	BEHAVIOR-DESCRIPTOR- DESCRIPTION	Description	✓						
E1486	BEHAVIOR-CATEGORY	BehaviorCategory	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere nce	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓					
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓					

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

				_				
Element ID	Data Element Date Issued Date U							
E1472								
	XML Name			Complex Ty	ype			
	CodeValue			BehaviorDesc	criptor			
		Defii	nition					
A code or abbrevia	ion that is used to ref	er to the behavior.						
		Special In	structions					
		Data Sne	cifications					
Codo	Table ID			Do	main of Val	uos		
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values YES								
		YI	E S					
Le	ngth	Data	Туре		Pattern:			
	20	STR	ING		*			
		PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO	1	1	NO	NO		YES		
	2	1	10	NO		YES		
	3	1	NO	NO		YES		
	4	1	NO	NO		YES		
		TSDS Ro	eporting					
	TSDS Element	TSDS Ro	eporting	Mandator	ry			
	TSDS Element YES	TSDS R	eporting	Mandator YES	ry			
This data element					ry			

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Ele	ement		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1473		BEHAVIOI	R-DESCRIPTOR	R-SHORT-DESCRIPTION	N	03/01/2012	5/7/2012
		XML Name			Comple	х Туре	
		ShortDescription			BehaviorD		
		-		Definition		•	
A shortened de	escrintion	n for the behavior.		Definition			
A shortened di	escription	Tiol the beliavior.	Sn	ecial Instructions			
			30	eciai ilisti uctions			
			Da	ata Specifications			
(Code Tabl	e ID		andatory in XML		Domain of Va	lues
YES							
	Length	1		Data Type		Pattern:	
	50			STRING		*	
			P	EIMS Reporting			
PEIMS Eler	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Collected	Mandatory	, Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		NO	NO		YES
		2		NO	NO		YES
		3		NO	NO		YES
		4		NO	NO		YES
				TSDS Reporting			
		TSDS Element			Manda	atory	
		YES			YES	S	
This data elem	nent is als	so included in the	following com	plex type(s):			
	intar Dal	haviorDescriptorTy	no Dissiplino		والمسام والسام والمسام	dontAccociation	Extension

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date U							
E1474		BEHAVIOR-DESCRIPTION 12/01/2011 5/7/2								
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		Description					BehaviorDe	escriptor		
				Defin	ition					
The description	on of the b	oehavior.								
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
-	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
				YE	S					
	Lengtl	h		Data '	Tyne			Pattern:		
	1024			STRI				*		
	1024			PEIMS R						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
NO		1			0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
		so included in the								
BehaviorDesc	riptor, Be	haviorDescriptorTy	/pe, Disc	iplineIncident	Extension, Stu	dentDi	sciplineIncid	entAssociation	Extension	

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

E1486 BEHAVIOR-CATEGORY 03/01/2012 3/1/2013 XML Name BehaviorCategory BehaviorDescriptor Definition A classification of the behavior for reporting types. Data Specifications	Element ID	•		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
XML Name Complex Type BehaviorCategory BehaviorDescriptor Definition A classification of the behavior for reporting types. Special Instructions Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values DC150 YES Length Data Type Pattern: 22 STRING * PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collected Mandatory PEIMS Element NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES TSDS Element YES Mandatory YES					NDV			-
BehaviorCategory Definition A classification of the behavior for reporting types. Special Instructions	E1486			BEHAVIOR-CATEGO	KY			3/1/2013
A classification of the behavior for reporting types. Special Instructions						-		
A classification of the behavior for reporting types. Special Instructions		E	BehaviorCategory			BehaviorDe	escriptor	
Special Instructions				Defir	nition			
Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values DC150 YES Pattern: 22 STRING * PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank NO NO NO YES 2 NO NO NO YES 3 NO NO NO YES 4 NO NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory YES YES	A classificatio	n of the b	ehavior for reporti	ng types.				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values DC150 YES Length Data Type Pattern: 22 STRING * PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank NO 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory YES YES				Special In	structions			
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values DC150 YES Length Data Type Pattern: 22 STRING * PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank NO 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory YES YES								
DC150				Data Spe	cifications			
Length Data Type Pattern: 22 STRING * PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank NO 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory YES YES	(Code Table ID Mandato			ry in XML	1	Domain of Va	lues
STRING		DC150			ES			
STRING								
STRING								
PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank NO 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory YES YES		Length	า	Data	Туре			
PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank NO NO NO YES 2 NO NO NO 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory YES YES		22		STR	ING		*	
NO 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting Mandatory YES YES				PEIMS R	eporting			
2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory YES YES	PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Co	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory YES YES	NO		1	N	10	NO		YES
4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory YES YES			2	N	10	NO		YES
TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory YES YES			3	N	0	NO		YES
TSDS Element Mandatory YES YES			4	1	10	NO		YES
YES YES				TSDS Re	eporting			
			TSDS Element			Mandat	tory	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):			VEC			YES		
	l		YES					
	This data eler	ment is al		following complex ty	pe(s):			

EducationalOrgIdentityType

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

StateOrganizationId

BehaviorDescriptor Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004
	XML Name	Complex	с Туре	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

BehaviorDescriptor Complex Type

Data Specifications										
e ID	Mandato	ory in XML Domain of Values								
	Y	'ES								
1	Data	Туре	/pe Pattern:							
	CO	DED	########							
PEIMS Reporting										
Collection Per	iod Is Co	ollected	Mandatory	Can be Blank						
1		NO	NO	YES						
2		NO	NO	YES						
3		NO	NO	YES						
4		NO	NO	YES						
	TSDS R	eporting								
TSDS Element			Mandatory							
YES		YES								
	Collection Per 1 2 3 4	Mandato Y Data CO PEIMS I Collection Period Is Co 1 2 3 4 TSDS Element	Mandatory in XML YES Data Type CODED PEIMS Reporting Collection Period Is Collected NO NO NO NO NO TSDS Reporting TSDS Element	PEID Mandatory in XML Pomain YES Data Type Pa CODED ### PEIMS Reporting Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory 1 NO NO 2 NO NO 3 NO NO 3 NO NO 4 NO NO TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory Mandatory Mandatory Mandatory						

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineDescriptor Complex Type

					PEIMS				Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	✓						
E1488	DISCIPLINE-DESCRIPTOR-CODE- VALUE	CodeValue	✓	✓					
E1500	DISCIPLINE-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT- DESCRIPTION	ShortDescription	✓	✓					
E1490	DISCIPLINE-DESCRIPTOR- DESCRIPTION	Description	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere nce	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	•	✓					
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓					

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineDescriptor Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1488		DISCIF	LINE-DESCRIPTOR-CO	DE-VALUE		03/01/2012		
		XML Name		Complex Type				
		CodeValue		DisciplineDescriptor				
			Defin	ition				
A code or abb	reviation	that is used to refe	r to the discipline.					
			Special Ins	structions				
			•					
			Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandate				y in XML		Domain of Val	ues	
			YE	YES				
			_	_		_		
	Length	1	Data			Pattern:		
	20		STRI	NG		*		
			PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES	
		2	N	0	NO		YES	
	3 N					VEC		
		3	N	0	NO		YES	
		3		0	NO NO		YES	
				0				
			N	0		tory		
		4	N	0	NO	•		
This data eler	ment is als	TSDS Element YES	N	Oporting	NO Manda	•		

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineDescriptor Complex Type

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1500		DISCIPLIN	E-DESCR	RIPTOR-SHORT	-DESCRIPTION			03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		ShortDescription					DisciplineD	escriptor	
				Defin	ition				
A shortened of	description	n for the discipline.							
	·	·		Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandate					y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
				YE	YES				
	Length	1		Data [*]				Pattern:	
	50			STRI	NG			*	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					YES		
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				
DisciplineActi	onExtensi	on, DisciplineDesc	riptor, D	isciplineDescr	iptorType				

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineDescriptor Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1490		DISCIP	LINE-DESCRIPTOR-DE	SCRIPTION		03/01/2012	5/7/2012			
	XIV	/IL Name			Complex	Complex Type				
	Des	scription		DisciplineDescriptor						
			Defin	ition						
The description	on of the discipl	line.								
			Special Ins	structions						
			Data Spec	ifications						
Code Table ID Mandate				y in XML		Domain of Val	ues			
			YE	YES						
	Length		Data ⁻			Pattern:				
	1024		STRI	NG		*				
PEIMS Reporting										
			PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement C	Collection Per			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
PEIMS Ele	ement C	Collection Per		lected	Mandatory NO	Са	n be Blank YES			
	ement C		iod Is Coll	lected O		Ca				
	ement C	1	iod Is Coll	lected O	NO	Ca	YES			
	ement C	1 2	iod Is Coll N	lected 0 0 0	NO NO	Ca	YES YES			
	ement C	1 2 3	iod Is Coll N N		NO NO	Ca	YES YES YES			
		1 2 3	iod Is Coll N N N N		NO NO		YES YES YES			
		1 2 3 4	iod Is Coll N N N N		NO NO NO	tory	YES YES YES			
NO	TSDS	1 2 3 4 S Element YES	iod Is Coll N N N N	lected O O O porting	NO NO NO NO	tory	YES YES YES			

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineDescriptor Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	

XML Name	Complex Type
StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrgIdentityType

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineDescriptor Complex Type

•	onipiex Type						
		Data Spe	cifications				
Code Tab	le ID	Mandate	ory in XML Domain of Values				
		١	'ES				
Length	1	Data	а Туре		Pattern:		
9		CC	DED		#######		
		PEIMS	Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Co	ollected		Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1		NO		NO	YES	
	2		NO	NO		YES	
	3		NO		NO	YES	
	4		NO		NO	YES	
		TSDS F	eporting				
	TSDS Element				Mandatory		
	YES		YES				
			*				

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

					PEIMS			Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1035	RESTRAINT-INSTANCE-NUMBER	RestraintEventIdentifier					✓		
E1034	DATE-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT	EventDate					✓		
E1160	EDUCATIONAL-ENVIRONMENT	EducationalEnvironment							✓
**	Complex Type	RestraintEventReasons							✓
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference					✓		
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity					✓		
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId					v		
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramReference							✓
**	Reference Complex Type	SchoolReference					v		
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity					y		
E1032	CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT	StateOrganizationId					y		
E1033	RESTRAINT-REASON-CODE	TX-PrimaryRestraintReason					y		
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR- CODE	TX-ReportingPeriod					V		
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSetting					✓		
E1516	RESTRAINT-STAFF-TYPE-CODE	TX-RestraintStaff					✓		
E0794	SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-SpecialEducation					✓		
E0041	PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE	TX-PrimaryDisability					✓		

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

- NCStraintEve	IIILATEIISI	on complex Type							
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1035		RE	STRAINT-INSTANCE-N	UMBER		03/03/2003	3/1/2015		
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре			
RestraintEventIdentifier			er		Restrain	tEvent			
			Defin	ition					
RESTRAINT-IN	ISTANCE-N	NUMBER indicates			pus. It allows a	a district or car	mpus to assign		
	RESTRAINT-INSTANCE-NUMBER indicates a restraint instance that occurs on a campus. It allows a district or campus to assign a unique identification number to a restraint event to distinguish between multiple instances of restraint that might occur at								
the same sch	ool on the	same date for a gi	ven student. Restrain	t may be used only	in an emerger	ncy situation.			
			Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Value					Values				
	,				ES 000001 - 999999				
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:			
	6		STRI	ING	#####				
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES		
		2	N	10	NO		YES		
		3	Υ	ES	YES		NO		
		4	N	10	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	eporting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		NO			NO	1			
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element					Date Issued	Date Updated
E1034	DATE-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT					03/03/2003	12/1/2016
		Complex Type					
		RestraintEvent					
Definition							
DATE-OF-RESTRAINT-E\	/ENT indicates the	actual date on whic	h a student was	restrai	ned for eme	rgency purpos	es.
			nstructions				
DATE-OF-RESTRAINT-EV	/ENT must be a vali	•		ar.			
		Data Sp	ecifications				
Code Tabl	le ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values			
		YES		уууу = 2017-2018			
					mm = 01-12		
					dd = 01-31		
Length		Data Type			Pattern:		
10		CODED			yyyy-mm-dd		
		PEIMS	Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod Is C	ollected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES	1		NO		NO		YES
	2		NO		NO		YES
	3		YES		YES		NO
	4		NO		NO		YES
		TSDS I	Reporting				
		Mandatory					
		NO					
This data element is als	so included in the f	following complex t	ype(s):				

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

Element ID		a Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1523			TX-UNIQI	UE-STUDEN	T-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	Stu	udentUniqueStateI	d		StudentIdentityType					
				Defin	ition					
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	er assigne	ed to a stude	ent by the Texas	s Educ	ation Agenc	у.		
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	ues	
				NO)					
	Lengtl			Doto:	Tura			Pattern:		
	10			Data NUM						
	10			PEIMS Re				***************************************	T	
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1			0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
	4			N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting			' <u> </u>		
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):					
AttendanceEv	ont Bacio	ReportingPeriodAt	ttendance	Evtansion (areerAndTechr	nicalEc	lucationCou	rsaFytansion		

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

Element ID	ment ID Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1032		CAN	/IPUS-ID-OF-RESTRAIN	T-EVENT		03/03/2003	3/1/2015			
		XML Name		Complex Type						
	St	ateOrganizationId		E	ducationalOrg	IdentityType				
			Defin	ition						
education stu	ident was tion stude	restrained for ement ent was enrolled (w	es the unique campus ergency purposes. This vithin the district) but o	s campus ID may or	may not refle	ct the campus	ID where the			
			Special Ins	structions						
			Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	y in XML	ML Domain of Values					
YES										
	Length	า	Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern:				
	9		COD	ED		########	ŧ			
			PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	YE	ES	YES		NO			
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	•				
		NO			NO					
			following complex typ	pe(s):						
EducationalO	rgldentity	Type, RestraintEve	ntExtension							

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

RestraintEventEx	tension Complex Type						
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1033		RESTRAINT-REASON-0	CODE		03/03/2003	3/1/2015	
	XML Name		Complex Type				
7	ΓX-PrimaryRestraintReα	ason	ı	RestraintEvent	tExtension		
		Defir	nition				
harm to themselve harm to themselve	N-CODE indicates that es or others, imminent es or others and immin presence at a school ca	serious property destr ent serious property d	ruction, or a combina lestruction or was re	tion of both in strained by a	mminent serio law enforcem	ous physical ent officer	
		Special In	structions				
•	orting is only applicabl eported. Restraint may		-	e a 405 record	d or a 400 reco	ord with	
		Data Spe	cifications				
Code Table ID Manda			ory in XML Domain of Values			lues	
(C173	N	0				
Lo	ength	Data	Туре		Pattern:		
	2	Cod	ded		##		
		PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Elemen	t Collection Pe	riod Is Col	llected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES	1	N	10	NO		YES	
	2	N	10	NO		YES	
	3	Y	ES	YES NO			
	4	N	NO NO YES			YES	
		TSDS Re	eporting				
	TSDS Element			Mandat	ory		
	NO			NO			
This data element	is also included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):				

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

Element ID	D Data Element							Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0934		REPO	RTING-PE	RIOD-INDICA	TOR-CODE			03/13/1992	3/1/2013	
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	T	X-ReportingPeriod			RestraintEventExtension					
				Defin	ition					
REPORTING-P	ERIOD-IN	DICATOR-CODE inc	dicates th	e period for v	which the atter	ndance	e data are be	ing reported.		
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	C130			NO)					
	Length	1		Data 1	••			Pattern:		
	1			COD				#		
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES .		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):					
	-	ttendanceExtensio ingPeriodAttendar	•		ension, Restrai	ntEver	ntExtension,			

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0173		INS	STRUCTI	ONAL-SETTING	G-CODE			04/02/1987	3/1/1988
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	TX-	InstructionalSettin	g		RestraintEventExtension				
				Defin	ition				
INSTRUCTION	IAL-SETTIN	IG-CODE identifies	the set	ting used in pr	oviding instruc	tion to	students.		
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
	C035			NO)				
					-			5	
	Length	1		Data -	••			Pattern:	
	2			COD				##	
				PEIMS Re				_	
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	S		NO		NO
	4				0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):				
		n, StudentESYProg amAssociationExte		ociationExtens	ion, SpecialPro	ograms	ReportingPe	riodAttendand	eExtension,

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1516		R	ESTRAIN	T-STAFF-TYPE	-CODE			07/02/2012	12/3/2012		
		XML Name			Complex Type						
		TX-RestraintStaff			RestraintEventExtension						
				Defin	ition						
RESTRAINT-ST	TAFF-TYPE	-CODE indicates th	e kind o			erforme	ed a student r	restraint.			
				Special Ins	•						
				•							
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		ı	Domain of Val	ues		
	C194				S						
					-						
	Length	1		Data [*]				Pattern:			
	2			COD				##			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO		
	4			N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Mandat	ory			
		NO					NO				
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):						

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

- TCStraintEVC	JITCEACCIISI	on complex Type							
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0794		SI	PECIAL-ED-INDICATOR	-CODE		07/01/2013			
		XML Name		Complex Type					
	ΤX	<-SpecialEducation		RestraintEventExtension					
			Defin	aition					
SPECIAL-ED-II	NDICATOR	-CODE indicates w	hether the student is		cial educatio	n instructional	and related		
			program using special						
	_		3 and 19 TAC §§89.10	• • •	, , , ,	•	•		
			Special Ins	structions					
			Data Spec	cifications					
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML Domain of Values					
	C088		NO						
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:			
	1		COD	DED #					
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES		
		2	N	10	NO		YES		
		3	Υ	ES	YES		NO		
4				10	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	eporting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		NO			NO				
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					
RestraintEver	ntExtensio	n, StudentProgram	Extension						

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0041		F	PRIMAR	/-DISABILITY-0	CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2016	
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	TX	(-PrimaryDisability			TX-Disability					
				Defin	ition					
		DDE indicates the t specified in 19 TA		•	ity recorded in	n the st	udent's indiv	vidualized educ	cation program	
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
Cod	de Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Values			
	C053			YE	S					
	Length			Data '				Pattern:		
	2			COD						
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Eleme	ent	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		NO		NO	
	4			N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eleme	nt is als	so included in the f	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					
StudentSpecialEo	_	nm Association Extern	nsion, T	<-Disability, St	udent Disciplir	neIncid	entAssociatio	onExtension,		

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentReference Complex Type

						PE	IMS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS I	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	✓						
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓					
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentificationCode	✓						
E1090	STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	IdentificationSystem	✓	✓					
E0923	LOCAL-STUDENT-ID	IdentificationCode	✓						
E0001	STUDENT-ID	IdentificationCode	✓						
**	Complex Type	Name	✓						
E0703	FIRST-NAME	FirstName	✓						
E0704	MIDDLE-NAME	MiddleName	✓						
E0705	LAST-NAME	LastSurname	✓						
E1303	GENERATION-CODE-SUFFIX	GenerationCodeSuffix	✓						
E0006	DATE-OF-BIRTH	BirthDate	✓						

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentReference Complex Type

E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	T-ID		06/05/2012	12/3/2012		
		XML Name			Comple	х Туре			
	Stı	ıdent Unique Statel	d	StudentIdentityType					
			Defin	ition					
TX-UNIOUF-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	per assigned to a stude		ucation Agend	·V			
TA STRIQUE S	1002111	o is a amque nam.	Special In:	-	- Table 1 - Agente	.,			
			эрссіаі іп.	oti detions					
			Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato			Domain of Val	lues		
			N						
	Lengtl	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:			
	10		NUM	ERIC		########	#		
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	N	0	NO		YES		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	itory			
		YES			YES	5			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					
DisciplineActi	onExtensi	on, Grade, Restraiı	ttendanceExtension, C ntEventExtension, Sch nceExtension, Student	oolLeaverExtensio	٦,				

Data Element

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,

Student Program Extension, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID	ent ID Data Element Date Issued Date								Date Updated	
E1090		STU	DENT-ID	ENTIFICATION	I-SYSTEM			09/12/2011	7/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	(Туре		
	Id	entificationSystem	1		StudentIdentificationCode					
				Defin	ition					
A coding sche refer to a stud		used for identifica	ation and	d record-keep	ing purposes b	y scho	ols, social se	rvices, or othe	r agencies to	
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML Domain of Values					
DC126 Y					S					
	Length	1		Data '	Туре			Pattern:		
	16			STRI	*					
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
	4						NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					YES	•		
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
StudentExten	sion, Stud	entIdentificationC	ode							

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0923			LOCAI	L-STUDENT-II	D			07/16/1990	7/1/2013		
		XML Name			Complex Type						
	le	dentificationCode			StudentIdentificationCode						
				Defin	ition						
LOCAL-STUDE	ENT-ID is t	he student's local i	dentificat	ion number	as assigned by	the di	strict.				
				Special Ins	structions						
This field is O	PTIONAL,	and may always be	left blan	k.							
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
	Length	1		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern:			
	9			NAME	FIELD			*			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
	4						NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex tvi	oe(s):						

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentReference	Complex Type						
Element ID		Data Element		Date Iss	sued	Date Updated	
E0001		STUDENT-ID		04/10/2	1989	7/1/2013	
	XML Name			Complex Type			
	IdentificationCode		St	udentIdentificationCo	ode		
		Defin	ition				
STUDENT-ID is the s	tudent's Social Securi	ty number or a state-a	pproved alternative i	dentification number			
		Special Ins	structions				
Section 2 for the ass		rity number should be ative identification nun e "S" or "0"-"8".		is not available, follo	w the	instructions in	
		Data Spec	cifications				
Code T	able ID	Mandator	ry in XML	Domain of Values			
		YE	YES				
Ler	ngth	Data [*]	Туре	Patt	tern:		
!	9	COD	DED	*###	#####	•	
		PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES	1	N	10	NO		YES	
	2	N	10	NO		YES	
	3	N	10	NO		YES	
	4	N	10	NO		YES	
		TSDS Re	eporting				
	TSDS Element			Mandatory			
	YES			NO			
		following complex type	pe(s):				
StudentExtension, S	tudentIdentificationC	ode					

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentReference Complex Type

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0703			F	IRST-NAME				04/02/1987	7/1/2013		
		XML Name			Complex Type						
		FirstName					Nam	ne			
				Defir	nition						
FIRST-NAME i	dentifies a	a person's legal firs	t name.								
	Special Instructions										
FIRST-NAME field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space character).											
Data Specifications											
(Code Tabl	e ID		Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Values				
				YE	YES A-Z, 0-9, ', -,[space]						
	Length	ı		Data	Туре			Pattern:	attern:		
	75			NAME	MEFIELD *						
				PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES		1		N	10		NO		YES		
		2		N	10		NO		YES		
		3		N	10		NO		YES		
		4		N	10		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
TSDS Element					Mandatory						
		YES					NO				

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentReference Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0704	MIDDLE-NAME		04/02/1987	7/1/2013		
	XML Name	Complex	с Туре			
	MiddleName	Name				

Definition

MIDDLE-NAME identifies a person's legal middle name.

Special Instructions

This field may be blank for staff and students. For staff and students, enter the middle name as shown on the identification documentation. If the staff person or the student has no middle name, the field must be left blank. **Do not use any other text such as NONE, NA, NMI, etc... for the middle name if the staff person or the student has no middle name**.

This field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space character).

Data Specifications									
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values							
	NO	A-Z, 0-9, ', -,[space]							
Length	Data Type	Pattern:							
75	NAMEFIELD	*							
	DEIMS Reporting								

PEINIS REPORTING											
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank							
YES	1	NO	NO	YES							
	2	NO	NO	YES							
	3	NO	NO	YES							
	4	NO	NO	YES							

TSDS Reporting						
TSDS Element	Mandatory					
YES	NO					

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationName, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentReference Complex Type

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0705			l	LAST-NAME				03/01/2013	7/1/2013		
		XML Name			Complex Type						
		LastSurname					Nam	ne			
				Defin	nition						
LAST-NAME id	entifies a	person's legal last	name.								
				Special In	structions						
LAST-NAME field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space character).											
Data Specifications											
(Code Tabl	e ID		Mandato	ry in XML	in XML Domain of Values					
YES A-Z, 0-9, ', -,[space]						pace]					
	Length	1		Data	Туре			Pattern:	tern:		
	75			NAME	FIELD			*			
				PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Elei	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	10		NO		YES		
		2		N	10		NO		YES		
		3		N	10		NO		YES		
		4		N	10		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	eporting						
		TSDS Element			Mandatory						
		YES					NO				

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Teacher School Association, Teacher Section Association

Element ID			Data	Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1303			GENERATIO		IFFIX			03/01/2012	7/1/2013	
L1303		XML Name	GLIVEIVATIO	TV CODE-30	/		Comple		7/1/2013	
	6.						Complex			
	Ge	nerationCodeSuffi	X 				Nam	ne		
				Defin	ition					
An appendage, if any, used to denote an individual's generation in his family (e.g., Jr., Sr., III).										
Special Instructions										
Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
C012)					
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	4			STRI	NG			****		
				PEIMS Re	porting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Pe	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	О		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
	YES NO									
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following c	omplex typ	pe(s):					
		ension, StaffIdentit ntIdentityType, Stu								

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0006			DA	ATE-OF-BIRTH				03/15/1989	12/1/2016	
		XML Name			Complex Type					
		BirthDate			StudentIdentityType					
				Defin	ition					
DATE-OF-BIRT	TH indicate	es the month, day,	and yea	ar of the perso	n's birth.					
				Special Ins	structions					
DATE-OF-BIRT	TH must b	e a valid date.								
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandate					y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
N					yyyy = 1919-2018 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31				2	
	Length	ı		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern:		
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-d	d	
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
BirthData, StaffExtension, StaffIdentityType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentityType, TeacherExtension										

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

AssessmentReference Complex Type

						PEIMS			Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use	
**	Reference Type	(a) id	✓	✓						
**	Complex Type	AssessmentIdentity	✓	✓						
E1127	ASSESSMENT-TITLE	AssessmentTitle	✓	✓						
E1097	ACADEMIC-SUBJECT	AcademicSubject	✓	✓						
E1129	ASSESSMENT-GRADE-LEVEL- ASSESSED	GradeLevelAssessed	✓	✓						
E1133	ASSESSMENT-VERSION	Version	✓	✓						

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1127			ASSES	SSMENT-TITL	E			03/01/2012				
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре				
		AssessmentTitle			AssessmentIdentityType							
				Defin	ition							
The title or na	ame of the	assessment.										
				Special Ins	structions							
Data Specifications												
Code Table ID Mandato					y in XML			Domain of Va	lues			
			YES									
	1	-		Data:	.			Dattama				
	Length	1		Data :				Pattern:				
	60			STRI				*				
				PEIMS R								
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		YES					YES					
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):							
Assessment, A	Assessmer	ntIdentityType, Ass	sessmentl	Reference, St	udent Assess m	ent						

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

LearningObjective, StudentAssessment, TeacherSchoolAssociation

Element ID			Data Eleme	nt			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1097			ACADEMIC-SU	BJECT			03/01/2012			
		XML Name				Complex	с Туре			
	,	AcademicSubject			Д	ssessmentlo	lentityType			
			D	efinition						
The description assessment.	on of the o	content or subject	area (e.g., arts, ma	thematics, reading	g, sten	ography, or	a foreign langu	age) of an		
			Specia	l Instructions						
Data Specifications										
	atory in XML			Domain of Val	ues					
	YES									
	Length	1	D	ata Type			Pattern:			
	42			STRING			*			
			PEIN	S Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is	Collected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		NO		NO		YES		
		2		NO		NO		YES		
		3		NO		NO		YES		
		4		NO		NO		YES		
			TSD	Reporting						
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory			
		YES				YES	;			
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following complex	type(s):						
AcademicSub	jectsType,	, Assessment, Asse	ssmentIdentityTyp	e, AssessmentRef	erence	, Cohort, Cre	edentialFieldDe	escriptor,		

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1129		ASSES	SMENT-GRADE-LEVEL	NT-GRADE-LEVEL-ASSESSED 03/01/2012						
		XML Name			Complex	Туре				
	Gı	rade Level Assessed			AssessmentId	entityType				
			Defin	ition						
The typical gra Adult Prekindergarte First grade Second grade		for which an assess	sment is designed. For	example:						
			Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications										
C	Code Tabl	le ID		ory in XML Domain of Values						
	DC063			NO						
	Length	ı	Data 1	Туре		Pattern:				
	25		STRI	NG		*				
			PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Eler	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	N	0	NO		YES			
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		YES			YES					
This data elem	nent is als	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):						
Assessment, A	ssessmer	ntIdentityType, Ass	essmentReference, St	udent Assessme	nt					

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1133			ASSESSMENT-VERS	ION		03/01/2012	12/3/2012			
		XML Name			Compl	ех Туре				
		Version			Assessment	IdentityType				
			Defi	nition						
The version io	dentifier fo	or the assessment.								
			Special Ir	structions						
			Data Spe	cifications						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
NO 000001 - 999999										
			_	_		_				
	Length	1		Туре		Pattern:				
	6		NUN	1ERIC		######				
			PEIMS F	Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Co	llected	Mandato	ту Са	an be Blank			
NO		1	I	NO	NO		YES			
		2	I	NO	NO		YES			
		3	l	OV	NO		YES			
		4	I	OV	NO		YES			
			TSDS R	eporting						
		TSDS Element			Mano	latory				
		YES			Y	ES				
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	rpe(s):						
Assessment,	Assessmer	ntIdentityType, Ass	essmentReference, S	Student Assessme	nt					

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentAssessment Complex Type

					PEIMS			Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	✓	✓					
E1396	ADMINISTRATION-DATE	AdministrationDate	✓	✓					
E1397	ADMINISTRATION-END-DATE	AdministrationEndDate	✓						
E1398	SERIAL-NUMBER	SerialNumber	✓						
E1399	ADMINISTRATION-LANGUAGE	AdministrationLanguage	✓						
E1400	ADMINISTRATION-ENVIRONMENT	AdministrationEnvironment	✓						
**	Complex Type	SpecialAccommodations	✓						
E1373	SPECIAL-ACCOMMODATION	SpecialAccommodation	✓						
**	Complex Type	LinguisticAccommodations	✓						
E1286	LINGUISTIC-ACCOMMODATION	LinguisticAccommodation	✓						
E1401	RETEST-INDICATOR	RetestIndicator	✓						
E1402	REASON-NOT-TESTED	ReasonNotTested	✓						
**	Complex Type	ScoreResults	✓						
E1154	ASSESSMENT-REPORTING-METHOD	(a) AssessmentReportingMethod	✓	✓					
E1359	SCORE-RESULT	Result	✓	✓					
E1403	GRADE-LEVEL-WHEN-ASSESSED	GradeLevelWhenAssessed	✓						
**	Complex Type	PerformanceLevels	✓						
E1328	PERFORMANCE-LEVEL-DESCRIPTOR- DESCRIPTION	Description	✓	✓					
E1480	PERFORMANCE-LEVEL-MET	PerformanceLevelMet	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓					
**	Reference Type	(a) ref	✓						
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓						
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	AssessmentReference	✓	✓					
**	Reference Type	(a) ref	✓	✓					

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Update								
E1396			ADMIN	NISTRATION-DA	DATE 03/01/2012 12/1/2016 Complex Type						
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	А	dministrationDate					StudentAss	essment			
				Defin	ition						
The month(s)	, day(s), a	nd year on which a	ın assess	sment is admir	nistered or firs	t day o	f administrat	tion if over mu	Itiple days.		
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	ues		
				YE	YES yyyy = 2017-2018 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31				2		
	Length	า		Data [*]	Гуре			Pattern:			
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-d	d		
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					YES	<u> </u>			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):						

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1397		A	DMINISTRATION-END	D-DATE		03/01/2012	12/1/2016
		XML Name			Complex		
	Adr	ministrationEndDat	 :e		StudentAss		
			Defi	nition			
Accessment A	dministra	tion End Data if a	النافط dministered over mul				
Assessment A	Aummistra	tion End Date, ii ad					
			Special in	structions			
			Data Sne	cifications			
	Code Tab	le ID		ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues
	Code Tab	ie ib		O		yyyy = 2017-2	
				mm = 01-12			
						dd = 01-31	
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:	
	10		COI	DED		yyyy-mm-d	d
			PEIMS R	Reporting			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1	1	NO	NO		YES
		2	1	NO	NO		YES
		3	1	NO	NO		YES
		4	1	NO	NO		YES
			TSDS R	eporting			
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
		YES			NO		
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):			
1							

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1398			SER	RIAL-NUMBER	IBER 03/01/2012					
		XML Name					Complex ¹	Туре		
		SerialNumber					StudentAsse			
				Defin	ition					
The unique n	umber of t	the assessment for	m or an							
The unique in	uniber or i	the assessment for	III OI ali:	Special Ins						
				Special ins	Structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator			D	omain of Val	ues	
				NO)					
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern:		
	60			STRI	NG			*		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandato	ory		
		YES					NO			
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

		. ,								
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1399		AI	OMINISTRATION-LANG	TION-LANGUAGE 03/01/2012 5/7/2012						
		XML Name			Complex	Туре				
	Adm	ninistrationLanguaยู	ge		StudentAss	essment				
			Defin	ition						
The language in	n which a	an assessment is w	ritten and/or adminis	tered.						
			Special Ins	structions						
			Data Spec							
C	ode Tabl	le ID	Mandato	y in XML	I	Domain of Va	lues			
DC074 NO										
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:				
	36		STRI	NG		*				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Elen	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO		1	N	10	NO		YES			
		2	N	10	NO		YES			
		3	N	10	NO		YES			
		4	N	10	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Mandat	tory				
		YES			NO					
This data elem	nent is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):						

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Elemer	t		Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1400		ADI	//INISTRATION-ENV							
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
	Admi	nistrationEnvironm	nent		StudentAss	sessment				
			De	finition						
The environm Electronic Classroom Testing Cente		ich the test was ac	lministered. For ex	ample:						
			Special	Instructions						
			Data S _l	ecifications						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of							main of Values			
DC007 NO										
	Lengtl	h	Da	ta Type		Pattern:				
	14		S	ΓRING		*				
			PEIMS	Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is (Collected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
NO		1		NO	NO		YES			
		2		NO	NO		YES			
		3		NO	NO		YES			
		4		NO	NO		YES			
			TSDS	Reporting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		YES			NO					
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following complex	type(s):						

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1373		9	SPECIAL-	ACCOMMODA	ATION			03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	Spe	cialAccommodatic	n			Spe	cialAccomm	odationsType	
				Defin	ition				
allowed to res	spond. Thi	cial variation used s generally refers dations does not s	to chang	es that do not	t substantially	alter w	hat the exar	nination meas	
				Special Ins	structions				
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								ues	
DC120 NO									
	Length	ı		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern:	
	127			STRI				*	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
TSDS Element Mandatory									
		YES					NO		
This data elen	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								
SpecialAccom	modation	sType, StudentAss	essment						

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentAsse	ssment C	ompiex Type					
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Update
E1286		LII	NGUISTIC-ACCOMMOI	DATION		03/01/2012	
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре	
	Ling	uisticAccommodat	ion	Lin	guisticAccomn	nodationsType	į
			Defin	ition			
Linguistic acco Bilingual diction English dicton Reading Aloud Reading Aloud Oral Translation -	onary nary d - Word o d - Entire ^r on - Word	or Phrase Test Item I or phrase	student for the test.	For example:			
Ciarification -	vvoru or	piliase	Special Ins	structions			
			Special in	structions			
			Data Spec	ifications			
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues
	DC080)	N	0			
	Lengtl	h	Data	Туре		Pattern:	
	46		STRI			*	
			PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
NO		1	N	10	NO		YES
		2	N	10	NO		YES
		3	N	10	NO		YES
		4	N	10	NO		YES
			TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
		YES			NO		
			following complex ty	pe(s):			
_inguisticAccc	ommodati	ionsType, Student <i>A</i>	Assessment				

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1401			RETEST-INDICATO								
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре					
		RetestIndicator			StudentAss	sessment					
			Defin	ition							
Indicator if th Primary admi First retest Second retest	nistration	retaken. For exar	nple:								
			Special Ins	structions							
	Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							ues				
	DC110 NO										
	Length	ı	Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern:					
	22		STRI	NG		*					
			PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES				
		2	N	0	NO		YES				
		3	N	0	NO		YES				
		4	N	0	NO		YES				
			TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
		YES			NO						
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):							

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

REASON-NOT-TESTED XML Name Complex Type ReasonNotTested Definition The primary reason student is not tested. For example: Absent Refusal by parent Refusal by student Medical waiver Illness	Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
XML Name Student Type Student Assessment				FD			Date opuated
ReasonNotTested StudentAssessment Definition	21102	YMI Namo	112/13014 1401 12311		Complex		
The primary reason student is not tested. For example: Absent Refusal by parent Refusal by student Medical waiver Illness Disruptive behavior LEP Exempt Special Instructions Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values DC103 NO Data Type Pattern: 33 STRING * PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank NO NO NO YES 1 NO NO YES 3 NO NO NO YES 1 NO NO YES 1 NO NO YES 1 TSDS Element Mandatory							
The primary reason student is not tested. For example: Absent Refusal by parent Refusal by student Medical waiver Illness Disruptive behavior LEP Exempt Special Instructions Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values DC103 NO Data Type Pattern: 33 STRING * PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank NO 1 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element NO NO YES NO NO YES NO NO YES		Reasonivotrestea			Studentias		
Absent Refusal by parent Refusal by student Medical waiver Illness Disruptive behavior LEP Exempt Special Instructions Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values DC103 NO Length Data Type Pattern: 33 STRING * PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank NO 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 33 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES 5 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES 5 NO NO YES 6 NO NO YES 7 SDS Element NO NO YES 7 SDS Element NO NO YES			Defin	ition			
Refusal by parent Refusal by student Medical waiver Illness Disruptive behavior LEP Exempt Special Instructions Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values DC103 NO Length Data Type Pattern: 33 STRING * PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank NO 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO NO YES 33 NO NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES 5 NO NO YES 7 SDS Reporting TSDS Element NO NO YES 8 NO NO YES 9 NO NO YES 1 NO NO YES	· ·	udent is not tested.	For example:				
Refusal by student Medical waiver Illiness Disruptive behavior LEP Exempt Special Instructions Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values DC103 NO Length Data Type Pattern: 33 STRING * PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank NO 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO NO YES 33 NO NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES 5 NO NO YES 7 STRING YES 8 NO NO NO YES 9 NO NO YES 1 NO NO NO NO YES 1 NO NO NO NO YES 1 NO							
Medical waiver Illness Disruptive behavior LEP Exempt Special Instructions Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values DC103 NO Length Data Type Pattern: 33 STRING * PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank NO 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element TSDS Element NO NO YES NO NO YES Mandatory TSDS Element NO NO YES							
Disruptive behavior LEP Exempt Special Instructions							
Disruptive behavior							
Special Instructions							
Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values DC103 NO Pattern: 33 STRING * PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank NO NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory YES NO NO	•						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values DC103 NO Pattern: 33 STRING * PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank NO 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory YES NO NO			Special Ins	structions			
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values DC103 NO Pattern: 33 STRING * PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank NO 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory YES NO NO							
DC103			Data Spec	ifications			
Length Data Type Pattern: 33 STRING * PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank NO 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory YES NO	Code Ta	ble ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues
STRING *	DC10)3	NO)			
STRING *							
STRING *							
PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank NO NO NO YES 2 NO NO NO 3 NO NO NO 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory YES NO	Leng	th	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:	
PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank NO NO NO YES 2 NO NO NO 3 NO NO NO 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory YES NO NO	33		STRI	NG		*	
NO 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO NO YES 3 NO NO NO YES 4 NO NO NO YES TSDS Reporting Mandatory YES NO			PEIMS Re	eporting			
2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting Mandatory YES NO	PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory YES NO	NO	1	N	О	NO		YES
4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory YES NO		2	N	0	NO		YES
TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory YES NO		3	N	0	NO		YES
TSDS Element Mandatory YES NO		4	N	0	NO		YES
YES NO			TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):		YES			NO)	
	This data element is a	also included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):			

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentAssessmer	t Complex Type							
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1154	ASSE		03/01/2012					
	XML Name Compl					ех Туре		
Ass	essment Reporting Me	thod	ScoreResult					
		Defin	ition					
be a qualitative met		assessment uses to re nce level descriptors on the thod may be used.				•		
		Special Ins	structions					
		Data Spec						
	able ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values			
DC	014	YE	S					
Lei	ngth	Data '	Pattern:					
41		STRING			*			
		PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO	1	N	NO			YES		
	2	N	NO			YES		
	3	N	NO			YES		
	4	N	NO NO			YES		
		TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
	YES			YES				
		following complex typ						
Assessment, Assess StudentObjectiveAs		el, ObjectiveAssessme	nt, ScoreResult, Stud	entAssessme	ent,			

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID	Data Element							Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1359	SCORE-RESULT						03/01/2012	5/31/2013		
XML Name				Complex Type						
Result				ScoreResult						
				Defin	ition					
	_	ful raw score or sta e, range, level, etc.	atistical	expression of	the performan	ce of a	ın individual.	The results ca	n be expressed	
Special Instructions										
Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandatory in XML				Domain of Values		
				YES						
	Length			Data ⁻	Type Pattern:					
35				STRING			*			
PEIMS Reporting										
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO	NO 1		NO			NO		YES		
3		2		NO		NO		YES		
		NO			NO		YES			
4		0		NO		YES				
				TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element				Mandatory						
YES				YES						
		so included in the			pe(s):					
ScoreResult, S	StudentAs	sessment, Student	Objectiv	/eAssessment						

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1403		GR	RADE-LEVEL-WHEN-A	SSESSED		03/01/2012	•		
	XML Name				Complex Type				
	GradeLevelWhenAssessed				StudentAss				
			Dofi	nition					
The grade lev	el of a stu	dent when assesse		IIICIOII					
The grade lev	<u> </u>	dent when assesse		nstructions					
			Special II	istractions					
			Data Spe	cifications					
Code Table ID				Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values		
	DC063		NO						
	Length			Туре		Pattern:			
25			STF	STRING			*		
			PEIMS I	Reporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		NO	NO		YES		
	2		NO		NO				
4		3		NO	NO		YES		
		4	NO		NO		YES		
			TSDS R	eporting					
TSDS Element			Mandatory						
YES					NO				
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	ype(s):					

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1328		PERFORMA	NCE-LEV	EL-DESCRIPTO	R-DESCRIPTIC	N		12/01/2011	3/1/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
		Description			PerformanceLevelDescriptorType						
				Defin	ition						
The description	on of the F	Performance Level									
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
		YE	S								
	Lanath			Doto:	F			Pattern:			
	Length 1024	1		Data STRI				*			
	1024			PEIMS Re				·			
PEIMS Ele	mont	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	C	an be Blank		
NO	illelit	1	iou	N			NO	Ca	YES		
NO		2		N			NO		YES		
		3		N			NO		YES		
		4		N			NO		YES		
				TSDS Re					. = 0		
TSDS Element Mandatory											
YES YES											
This data elei	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
Assessment, Objective Assessment, Performance Level Descriptor, Performance Level Descriptor Type, Student Assessment, Student Objective Assessment											

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID			D	Data Element Date Issued Date Upda						
E1480		1	PERFORI	MANCE-LEVEL	-MET			03/01/2012	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	(Туре		
	Pei	rformanceLevelMe	et .		PerformanceLevelDescriptorType					
				Defin	ition					
		hether the perforn anceLevelMet = TR		vel was met.	When null, me	ans th	at the perfor	mance level w	as met	
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML								Domain of Val	ues	
					0					
	Length	1		Data ¹	Туре			Pattern:		
	5			BOOL	.EAN	AN *				
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
Assessment, Objective Assessment, Performance Level Descriptor Type, Student Assessment, Student Objective Assessment										

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentAssessment Complex Type

E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	Γ-ID		06/05/2012	9/17/2012					
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре						
	Stu	ıdentUniqueStatel	d		StudentIde	ntityType						
			Defin	ition								
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	per assigned to a stude		cation Agenc	V.						
	Special Instructions											
•												
Data Specifications												
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues					
			N)								
	Length	1	Data '	Гуре		Pattern:						
	10		NUM	ERIC		#########	!					
			PEIMS R	eporting								
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank					
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES					
		2	N	0	NO		YES					
		3	N	0	NO		YES					
		4	N	0	NO		YES					
			TSDS Re	porting								
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory						
YES NO												
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):												
	AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension,											
•	DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentCohortAssociation,											
Special rogic	specialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentConortAssociation,											

Data Element

StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension,

Student Reference, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentObjectiveAssessment Complex Type

					PEIMS			Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Complex Type	ScoreResults	✓	✓					
E1154	ASSESSMENT-REPORTING-METHOD	(a) AssessmentReportingMethod	✓	✓					
E1359	SCORE-RESULT	Result	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	PerformanceLevels	✓						
E1328	PERFORMANCE-LEVEL-DESCRIPTOR- DESCRIPTION	Description	✓	✓					
E1480	PERFORMANCE-LEVEL-MET	PerformanceLevelMet	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentTestAssessmentRefere nce	✓	✓					
**	Reference Type	(a) ref	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	Objective Assessment Reference	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	ObjectiveAssessmentIdentity	✓	✓					
E1305	OBJECTIVE-ASSESSMENT-IDENTIFICATION-CODE	Objective Assessment Identification Code	✓	✓					

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeTSDS = DashboardM = Mandatory

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentObjectiveA	ssessment Complex	Гуре					
Element ID		Data Element		Dat	e Issued	Date Updated	
E1154	ASSI	ESSMENT-REPORTING-	METHOD	03/0	01/2012		
	XML Name			Complex Type	e		
Ass	essment Reporting Me	ethod		ScoreResult			
		Defin	ition				
be a qualitative met	hod such as performa	e assessment uses to re ance level descriptors on the nethod may be used.	•			•	
		Special In	structions				
		Data Spec					
Code T	able ID	Mandato	-	n XML Domain of Values			
DC	014	YE	S				
Ler	igth	Data '	Туре		Pattern:		
4	1	STRI	NG		*		
		PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO	1	N	10	NO		YES	
	2	N	10	NO		YES	
	3	N	10	NO		YES	
	4	N	10	NO		YES	
		TSDS Re	porting				
	TSDS Element			Mandatory			
	YES			YES			
This data element is	also included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):				
Assessment, Assessi StudentObjectiveAss		el, ObjectiveAssessme	nt, ScoreResult, Stud	ent Assessment,			

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1359			SC	CORE-RESULT				03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
		Result			ScoreResult					
				Defin	ition					
	_	ful raw score or sta e, range, level, etc.	atistical	expression of	the performan	ice of a	ın individual.	The results ca	n be expressed	
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
C	le ID	Mandator	y in XML	in XML Domain of Values						
		YE	S							
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern:		
	35			STRI	NG			*		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Elei	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					YES			
This data elem	nent is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
ScoreResult, StudentAssessment, StudentObjectiveAssessment										

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1328		PERFORMA	NCE-LEV	EL-DESCRIPTO	R-DESCRIPTIC	N		12/01/2011	3/1/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	(Туре			
		Description			PerformanceLevelDescriptorType						
				Defin	ition						
The description	on of the F	Performance Level.									
				Special Ins	tructions						
Data Specifications											
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
			YE	S							
	1			Doto 3	P			Dattama			
	Length 1024	1		Data 1 STRI	••			Pattern:			
	1024			PEIMS Re				·			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
NO NO	.mem	1	100	N			NO		YES		
		2		N			NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
			,	TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
YES YES											
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											
Assessment, Objective Assessment, Performance Level Descriptor, Performance Level Descriptor Type, Student Assessment, Student Objective Assessment											

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID			D	Data Element Date Issued Date Upda						
E1480			PERFORI	MANCE-LEVEL	-MET			03/01/2012	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	Pei	rformanceLevelMe	t		PerformanceLevelDescriptorType					
				Defin	ition					
1		hether the perforn anceLevelMet = TR		vel was met. '	When null, me	ans th	at the perfor	mance level w	ras met	
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	le ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues			
						NO NO				
	Longth			Data '	Tues			Pattern:		
	Length 5	•		Data BOOL			*			
				PEIMS Re				•••		
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
		so included in the								
Assessment, 0	Objective <i>l</i>	Assessment, Perfor	manceL	evelDescripto	rType, Student	Assess	ment, Stude	ntObjectiveAs	sessment	

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update								
E1305		OBJECTIVE	-ASSESSI	MENT-IDENTII	FICATION-COD	E		03/01/2012	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
Obj	jectiveAs	sessment I dentifica	ationCoc	de	Objective Assessment Identity Type					
				Defin	ition					
The identificati	ion code	of the objective as	sessmer	nt.						
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									ues	
					S					
	Longth			Data '	Tura			Pattern:		
	Length	•		Data				*		
	60			STRI	Reporting					
					· ·			_		
PEIMS Elen	nent	Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					YES			
This data elem	ent is als	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
ObjectiveAsses	sment, C	Objective Assessme	ntIdenti	tyType, Stude	ntObjectiveAs	sessme	ent			

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentAssessmentItem Complex Type

						PEIMS			Potential
Element II	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	6 M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1404	ASSESSMENT-RESPONSE	AssessmentResponse	✓						
E1405	RESPONSE-INDICATOR	ResponseIndicator	✓						
E1406	ASSESSMENT-ITEM-RESULT	AssessmentItemResult	✓	✓					
E1407	STUDENT-ASSESSMENT-RAW- SCORE-RESULT	RawScoreResult	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentTestAssessmentRefe nce	re 🗸						
**	Reference Type	(a) ref	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	Student Objective Assessmen eference	tR 🗆						✓
**	Reference Complex Type	AssessmentItemReference	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	AssessmentItemIdentity	✓	✓					
E1148	ASSESSMENT-ITEM-IDENTIFICATION-CODE	Assessment I tem I dentification Code	n 🗸	✓					

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1404			ASSESSI	MENT-RESPO	NSE			03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	As	ssessment Response	9		StudentAssessmentItem					
				Defin	ition					
A student's re	esponse to	a stimulus on a te	st.							
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
			NO)						
	Lengt	h		Data ⁻	Tyne			Pattern:		
	60			STRI				*		
	00			PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	oe(s):					

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1405			RESPONSE-INDICATO	OR		03/01/2012				
		XML Name			Complex	Туре				
	F	ResponseIndicator		9	StudentAsses	smentItem				
			Defin	ition						
Indicator of the Nonscorable result in Ineffective responsition of the Partial responsition of the Nonscorable responsition of	response sponse onse	se. For example:								
			Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications										
	Code Tab		Mandator							
DC108 NO										
	Lengtl	1	Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern:				
	20		STRI	NG		*				
			PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	N	0	NO		YES			
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		YES			NO					
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):						

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1406	A	SSESSMENT-ITEM-RE	SULT		03/01/2012	
	XML Name			Complex	Туре	
Ass	sessmentItemResult			StudentAsses	smentItem	
		Defin	ition			
The analyzed result of a Correct ncorrect Met standard	a student's response	to an assessment ite	em. For example	:		
		Special Ins	structions			
		Data Spec	ifications			
Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	lues
DC013	3	YE	S			
Length	ı	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:	
12		STRING			*	
		PEIMS Re	eporting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Perio	od Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
NO	1	N	0	NO		YES
	2	N	0	NO		YES
	3	N	0	NO		YES
	4	N	0	NO		YES
		TSDS Re	porting			
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
	YES			YES		
This data element is als	so included in the fo	ollowing complex typ	pe(s):			

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued						Date Updated
E1407		STUDENT	-ASSESSI	MENT-RAW-S	CORE-RESULT		0	03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex T	Туре	
		RawScoreResult				S	tudentAssessm	nentItem	
				Defin	ition				
A meaningful	raw score	of the performan	ce of an i	ndividual on a	a assessment i	item.			
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
(Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		Do	omain of Val	ues
		NO)						
	Length	2		Data [*]	Type			Pattern:	
	5	•		NUM				#	
	<u> </u>			PEIMS Re				<i>"…</i>	
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Mandato	ry	
		YES					NO		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):				

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID			D	Data Element Date Issued Date Update						
E1148		ASSESSI	∕IENT-IT	EM-IDENTIFIC	CATION-CODE 03/01/2012					
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	Assessme	entItemIdentificati	onCode			Ass	essmentItem	nIdentityType		
				Defin	ition					
The identifica	tion code	of the assessment	item.							
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
					S					
	1 1			Data:	P			Dattama		
	Length			Data ⁻				Pattern:		
	60			STRI				*		
				PEIMS Re	• •					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					YES			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
AssessmentIt	em, Asses	smentItemIdentity	Type, St	tudent Assessm	nentItem					

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

ReportCard Complex Type

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	GradeReference							✓
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentCompetencyReference							✓
E1347	GPA-GIVEN-GRADING-PERIOD	GPAGivenGradingPeriod							✓
E1348	GPA-CUMULATIVE	GPACumulative							✓
E1349	NUMBER-OF-DAYS-ABSENT	NumberOfDaysAbsent							•
E1350	NUMBER-OF-DAYS-IN-ATTENDANCE	NumberOfDaysInAttendance							✓
E1351	NUMBER-OF-DAYS-TARDY	NumberOfDaysTardy							✓
**	Complex Type	StudentReference							✓
**	Reference Complex Type	GradingPeriodReference							•

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeTSDS = DashboardM = Mandatory

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

ReportCard Complex Type

This complex type is part of the Ed-Fi Core Schema, but not for Texas use at this time. Therefore, technical specifications have not been provided.

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Grade Complex Type

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	✓	✓					
E1253	LETTER-GRADE-EARNED	LetterGradeEarned	✓						
E1071	COURSE-GRADE	NumericGradeEarned	✓						
E1254	DIAGNOSTIC-STATEMENT	DiagnosticStatement	✓						
E1255	GRADE-TYPE	GradeType	✓	✓					
E1471	PERFORMANCE-BASE-CONVERSION	PerformanceBaseConversion	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentSectionAssociationRef erence	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentSectionAssociationIde ntity	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓					
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	SectionIdentity	✓	✓					
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓					
E1194	LOCAL-COURSE-CODE	LocalCourseCode	✓	✓					
E1093	SCHOOL-YEAR	SchoolYear	✓	✓					
E1367	SECTION-TERM	Term	✓	✓					
E1074	CLASS-PERIOD	ClassPeriodName	✓	✓					
E1368	LOCATION	Location	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	GradingPeriodReference	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	GradingPeriodIdentity	✓	✓					
E1261	GRADING-PERIOD	GradingPeriod	✓	✓					
E1093	SCHOOL-YEAR	SchoolYear	✓	✓					
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓					

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID			Dat	ta Element	Date Issued Date Up					
E1253			LETTER-0	GRADE-EARN	NED		(03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex T	Гуре		
	L	etterGradeEarned					Grade			
				Defin	ition					
A final or into	rim (gradi	ng period) indicato	or of stude			ac cubi	mitted by the i	netructor		
A fillal of lifte	riiii (graui	ng period) maicato	or stude	-		as subi	initied by the i	iistructor.		
				Special Ins	Structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								ues		
				NO	-					
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern:		
	20			STRI	NG			*		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandato	ory		
		YES					NO			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):					

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Upd							
E1071			COURSE-GRADE			03/01/2010	3/1/2017			
		XML Name			Complex	Туре				
	Nu	mericGradeEarne	d		Grad	le				
			Defin	ition						
COURSE-GRA	DE identif	ies the grade the s	tudent received in the	particular class.						
			Special Ins	structions						
COURSE-GRA	DE is only	reported for high	school courses taken f	or high school cre	edit on the stude	nt transcript.				
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tab	e ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	lues			
			NO)		000-120				
			D. I.			D. II.				
	Length		Data ⁻			Pattern:				
	3		NAME			***				
			PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank			
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
				NO NO YE			YES			
		3	N	U	NO					
		3	N N		NO		YES			
				0						
			N	0		tory				
		4	N	0	NO	tory				
This data ele	ment is al	TSDS Element YES	N	O porting	NO Mand at	tory				

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Up				
E1254			DIAGNOSTIC-STATEM	IENT		03/01/2012	
,		XML Name			Complex	Туре	
	Di	agnosticStatement	:		Grad	e	
			Defir	nition			
A statement p	rovided k	ov the teacher that	provides information		ne grade or assessi	ment score.	
•		,	Special In		- C		
			Data Spec	cifications			
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML	ı	Domain of Va	ues
			N	0			
	Lengtl		Data			Pattern:	
	1024		STR	ING		*	
			PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
NO		1	N	10	NO		YES
		2	N	Ю	NO		YES
		3	N	IO	NO		YES
		4	N	10	NO		YES
			TSDS Re	eporting			
		TSDS Element			Mandat	tory	
		YES			NO		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):			

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Flames at 15				to Classical				Data Issued	Data Hardata
Element ID				ita Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1255			GI	RADE-TYPE				03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		GradeType					Grade	е	
				Defin	ition				
The type of gr	ade repor	ted (e.g., Exam, Fi	nal, Grad	ing Period).					
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Cara	:£: + :				
				Data Spec					
					y in XML			Domain of Va	ues
	DC064	l .		YE	S				
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:	
	15			STRI	NG			*	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	ı	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Mandate	ory	
		YES					YES		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):				

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID			D	Data Element Date Issued Date Up							
E1471		PERI	ORMAN	NCE-BASE-CON	BASE-CONVERSION 03/01/2012						
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	Perfor	manceBaseConve	sion				Grad	le			
				Defin	ition						
A conversion	of the lev	el to a standard se	t of perf	ormance level	S.						
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Table ID Manda							Domain of Val	ues		
DC151				NO)						
					-						
	Lengtl	1		Data '				Pattern:			
	16			STRI	NG			*			
		1		PEIMS R	· •						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory			
		YES					NO				
		so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	oe(s):						
Grade, Perfor	manceLev	velDescriptor									

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Grade Complex Type

Element ID

E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID 06/05/2012 9/17/2012						
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре			
	Stu	ıdentUniqueStatel	d		StudentIde	ntityType			
			Defin	ition					
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	per assigned to a stude	ent by the Texas Edu	cation Agenc	у.			
			Special Ins	structions					
	Data Specifications								
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues		
			NO)					
	Longth		Doto:	France		Pattern:			
	Length 10	1	Data ⁻			Pattern:			
	10		PEIMS Re		***************************************				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per		-	Mandatory	Са	n be Blank		
NO		1	N		NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	N	0	NO		YES		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
	YES YES								
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):					
			ttendanceExtension, C		ducationCou	rseExtension,			
•	DisciplineActionExtension, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment,								

Data Element

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,

StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Grade Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004
	VAL Name	Cample	, T.,,,,,	

XML Name	Complex Type
StateOrganizationId	SectionIdentityType

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Grade Complex Type

	Data Specifications									
Code Tabl	e ID		Mandatory in XML		Domai	n of Values				
		YES								
Length	1		Data Type		Pa	attern:				
9			CODED		###	######				
	PEIMS Reporting									
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank				
NO	1		NO		NO	YES				
	2		NO		NO	YES				
	3		NO	NO	NO	YES				
	4		NO		NO	YES				
			TSDS Reporting							
	TSDS Element				Mandatory					
	YES			YES						
This data element is als	so included in the	following	g complex type(s):							

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Flamant ID				-4- Fl				Data Januari	Data Hadatad	
Element ID				ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1194			LOCA	L-COURSE-COI	DE			03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	1	LocalCourseCode					SectionIder	ntityType		
				Defin	ition					
The local code	e assigned	l by the School tha	t identifi	es the course	offering provi	ded for	the instruct	ion of student	S.	
	Special Instructions									
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
Y					S					
	Length	า		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	30			STRI	RING *					
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					YES			
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					
		eEvent, Course, CoudentSectionAssoc				_		e, Grade, Section	onExtension,	

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Grade Complex Type

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1093			SC	CHOOL-YEAR				05/12/2011	7/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		SchoolYear			SectionIdentityType					
				Defin	ition					
The identifier	for the sc	hool year.								
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandato					y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
C193				NO)					
					_					
	Length	1		Data ⁻						
	9			STRI				******		
		1		PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Pe	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					YES			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					
				. ,.						

Session, SessionIdentityType, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Upo						Date Updated
E1367			SEC	TION-TERM			03,	/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex Typ	pe	
Term						Sec	tionIdentity	Туре	
				Defin	ition				
The type of the se	section du	ring the school v	vear.	<u> </u>					
The type of the se	ection de	aring the sensor	y cur.	Special Ins	structions				
				opeciai ins	oti detions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
1					y in XML		Don	nain of Val	ues
	DC134			NO	-				
	Length			Data [*]	Туре			Pattern:	
	16			STRI	NG			*	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Eleme	ent	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected	Ma	ndatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
	T:	SDS Element					Mandatory	•	
		YES					YES		
This data elemen	nt is also	included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):				
Assessment, Atte	endanceE	vent, Grade, Sec	tionIden	tityType, Stud	dent Section As	sociation, T	eacherSecti	onAssociat	ionExtension

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1074			CL	ASS-PERIOD				03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		ClassPeriodName					SectionIden	tityType	
				Defin	ition				
CLASS-PERIOD) is the cla	ass period identifie	r that illu	ustrates the ti	me of the scho	ol day	that a partic	ular class was	offered.
				Special Ins	structions				
Use any comb	Use any combination of letters and/or numbers.								
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandato					y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
NO									
	Length	h		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern:	
	2			NAME	FIELD			**	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Mandat	ory	
		YES					YES		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				
		ceEvent, ClassPerio tion, TeacherSection		-		ection	Extension, Se	ctionIdentity1	√ype,

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1368			LOCATION			(03/01/2012	5/7/2012		
		XML Name				Complex 1	Туре			
		Location				SectionIdent	ityType			
			Defin	nition						
The location, t	vpically a	classroom, where the								
,	,, ,	,	Special In	structions						
	Data Specifications									
(e ID	Mandato	ry in XML		D	omain of Val	ues			
	Length	1	Data	Туре			Pattern:			
	20		STR	RING *						
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Elei	ment	Collection Period	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
PEIMS Elei NO	ment	Collection Period		lected IO		Mandatory NO	Ca	n be Blank YES		
	ment		N				Ca			
	ment	1	N N	10		NO	Са	YES		
	ment	1 2	N N	10		NO NO	Са	YES YES		
	ment	1 2 3	N N	10 10 10		NO NO NO	Ca	YES YES YES		
	ment	1 2 3	N N	10 10 10		NO NO NO		YES YES YES		
	ment	1 2 3 4	N N	10 10 10		NO NO NO		YES YES YES		
NO		1 2 3 4 TSDS Element	N N N TSDS Re	IO IO IO eporting		NO NO NO NO Mandato		YES YES YES		

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1261			GRA	ADING-PERIOD)			03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		GradingPeriod			GradingPeriodIdentityType					
				Defin	ition					
The name of	the period	I for which grades	are repo							
	·		•	Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	DC065	5		YE	S					
	Length	1		Data '	Туре			Pattern:		
	21			STRI	NG			*		
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					YES			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ig complex typ	pe(s):					
Grade, Gradir	ngPeriod, (GradingPeriodIden	tityType	, Session						

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Grade Complex Type

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1093			SC	CHOOL-YEAR				05/12/2011	7/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
		SchoolYear			GradingPeriodIdentityType					
				Defin	ition					
The identifier	for the sc	hool year.								
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	lues	
	C193			YE	S					
	Longth			Doto 1	Turno.			Pattern:		
	Length 9	•		Data 1 STRI	•				:	
	<u> </u>			PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Pe	riod	Is Coll	•		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
NO NO	mem	1	100	N			NO		YES	
		2		N			NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting			<u> </u>		
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					YES			
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					
1.										

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, CourseOffering, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Grade Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004
	VMI Nama	Complex	, Typo	

XML Name	Complex Type
StateOrganizationId	GradingPeriodIdentityType

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Grade Complex Type

			Data Specifications			
Code Tabl	e ID		Mandatory in XML	Doma	ain of Values	
			YES	YES		
Length	h		Data Type	Data Type Pattern:		
9			CODED	##	!######	
			PEIMS Reporting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1		NO	NO	YES	
	2		NO	NO	YES	
	3		NO	NO	YES	
	4		NO	NO	YES	
			TSDS Reporting			
	TSDS Element			Mandatory		
	YES			YES		
This data element is als	so included in the	followin	g complex type(s):			

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

StudentCompetency Complex Type

					PEIMS				Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	LearningObjectiveReference							✓
**	Complex Type	StudentCompetencyObjective Reference							✓
**	Complex Type	CompetencyLevel							✓
E1254	DIAGNOSTIC-STATEMENT	DiagnosticStatement							✓
**	Reference Complex Type	Student Section Association Reference							✓

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

StudentCompetency Complex Type

This complex type is part of the Ed-Fi Core Schema, but not for Texas use at this time. Therefore, technical specifications have not been provided.

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Diploma Complex Type

					PEI	MS		Potential
Element II	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1515	DIPLOMA-AWARD-DATE	DiplomaAwardDate						✓
E1217	DIPLOMA-LEVEL	DiplomaLevel						✓
E1218	DIPLOMA-TYPE	DiplomaType						✓
E1219	CTE-COMPLETER	CTECompleter						✓
**	Complex Type	AcademicHonors						✓
**	Complex Type	Recognitions						✓
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	SchoolReference						✓

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Diploma Complex Type

This complex type is part of the Ed-Fi Core Schema, but not for Texas use at this time. Therefore, technical specifications have not been provided.

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

GradebookEntry Complex Type

						PEI	MS			Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS N	M	1 M	2 M	3	M	4 M	Future Use
E1256	GRADEBOOK-ENTRY-TYPE	GradebookEntryType								✓
E1257	DATE-ASSIGNED	DateAssigned								✓
E1258	GRADEBOOK-ENTRY-DESCRIPTION	Description								•
**	Reference Complex Type	LearningStandardReference								•
**	Reference Complex Type	LearningObjectiveReference								•
**	Reference Complex Type	SectionReference								•
**	Reference Complex Type	GradingPeriodReference								✓

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

GradebookEntry Complex Type

This complex type is part of the Ed-Fi Core Schema, but not for Texas use at this time. Therefore, technical specifications have not been provided.

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

StudentGradebookEntry Complex Type

					PEII	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1417	DATE-FULFILLED	DateFulfilled						✓
E1253	LETTER-GRADE-EARNED	LetterGradeEarned						•
E1071	COURSE-GRADE	NumericGradeEarned						•
**	Complex Type	CompetencyLevel						•
E1254	DIAGNOSTIC-STATEMENT	DiagnosticStatement						•
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentSectionAssociationRef erence						•

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

StudentGradebookEntry Complex Type

This complex type is part of the Ed-Fi Core Schema, but not for Texas use at this time. Therefore, technical specifications have not been provided.

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CompetencyLevelDescriptor Complex Type

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1181	COMPETENCY-LEVEL-CODE-VALUE	CodeValue							✓
E1179	COMPETENCY-LEVEL-DESCRIPTION	Description							•
E1471	PERFORMANCE-BASE-CONVERSION	PerformanceBaseConversion							•

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CompetencyLevelDescriptor Complex Type

This complex type is part of the Ed-Fi Core Schema, but not for Texas use at this time. Therefore, technical specifications have not been provided.

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

LearningObjective (InterchangeStudentGradeExtension) Complex Type

					PEI	MS		Potential
Element II	D Data Element	XML Name	TSDS M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Complex Type	LearningObjectiveId						✓
E1272	LEARNING-OBJECTIVE	Objective						•
E1273	LEARNING-OBJECTIVE-DESCRIPTION	Description						✓
E1097	ACADEMIC-SUBJECT	AcademicSubject						•
E1274	LEARNING-OBJECTIVE-GRADE-LEVEL	ObjectiveGradeLevel						✓
**	Reference Complex Type	LearningStandardReference						✓
**	Reference Complex Type	LearningObjectiveReference						✓

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

LearningObjective (InterchangeStudentGradeExtension) Complex Type

This complex type is part of the Ed-Fi Core Schema, but not for Texas use at this time. Therefore, technical specifications have not been provided.

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

StudentCompetencyObjective Complex Type

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1501	STUDENT-COMPETENCY-OBJECTIVE-ID	StudentCompetencyObjectiveI d							•
E1494	STUDENT-COMPETENCY-OBJECTIVE	Objective							•
E1491	STUDENT-COMPETENCY-OBJECTIVE- DESCRIPTION	Description							•
E1495	STUDENT-COMPETENCY-OBJECTIVE- GRADE-LEVEL	ObjectiveGradeLevel							•
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere nce							•

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

StudentCompetencyObjective Complex Type

This complex type is part of the Ed-Fi Core Schema, but not for Texas use at this time. Therefore, technical specifications have not been provided.

48010 Student Graduation Plan Sub-Category

GraduationPlan Complex Type

						PE	IMS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Type (a) id	✓	✓					
E1264	GRADUATION-PLAN-TYPE	GraduationPlanType	✓	✓					
E1265	INDIVIDUAL-PLAN	IndividualPlan	✓						
**	Complex Type	TotalCreditsRequired	✓						
E1210	CREDIT-TYPE (a) CreditType							•
E1211	CREDIT-CONVERSION (a) CreditConversion							•
E1112	CREDIT	Credit	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	CreditsBySubject							✓
**	Complex Type	CreditsByCourse							•
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere	✓	✓					
		nce							
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓					
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓					

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

48010 Student Graduation Plan Sub-Category

GraduationPlan Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1264			GRADU	GRADUATION-PLAN-TYPE				03/01/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	G	raduationPlanType	!		GraduationPlan						
				Defin	ition						
The type of a Standard.	cademic p	lan the student is f	ollowing	for graduatio	on: for examp	le, Mini	mum, Recon	nmended, Dist	inguished,		
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							ues				
DC066				YE	S						
	Lengtl	h		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern:			
	30			STRI	NG			*			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					YES				
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):						

48010 Student Graduation Plan Sub-Category

GraduationPlan Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1265			INDIVIDUAL-PLAN 03/01/2012 3/1/2				
		XML Name			Comple	х Туре	
		IndividualPlan			Graduati	ionPlan	
			Defin	ition			
An indicator of	of whether	r the graduation pla	n is tailored for an in				
			Special Ins				
			Data Spec				
	Code Tab	le ID	,				lues
			NO				
	Length	1	Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern:	
	5		BOOL	EAN		*	
			PEIMS Re	eporting			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Peri	od Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES
		2	N	0	NO		YES
		3	N	0	NO		YES
		4	N	0	NO		YES
			TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element			Manda	ntory	
		YES			NC)	
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the fo	ollowing complex typ	pe(s):			

48010 Student Graduation Plan Sub-Category

GraduationPlan Complex Type

Element ID	ment ID Data Element Date Issued Date U								Date Updated		
E1112				CREDIT				03/01/2012	11/1/2015		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
		Credit			Credits						
				Defin	ition						
The value of c	redits or	units of value awaı	ded for	the completion	n of a course.						
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
(Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
				YE	S		000.00 - 999.99				
	Length	•		Data	Tuno			Pattern:			
		ı		Data							
	6			NUM PEIMS R				###.##			
PEIMS Elei		Collection Per			lected		Mandatani		n be Blank		
	ment		iou				Mandatory	Ca			
NO		1			0		NO		YES		
		2			0		NO		YES		
		3			0		NO		YES		
	4				0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					YES				
This data elen	nent is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex ty	pe(s):						
Course, Course	eTranscri	ptExtension, Credi	ts, Gradı	uationPlan, Se	ctionExtensior	n, Stud	entAcademic	Record			

48010 Student Graduation Plan Sub-Category

GraduationPlan Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004
	XML Name	Complex	(Type	

XML Name	Complex Type
StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrgIdentityType

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

48010 Student Graduation Plan Sub-Category

GraduationPlan Complex Type

	Data Spe	cifications						
	Mandato	ry in XML		Domair	n of Values			
	ΥI	YES						
Length Data Type Pattern:								
9 CODED ########								
PEIMS Reporting								
Period	Is Co	llected		Mandatory	Can be Blank			
	ı	10		NO	YES			
	ı	10		NO	YES			
3				10		NO	YES	
	N	10		NO	YES			
	TSDS Re	eporting						
TSDS Element Mandatory								
				YES				
	Period	Data COI PEIMS R Period Is Co	Data Type CODED PEIMS Reporting Period Is Collected NO NO NO NO NO TSDS Reporting	Period Is Collected NO NO NO NO TSDS Reporting	Pata Type Pa CODED ### PEIMS Reporting Period Is Collected Mandatory NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO TSDS Reporting Mandatory Mandatory Mandatory			

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

			TCDC			PEII	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-LEAReference			v		v		
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity			v		v		
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId			V		v		
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-SchoolReference			v		v		
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity			V		v		
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId			v		y		
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference			✓ ✓		/		
**	ReferenceComplex Type	StudentIdentity			v		y		
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId			v		y		
**	Complex Type	TX–GraduationProgramPartici pants					V V		
E1541	FHSP-PARTICIPANT-CODE	TX-FHSPParticipant					v		
E1542	FHSP-DISTING-LEVEL-ACHIEVE-INDICATOR-CODE	TX—FHSPDistingLevelAchieveIn dicator			V				
**	Complex Type	TX-EndorsementIndicators					✓		
E1544	STEM-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-STEMEndorsementIndicat or			V V		y y		
E1545	BUSINESS-AND-INDUSTRY- ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX—BusinessAndIndustryEndor sementIndicator			/		V V		
E1546	PUBLIC-SERVICES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX—PublicServicesEndorsemen tIndicator			/		V V		
E1547	ARTS-AND-HUMANITIES- ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX—ArtsAndHumanitiesEndors ementIndicator			/		V V		
E1548	MULTI-DISCIPLINARY-STUDIES- ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-MultiDisciplinaryStudiesEn dorsementIndicator			V		✓ ✓		
E1563	INDIVIDUAL-GRADUATION- COMMITTEE-REVIEW-CODE	TX—Individual Graduation Committee Review Indicator							
**	Complex Type	TX- PerformanceAcknowledgeme ntIndicators							
E1584	AP-IB-PERFORMANCE- ACKNOWLEDGEMENT	TX- APIBPerformanceAcknowledg ement							
E1585	BILINGUALISM-BILITERACY- PERFORMANCE- ACKNOKWLEDGEMENT	TX- BilingualismBiliteracyPerforma nceAcknowledgement			✓ ✓				

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element I	ID Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1586	FIRST-POST-SECONDARY- CERTIFICATION-LICENSURE	TX- FirstPostSecondaryCertificatio nLicensure			✓ ✓				
E1592	SECOND-POST-SECONDARY- CERTIFICATION-LICENSURE	TX- SecondPostSecondaryCertifica tionLicensure							
E1593	THIRD-POST-SECONDARY- CERTIFICATION-LICENSURE	TX- ThirdPostSecondaryCertificati onLicensure							
E1587	COLLEGE-READINESS- ASSESSMENTS-PERFORMANCE- ACKNOWLEDGEMENT	TX- CollegeReadinessAssessments PerformanceAcknowledgment			✓ ✓				
E1588	DUAL-CREDIT-PERFORMANCE- ACKNOWLEDGEMENT	TX- DualCreditPerformanceAckno wledgment			✓ ✓				

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ta Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0212			D	ISTRICT-ID	04/02/1987 3/2/199					
		XML Name				Complex	к Туре			
	St	tateOrganizationId			Ed	ducationalOrg	dentityType			
				Defin	ition					
DISTRICT-ID in	ndicates th	he district identific	ation nun	nber registere	ed with the Texas Ed	ducation Ager	ncy.			
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Speci	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
				YES	S					
	Length	1		Data 1			Pattern:			
	6			COD			######			
		1		PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		YE	ES	YES		NO		
		2		N	0	NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES .	YES		NO		
		4		N	0	NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory			
		NO				NO				
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):					
ActualExtensi	on, Budge	etExtension, Caree	AndTech	nicalEducatio	nCourseExtension,	ContractedIn	structionalStaf	fFTEExtension,		

CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004
	XML Name	Complex	с Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	IdentityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

	ogramextension et		- 100 - 1				
		Data	Specifications				
Code Tabl	le ID	Man	datory in XML		Domaii	n of Values	
			YES				
Length Data Type Pattern:							
9			CODED		###	#####	
PEIMS Reporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod I	s Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1		YES		YES	NO	
	2		NO		NO	YES	
	3		YES		YES	NO	
	4		NO		NO	YES	
		TSI	DS Reporting				
	TSDS Element				Mandatory		
	NO				NO		

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update								
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT	-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	Stu	udent Unique State I	d				StudentIder	ntityType		
				Defini	ition					
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	er assigned to	a stude	nt by the Tex	as Educ	ation Agenc	y.		
			Spe	ecial Ins	tructions					
			Da	ta Speci	fications					
	Code Tab	le ID	Ma	andator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
				YES	S					
	Lengtl	1		Data T	Туре			Pattern:		
	10			NUME	RIC			#########	#	
			P	EIMS Re	porting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YE	:S		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	:S		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
			1	rsDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following com	plex typ	e(s):					

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

${\bf Student Graduation Program Extension\ Complex\ Type}$

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Up								
E1541			FHSP-PARTICIPANT-CODE 03/01/2014							
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	T.	X-FHSPParticipant				TX-Gra	duationProg	gramParticipan	ts	
				Defin	ition					
FHSP-PARTICI	PANT-COI	DE indicates wheth	er a stu	dent is current	tly enrolled in t	the Fo	undation Hig	h School Progr	am.	
				Special Ins	structions					
	Data Specifications									
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
	C199			NO	0					
	Length	•		Data [*]	Type			Pattern:		
	1	•		COD				#		
	1			PEIMS Re				#		
PEIMS Ele	mont	Collection Per	riad	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
			iou		O		NO	Ca	YES	
YES		1								
		2			0		NO		YES	
		3			ES		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Upo								
E1542		FHSP-DISTI	NG-LEVEL-ACH	G-LEVEL-ACHIEVE-INDICATOR-CODE 03/01/2014							
		XML Name				Complex	с Туре				
Т	X–FHSPDi	stingLevelAchieve	ndicator		Student	:Graduation	ProgramExtens	ion			
				Definition							
	e distingui			es whether a studen am under the Found			~	•			
	Special Instructions										
	Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	e ID	M	andatory in XML			Domain of Val	ues			
	C199			NO							
	Length	1		Data Type			Pattern:				
	1			CODED			#				
			P	EIMS Reporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		YES		YES		NO			
		2		NO		NO		YES			
		3		YES		NO		YES			
		4		NO		NO		YES			
				TSDS Reporting							
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory				
		NO				NO					
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following com	plex type(s):							

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Up								
E1544		STEM-E	ENDORS	OORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE 03/01/2014							
		XML Name				Complex	с Туре				
	TX-STE	MEndorsementInd	icator		T>	८-Endorseme	ntIndicators				
				Defin	ition						
					udent is currently en neering, and Mathem			uccessfully			
				Special Ins	structions						
	Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	ues			
	C199			NO	0						
	Length	ı		Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern:				
	1			COD	ED		#				
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		YI	E S	YES		NO			
		2		N	0	NO		YES			
		3		YI	ES	YES		NO			
		4		N	0	NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory				
		NO				NO					
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):						

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Upo								
E1545		BUSINESS-AND-IN	NDUSTR'	OUSTRY-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE 03/01/2014						
		XML Name				Complex	с Туре			
TX-B	usinessAn	dIndustryEndorser	nentInd	icator	TX	(-Endorseme	ntIndicators			
				Defin	ition					
					dicates whether a stu and Industry Endorse		ently enrolled i	n (pursuing) or		
ilas successiu	ily comple	sted a l list progra	iii to ea	Special Ins	·	inenc.				
				Special IIIs	ici dections					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	lues		
	C199			NO)					
	Length	1		Data ⁻			Pattern:			
	1			COD			#			
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		YE	ES	YES		NO		
		2		N	0	NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES	YES		NO		
		4		N	0	NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory			
		NO				NO	ı			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Up								
E1546		PUBLIC-SERV	ICES-EN	-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE 03/01/2014 Complex Type							
		XML Name				Complex	с Туре				
TX	(–PublicSe	rvicesEndorsemen	tIndicat	or	T>	K-Endorseme	ntIndicators				
				Defin	ition						
		ORSEMENT-INDICA a FHSP program to			hether a student is o	currently enro	olled in (pursui	ing) or has			
successium c	ompicted	u i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	Carria	Special Ins							
				opedia: iii	ar detroils						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	lues			
	C199			NO)						
	Length	1		Data ⁻			Pattern:				
	1			COD	ED		#				
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1		YE	ES	YES		NO			
		2		N	0	NO		YES			
		3		YE	ES	YES		NO			
		4		N	0	NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory				
		NO				NO	ı				
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):						

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1547		ARTS-AND-HUMANITIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE 03/01/2014								
		XML Name			Complex Type					
TX-A	arts And Hu	manitiesEndorsem	nentIndica	ator	ΤX	(-Endorseme	ntIndicators			
				Defin	ition					
ARTS-AND-HUMANITIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is currently enrolled in (pursuing) or										
has successfu	lly comple	eted a FHSP progra	m to earr	n an Arts and	Humanities Endorse	ment.				
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
	C199			NO						
	Length	า			Data Type			Pattern:		
	1				CODED #					
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		YE	ES YES			NO		
		2		N	NO NO			YES		
	3			YE	ES	YES		NO		
	4			N	0	NO		YES		
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element			Mandatory					
		NO			NO					
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):					

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Upda								
E1548	r	MULTI-DISCIPLINARY-STUDIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE 03/01/2014								
		Complex	ех Туре							
TX-Mu	ltiDisciplir	naryStudiesEndors	ementIn	dicator	TX	(-Endorseme	ntIndicators			
Definition										
MULTI-DISCIPLINARY-STUDIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is currently enrolled in (pursuing) or has successfully completed a FHSP program to earn a Multi-Disciplinary Studies Endorsement.										
(pursuing) or	has succe	ssfully completed a	э гнѕР р		·	/ Studies End	lorsement.			
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues		
	C199			NO						
	Length	1		Data ⁻		Pattern:				
	1			COD	ED		#			
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES		1		YE	ES	YES		NO		
		2	NO		NO		YES			
	3			YES				NO		
	4			N	NO NO YES					
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Mandatory					
		NO			NO					
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):					

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1563	INDIVIDUAL-GRADUATION-COMMITTEE-REVIEW-CODE								8/1/2015	
								08/01/2015 8/1/2015 mplex Type		
TX–Indivi	dualGrad	luationCommittee	Reviewlı	9	Student		rogramExtens	ion		
Definition										
L. P. L. L. L.	h 16	SC hard have a satable	ala a di Ca		ition					
Indicates whet	ner an IG	GC has been establi	shed for							
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
C	ode Tabl	le ID		Mandator				Domain of Va	lues	
	C201			NO	-			Domain of Values		
			No							
	Length	า		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	2			COD	ED		##			
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Elen	nent	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES		1	NO			NO		NO		
		2	N		10		NO		NO	
	3			YES			NO		YES	
		4		N	NO NO				NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element Mandatory										
NO NO										
This data elem	nent is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Upd									
E1584	AP-IB-PERFORMANCE-ACKNOWLEDGEMENT										
		lex Ty	х Туре								
T	X-APIBPerf	ormanceAcknowle	edgemer	nt	St	tudentGraduati	nPro	gramExtensi	ion		
	Definition										
	AP-IB-PERFORMANCE-ACKNOWLEDGMENT indicates whether a Foundation High School Program student graduate has earned a performance acknowledgment for outstanding performance on a College Board AP test or IB examination.										
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML		Do	main of Val	ues		
	C211			NO)						
	Length	1		Data '	Туре		Pattern:				
	2			COD	ED	##					
				PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected	Mandate	ry	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		YES		YES			NO		
		2	NO		0	NO			YES		
	3			NO					YES		
		4	N	NO NO YES							
	TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element			Mar	dator	ſy				
		NO					NO				
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):						

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued									
E1585	ВІ	BILINGUALISM-BILITERACY-PERFORMANCE-ACKNOKWLEDGEMENT 12/01/2016									
		х Туре									
TX-Bilingu	alismBilite	eracyPerformance <i>l</i>	Acknowle	dgement	S	tudent	:GraduationF	ProgramExtens	ion		
	Definition										
	BILINGUALISM-BILITERACY-PERFORMANCE-ACKNOWLEDGMENT indicates whether a Foundation High School Program student graduate has earned a performance acknowledgment for outstanding performance in bilingualism and biliteracy.										
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
	C211			NO							
	1			D-t-	P			Dattama			
	Length 2	1		Data COD							
				PEIMS Re				##			
PEIMS Ele	mont	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES			ilou			-		Ca	NO		
163		1	YES			YES					
		2	NO		NO		YES				
	3			NO NO					YES		
		4		NO NO YES					YES		
TSDS Reporting											
TSDS Element Mandatory											
		NO					NO				
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											
	ment is all	so included in the	IOHOWINE	complex typ	Je(s).						

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Date Issued	Date Updated							
E1586		FIRST-POST-S	12/01/2016	3/1/2017							
		XML Name		Complex	к Туре						
TX-F	irstPostSe	econdaryCertificati	onLicensure	S	Student	:GraduationF	ProgramExtens	ion			
Definition											
	FIRST-POST-SECONDARY-CERTIFICATION-LICENSURE indicates the first nationally or internationally recognized business or industry certification or license earned by a Foundation High School Program student graduate.										
			Speci	al Instructions							
			Data	Specifications							
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mand	datory in XML			Domain of Val	lues			
	NO										
	Length	1		Pata Type			Pattern:				
	3			CODED		***					
			PEIN	//S Reporting		<u> </u>					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod I	s Collected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		YES	ES YES			NO			
		2	NO			NO		YES			
		3		NO		NO		YES			
	4					NO		YES			
	TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element			Mandatory						
		NO				NO					
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following comple	ex type(s):							

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element	a Element Date Issued Da					
E1592		SECOND-POST	-SECON	DARY-CERTIFIC	CATION-LICENS	SURE	03/01/2017			
		XML Name				Comple	х Туре			
TX-Se	condPostS	SecondaryCertifica	tionLice	nsure	S	tudentGraduation	ProgramExtens	ion		
				Defin	ition					
		RY-CERTIFICATION-LIG					ly recognized be	usiness or		
				Special Ins	tructions					
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
	C214			NO)					
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern:			
	3			COD	ED		***			
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandator	y Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		YE	ES	NO		YES		
		2		N	0	NO		YES		
		3		N	0	NO		YES		
		4		N	0	NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element				Mand	atory			
		NO				N)			
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date							Date Updated		
E1593		THIRD-POST-	SECOND	ARY-CERTIFIC	ATION-LICENSU	URE		03/01/2017			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
TX-T	hirdPostSe	econdaryCertificat	ionLicen	sure	S	tudent	GraduationF	ProgramExtens	ion		
				Defir	ition						
		CERTIFICATION-LICE arned by a Founda						ognized busine	ss or industry		
				Special In	structions						
	Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML							Domain of Val	ues		
	C214				NO						
	Length			Data	Туре			Pattern:			
	3			COL	DED			***			
				PEIMS R	eporting	,					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		Υ	ES		NO		YES		
		2		N	10		NO		YES		
		3		N	10		NO		YES		
		4		١	10		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	followir	g complex ty	pe(s):						

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

Studentoruu		ogranicatension co	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,						
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1587	COLLE	GE-READINESS-AS	SESSMENTS-PERFORM	1ANCE-ACKNOWLE	DGEMENT	12/01/2016			
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре			
		TX-		Stude	entGraduationF	ProgramExtens	ion		
CollegeReadi	inessAsse	ssmentsPerforman	ceAcknowledgment						
			Defin	ition					
School Progra	ım studen		PERFORMANCE-ACI						
			Special Ins	structions					
			Data Spec	ifications					
(Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
	C211		NO	0					
	Length	ı	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:			
	2		COD		##				
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	YI	ES	YES		NO		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	N	0	NO		YES		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		NO			NO				
This data elen	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):					

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Upda					Date Issued Date Upda						
E1588		DUAL-CREDIT	T-PERFORI	MANCE-ACK	NOWLEDGEME	ENT		12/01/2016					
		XML Name					Complex	(Туре					
TX-D	DualCredit	PerformanceAckno	owledgme	ent	S	tudent	GraduationF	ProgramExtens	ion				
				Defin	ition								
		RMANCE-ACKNO							tudent				
				Special Ins	structions								
				Data Spec	ifications								
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues				
	C211			NO)								
	Length			Data [*]	Type			Pattern:					
	2			COD	• •			##					
				PEIMS Re									
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO				
		2		N	0		NO		YES				
		3		N	0		NO		YES				
		4		N	0		NO		YES				
				TSDS Re	porting								
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory					
		NO					NO						
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):								

48040 Post Secondary Event Sub-Category

PostSecondaryEvent Complex Type

					PEII	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1497	POST-SECONDARY-EVENT- CATEGORY	PostSecondaryEventCategory						✓
E1332	POST-SECONDARY-EVENT-DATE	EventDate						•
E1334	POST-SECONDARY-INSTITUTION-NAME	NameOfInstitution						✓
E1335	INSTITUTION-ID	InstitutionId						✓
**	Complex Type	StudentReference						✓

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

48040 Post Secondary Event Sub-Category

PostSecondaryEvent Complex Type

This complex type is part of the Ed-Fi Core Schema, but not for Texas use at this time. Therefore, technical specifications have not been provided.

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

						PEIMS			Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	✓	✓					
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓	✓		✓ ✓	✓ ✓	
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentificationCode	✓	✓	V		✓ ✓	✓ ✓	
E1090	STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	(a) IdentificationSystem	✓	✓	V		✓ ✓	v	
E1510	STUDENT-ASSIGNING- ORGANIZATION-CODE	(a) AssigningOrganizationCode	✓						
E0001	STUDENT-ID	IdentificationCode	✓	✓	v		v	y	
E1090	STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	(a) IdentificationSystem	✓		✓		✓	✓	
E1510	STUDENT-ASSIGNING- ORGANIZATION-CODE	(a) AssigningOrganizationCode	✓						
E0923	LOCAL-STUDENT-ID	IdentificationCode	✓		✓ □		✓	✓ □	
**	Complex Type	Name	✓	✓	V		✓ ✓	✓ ✓	
E1301	VERIFICATION	(a) Verification							•
E1302	PERSONAL-TITLE-PREFIX	PersonalTitlePrefix							•
E0703	FIRST-NAME	FirstName	✓	✓	v		y	v	
E0704	MIDDLE-NAME	MiddleName	✓				✓		
E0705	LAST-NAME	LastSurname	✓	✓	V		y	y	
E1303	GENERATION-CODE-SUFFIX	GenerationCodeSuffix	✓						
E1304	MAIDEN-NAME	MaidenName							•
**	Complex Type	OtherName							✓
E1325	SEX	Sex	✓						
**	Complex Type	BirthData	✓	✓	✓ ✓		✓ ✓	✓ ✓	
E0006	DATE-OF-BIRTH	BirthDate	✓	✓	V		✓	/	
E1163	CITY-OF-BIRTH	CityOfBirth	✓						
E1164	STATE-OF-BIRTH-ABBREVIATION	StateOfBirthAbbreviation	✓						
E1165	COUNTRY-OF-BIRTHCODE	CountryOfBirthCode	✓						
E1166	DATE-ENTERED-US	DateEnteredUS	✓						
E1167	MULTIPLE-BIRTH-STATUS	MultipleBirthStatus	✓						
**	Complex Type	Address	✓						
E1113	ADDRESS-TYPE	(a) AddressType	✓	✓					
E1114	STREET-NUMBER-NAME	StreetNumberName	✓	✓					
E1115	APARTMENT-ROOM-SUITE-NUMBER	ApartmentRoomSuiteNumber	✓						
E1116	BUILDING-SITE-NUMBER	BuildingSiteNumber	✓						
		2.4.646							

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

					PEIMS			Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1117	CITY	City	✓	✓					
E1118	STATE-ABBREVIATION	StateAbbreviation	✓	✓					
E1119	POSTAL-CODE	PostalCode	✓	✓					
E1120	NAME-OF-COUNTY	NameOfCounty	✓						
E1121	COUNTY-FIPS-CODE	CountyFIPSCode							✓
E1122	COUNTRY-CODE	CountryCode	✓						
E1123	LATITUDE	Latitude							✓
E1124	LONGITUDE	Longitude							✓
E1125	BEGIN-DATE-OF-ADDRESS	BeginDate							✓
E1126	END-DATE-OF-ADDRESS	EndDate							✓
**	Complex Type	Telephone	✓						
E1455	TELEPHONE-NUMBER-TYPE	(a) TelephoneNumberType	✓	✓					
E1456	PRIMARY-TELEPHONE-NUMBER-INDICATOR	(a) PrimaryTelephoneNumberInd cator	i 🗸						
E1269	TELEPHONE-NUMBER	TelephoneNumber	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	ElectronicMail	✓						
E1242	EMAIL-ADDRESS-TYPE	(a) EmailAddressType	✓	✓					
E1243	EMAIL-ADDRESS	EmailAddress	✓	✓					
E1388	PROFILE-THUMBNAIL	ProfileThumbnail	✓						
E1375	HISPANIC-LATINO-ETHNICITY	HispanicLatinoEthnicity	✓						
E1462	ETHNICITY	OldEthnicity	✓						
**	Complex Type	Race	✓	✓					
E1343	RACIAL-CATEGORY	RacialCategory	✓	✓					
E1387	ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE	EconomicDisadvantaged							✓
E1389	SCHOOL-FOOD-SERVICES- ELIGIBILITY	SchoolFoodServicesEligibility	✓						
**	Complex Type	StudentCharacteristics	✓						
E1408	STUDENT-CHARACTERISTIC	Characteristic	✓	✓					
E1409	STUDENT-CHARACTERISTIC-BEGIN- DATE	BeginDate	✓						
E1410	STUDENT-CHARACTERISTIC-END- DATE	EndDate	✓						
E1339	DESIGNATED-BY	DesignatedBy	✓						

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

						PEIMS			Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1390	LIMITED-ENGLISH-PROFICIENCY	LimitedEnglishProficiency	✓						
**	Complex Type	Languages	✓						
E1270	LANGUAGES	Language	✓						
**	Complex Type	HomeLanguages	✓						
E1386	HOME-LANGUAGES	Language	✓						
**	Complex Type	Disabilities	✓						
E1220	DISABILITY	Disability	✓	✓					
E1221	DISABILITY-DIAGNOSIS	DisabilityDiagnosis	✓						
E1222	ORDER-OF-DISABILITY	OrderOfDisability	✓						
**	Complex Type	Section 504 Disabilities	✓						
E1366	SECTION-504-DISABILITY	Section 504 Disability	✓						
E1391	DISPLACEMENT-STATUS	DisplacementStatus	✓						
**	Complex Type	ProgramParticipations							✓
**	Complex Type	LearningStyles							✓
**	Complex Type	CohortYears							✓
**	Complex Type	StudentIndicators	✓						
E1465	INDICATOR-GROUP	IndicatorGroup	✓						
E1418	INDICATOR-NAME	IndicatorName	✓						
E1419	INDICATOR	Indicator	✓						
E1420	STUDENT-INDICATOR-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate	✓						
E1421	STUDENT-INDICATOR-END-DATE	EndDate	✓						
E1339	DESIGNATED-BY	DesignatedBy	✓						
N/A	NOT USED BY TEA	LoginId							
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-LEAReference	✓	✓	✓		y	/	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓	✓ ✓		V	V V	
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓	✓ ✓		✓ ✓	V	
E0706	GENERATION-CODE	TX-GenerationCode							
E0004	SEX-CODE	TX-Sex			✓ ✓		v	V	
E1064	HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE	TX-HispanicLatinoEthnicity			V V		V V	V V	
**	Complex Type	TX-Race			V V		V V	V V	
E1059	AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA-NATIVE- CODE	TX–American Indian Alaska Nati ve			V V		V V	✓ ✓	

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1060	ASIAN-CODE	TX-Asian			✓		✓	V	
E1061	BLACK-AFRICAN AMERICAN-CODE	TX-BlackAfricanAmerican			V		v	y	
E1062	NATIVE-HAWAIIAN-PACIFIC- ISLANDER-CODE	TX–NativeHawaiianPacificIslan der			y y		V V	y y	
E1063	WHITE-CODE	TX-White			V		v	v	
**	Complex Type	TX-StudentCharacteristics			✓		✓	v	
E0787	ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE	TX-ADAEligibility							
E0919	AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-AtRiskStudent							
E1082	HOMELESS-STATUS-CODE	TX-HomelessStatus			✓		✓	✓	
E0797	IMMIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ImmigrantIndicator							
E0790	LEP-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-LEPIndicator					v		
E0984	MIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-MigrantIndicator			V		v	✓	
E1030	SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE	TX-SSIPromotionRetention							
E1084	UNACCOMPANIED-YOUTH-STATUS-CODE	TX-UnaccompaniedYouthStat us							
E1076	UNSCHOOLED-ASYLEE/REFUGEE-CODE	TX-UnschooledAsyleeRefugee Indicator			V		V V		
E1522	EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-EarlyReadingIndicator							
E1528	FOSTER-CARE-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-FosterCareIndicator					✓	✓	
E1529	MILITARY-CONNECTED-STUDENT- CODE	TX-MilitaryConnectedStudent Indicator							
E1530	DYSLEXIA-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-DyslexiaIndicator							
E1559	T-STEM-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-TSTEMIndicator					✓	✓	
E1560	ECHS-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ECHSIndicator					✓	✓	
E1564	IEP-CONTINUER-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-IEPContinuerIndicator			✓				
E0895	HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE	TX-HomeLanguage							
E1590	STUDENT-LANGUAGE-CODE	TX-StudentLanguageCode							
E1002	AS-OF-STATUS-CODE	TX-AsOfStatusCode			V		✓		
E0785	ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE	TX-EconomicDisadvantaged	✓		v		v		
E1054	CRISIS-CODE	TX-CrisisIndicator							
E0896	PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE	TX-ParentalPermission							

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

				PEIMS	Potential	
Element ID Data Element	XML Name	TSDS M	1 M	2 M 3 M	4 M	Future Use

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeTSDS = DashboardM = Mandatory

Flomont ID

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ata Element	Date Issued Date Update							
E1523			TX-UNI	QUE-STUDEN	T-ID 06/05/2012 9/17/2012							
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
	Stu	ıdentUniqueStatel	d				Stude	ent				
				Defin	ition							
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	per assigi	ned to a stude	ent by the Texa	as Educ	ation Agenc	y.				
				Special Ins	structions							
				Data Spec	ifications							
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues			
				NO)							
	Length	,		Data ⁻	Tyna			Pattern:				
	10	•		NUM	••			#########	<u> </u>			
				PEIMS Re					•			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO			
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		YES					YES					
		so included in the										
AttendanceFy	ent. Basic	ReportingPeriodAt	ttendand	eExtension. C	areerAndTech	nicalEd	ducationCou	rseExtension.				

Data Flomant

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Iss					Date Issued Date Update									
E1090		STU	DENT-IDI	ENTIFICATION	ATION-SYSTEM 09/12/2011												
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре									
	Id	entificationSystem	1			St	udentIdentif	icationCode									
				Defin	ition												
A coding sche refer to a stud		s used for identifica	ation and	l record-keep	ing purposes b	y scho	ols, social se	rvices, or othe	r agencies to								
				Special Ins	structions												
				Data Spec	ifications												
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues								
	DC126	5		YE	YES												
	Length	1		Data [*]	Гуре			Pattern:									
	16			STRI	NG			*									
				PEIMS Re	eporting												
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank								
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO								
		2	NO NO		. NO		NO NO		NO NO		NO		NO NO		NO		YES
		3	YES YES		YES YES		YES YES		YES YES			NO					
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO								
				TSDS Re	porting												
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory									
		YES					YES	<u> </u>									
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):												
StudentExten	sion, Stud	entIdentificationC	ode														

51.......

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID				Date Issued	Date Updated					
E1510		STUDEN	T-ASSIGN	IING-ORGANIZ	ZATION-CODE			09/12/2011	5/7/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	Assig	ningOrganizationC	ode			St	udentIdentif	icationCode		
	Definition									
The organization code or name assigning the student Identification Code.										
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandato				y in XML			Domain of Values			
	NC)						
	Length	<u> </u>		Data ⁻	Tyno			Pattern:		
	60	•		STRI			*			
				PEIMS Re				•••		
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	· · ·		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					

AttendanceEvent, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentIdentificationCode, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension (Complex Type							
Element ID		Data Element		Date	Issued	Date Updated		
E0001		STUDENT-ID		04/10	/1989	3/1/2011		
	XML Name			Complex Type				
	IdentificationCode		9	StudentIdentification	Code			
		Defir	nition					
STUDENT-ID is the s	tudent's Social Securi	ty number or a state-a	approved alternative	identification numb	er.			
		Special In	structions					
Section 2 for the ass		rity number should be ative identification nu e "S" or "0"-"8".		r is not available, foll	low the	instructions in		
		Data Spe	cifications					
Code T	able ID	Mandato	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values		
			YES					
Ler	gth	Data	Туре	Pattern:				
!	9	COI	CODED			*#######		
		PEIMS R	Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES	1	Y	'ES	YES		NO		
	2	N N	NO	NO		YES		
	3	Y	'ES	YES		YES		
	4	Υ	'ES	YES		YES		
		TSDS Re	eporting					
	TSDS Element		Mandatory					
	YES			YES				
		following complex ty	rpe(s):					
StudentExtension, S	tudentIdentificationC	ode						

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1090		STU	DENT-IDENTIFICATIO	N-SYSTEM		09/12/2011	7/1/2015		
		XML Name		Complex Type					
	Id	entificationSystem	1	StudentIdentificationCode					
			Defi	nition					
A coding scheme that is used for identification and record-keeping purposes by schools, social services, or other agencies to refer to a student.									
Special Instructions									
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandato			ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
DC126 YE				ES					
	Length	1	Data	Type Pattern:					
	16		STF	RING	*				
			PEIMS F	Reporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1	Y	/ES	NO		NO		
		2	I	OV	NO		YES		
		3	\	rES .	NO		NO		
		4	,	/ES	NO		NO		
			TSDS R	eporting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		YES			NO				
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	rpe(s):					
StudentExten	sion, Stud	entIdentificationC	ode						

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Da		Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1510		STUDEN	-ASSIGN	IING-ORGANIZ	ZATION-CODE			09/12/2011	5/7/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	Assig	ningOrganizationColoringOrganizationOrganizationColoringOrganizationColoringOrganization	ode			St	udentIdentif	icationCode		
	Definition									
The organization code or name assigning the student Identification Code.										
Special Instructions										
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandato				y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
			NO	0						
					_					
	Length	1		Data			Pattern:			
	60			STRI				*		
				PEIMS Re	· · · ·					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
	YES						NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					

AttendanceEvent, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentIdentificationCode, StudentProgramAssociation,

Student Reference, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Up													
E0923			LOCAL-STUDENT-II	D		07/16/1990	7/1/2015								
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре									
	lo	dentificationCode		StudentIdentificationCode											
			Defin	ition											
LOCAL-STUDE	NT-ID is tl	ne student's local i	dentification number	as assigned by the d	istrict.										
Special Instructions															
This field is OPTIONAL, and may always be left blank.															
Data Specifications															
Code Table ID Mandato			y in XML		Domain of Values										
			NO	0											
	Length	1	Data ⁻	Гуре	Pattern:										
9 NAME			EIEI D	*											
	9		INAIVIE	FIELD		PEIMS Reporting									
	9														
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	PEIMS Re		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank								
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	PEIMS Re	eporting	Mandatory NO	Ca	nn be Blank YES								
			PEIMS Region Is Coll	eporting lected		Ca									
		1	PEIMS Re- riod Is Coll YI	eporting lected	NO	Ca	YES								
		1 2	PEIMS Re- riod Is Coll YI	eporting lected ES O ES	NO NO	Ca	YES YES								
		1 2 3	PEIMS Refined Is Coll YI N YI	eporting lected ES O ES ES	NO NO	Са	YES YES YES								
		1 2 3	PEIMS Refined Is Coll YI N YI YI	eporting lected ES O ES ES	NO NO		YES YES YES								
		1 2 3 4	PEIMS Refined Is Coll YI N YI YI	eporting lected ES O ES ES	NO NO NO	tory	YES YES YES								
YES	ement	1 2 3 4 TSDS Element YES	PEIMS Refined Is Coll YI N YI YI	eporting lected ES O ES porting	NO NO NO NO	tory	YES YES YES								

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Date Issued	Date Updated						
E0703		FIRST-NAME			04/02/1987	12/3/2012				
	XML Name			Complex	с Туре					
	FirstName		Name							
		Defin	ition							
FIRST-NAME identifies	a person's legal first	name.								
Special Instructions										
FIRST-NAME field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space character).										
Data Specifications										
Code Tak	ole ID	ry in XML		Domain of Values						
YES A-Z					4-Z, 0-9, ', -,[s р	ace]				
Lengt	:h	Data [*]	Туре	Pattern:						
75		NAME	FIELD	*						
		PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Peri	od Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank				
YES	1	YI	ES	YES		NO				
	2	N	10	NO		YES				
	3	YI	ES	YES		NO				
	4	YI	ES	YES		NO				
		TSDS Re	eporting							
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
	YES		YES							

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0704	MIDDLE-NAME	04/02/1987	12/3/2012		
	XML Name	Complex Type			
	MiddleName	Nan	ne		

Definition

MIDDLE-NAME identifies a person's legal middle name.

Special Instructions

This field may be blank for staff and students. For staff and students, enter the middle name as shown on the identification documentation. If the staff person or the student has no middle name, the field must be left blank. **Do not use any other text such as NONE, NA, NMI, etc... for the middle name if the staff person or the student has no middle name**.

This field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space character).

Data Specifications								
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values						
	NO	A-Z, 0-9, ', -,[space]						
Length	Data Type	Pattern:						
75	NAMEFIELD	*						
PFIMS Reporting								

PELIVIS REPORTING									
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank					
YES	1	YES	NO	YES					
	2	NO	NO	YES					
	3	YES	NO	YES					
	4	YES	NO	YES					

TSDS Reporting						
TSDS Element	Mandatory					
YES	NO					

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationName, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element						Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0705			L	AST-NAME				04/02/1987	12/3/2012	
		XML Name			Complex Type					
		LastSurname			Name					
				Defin	ition					
LAST-NAME identifies a person's legal last name.										
				Special Ins	structions					
LAST-NAME field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space character).										
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandato				y in XML			Domain of Values			
	YES				:S		,	4-Z, 0-9, ', -,[sp	pace]	
	Length	1		Data [*]	ype Pattern:					
	75			NAME	FIELD *					
				PEIMS Re	eporting			,		
PEIMS Eler	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	10		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
	YES						YES	;		

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

51.......

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Teacher School Association, Teacher Section Association

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update									
E1303		(GENERAT	TION-CODE-SU	JFFIX			03/01/2012	5/7/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	Ge	nerationCodeSuffix	x		Name						
	Definition										
An appendage, if any, used to denote an individual's generation in his family (e.g., Jr., Sr., III).											
				Special Ins	tructions						
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandato				Mandator	y in XML			omain of Values			
C012				NO)						
					_			Dattorn			
	Length	1		Data 1			Pattern: ****				
	4			STRI				****			
				PEIMS Re	•						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):						
· ·		ension, StaffIdentit ntIdentityType, Stu	•								

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element					Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1325				SEX				03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		Sex					Stude	nt		
				Defin	ition					
A person's ge	nder.									
7. 60.00080				Special Ins	structions					
This element	is used to	calculate demogra	phic info	·		® Dash	hoards.			
		- saranate delineBre		Data Spec		2 00.				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							ues			
	DC119			YE	•				,	
	DCII			TL3						
	Length	1		Data	Туре			Pattern:		
	6			STRI	NG		*			
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandat	ory		
		YES					NO			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following	complex ty	pe(s):					
Parent, StaffE	extension,	StudentExtension								

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element						Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0006			DA	ATE-OF-BIRTH				03/15/1989	12/1/2016		
		XML Name					Complex	(Туре			
		BirthDate			BirthData						
				Defin	ition						
DATE-OF-BIRT	ΓΗ indicat	es the month, day,	and yea	ar of the perso	n's birth.						
				Special Ins	structions						
DATE-OF-BIRT	DATE-OF-BIRTH must be a valid date.										
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Manda					y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
Y					ES			yyyy = 1919-2018 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31			
	Lengtl	า		Data '	Туре			Pattern:			
	10			COD	DED yyyy-mm-dd						
				PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO		
		4			ES		YES		NO		
				TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element Mandatory										
YES							YES				
		so included in the									
BirthData, Sta	BirthData, StaffExtension, StaffIdentityType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentityType, TeacherExtension										

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID				Date Issued	Date Updated					
E1163			CITY-OF-BIRTH			03/01/2012				
		XML Name			Complex	Туре				
		CityOfBirth		BirthData						
			Defir	ition						
The city the st	tudent wa	s born in.								
	Special Instructions									
Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Val	ues			
			N	0						
			Data	T		Pattern:				
	Length	1	Data							
	30		STR							
PEIMS Reporting										
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col		Mandatory NO	Ca	n be Blank YES			
	ement		riod Is Col	lected	•	Са				
	ement	1	riod Is Col	lected	NO	Ca	YES			
	ement	1 2	riod Is Col	lected	NO NO	Ca	YES YES			
	ement	1 2 3	riod Is Col	lected IO IO IO	NO NO NO	Ca	YES YES YES			
	ement	1 2 3	riod Is Col	lected IO IO IO	NO NO NO		YES YES YES			
	ement	1 2 3 4	riod Is Col	lected IO IO IO	NO NO NO	tory	YES YES YES			
NO		1 2 3 4 TSDS Element YES	riod Is Col	lected IO IO IO IO Porting	NO NO NO NO Manda	tory	YES YES YES			

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1164		STA	ATE-OF-E	BIRTH-ABBREV	/IATION			03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	State	eOfBirthAbbreviati	on		BirthData				
				Defin	ition				
The abbreviat	ion for th	e name of the stat	e (within	the United St	tates) or extra-	-state j	urisdiction ir	n which an ind	vidual was
Special Instructions									
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandat					y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
DC124)				
	Length	า		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:	
	2			STRI	ING *				
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
	TSDS Element Mandatory								
		YES					NO		
		so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				
BirthData, Stu	irthData, StudentExtension								

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1165			COUNT	RY-OF-BIRTHC	ODE			03/01/2012				
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
	Co	ountryOfBirthCode	ļ		BirthData							
				Defin	ition							
The unique tv	wo digit In	ternational Organi	zation fo	or Standardiza	tion (ISO) code	for the	country in	which an indiv	idual is born.			
				Special Ins	structions							
Data Specifications												
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues				
DC033					0							
	Longth			Data :	Tumo			Dottown				
	Length	1		Data ·								
	2			STRI								
				PEIMS Re								
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected	N	/landatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
	TSDS Element Mandatory											
1							YES NO					
		YES					110					
This data eler	ment is al	YES so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):		140					

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID				Date Issued	Date Updated					
E1166			DATE-ENTERED-U	IS		03/01/2012	12/1/2016			
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре				
		DateEnteredUS		BirthData						
			Defi	nition						
For students I	born outsi	de of the US, the d	late the student ente	red the US.						
			Special In	structions						
Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Val	ues			
			N	yyyy = 1918-2018 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31			2			
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:				
	10		CO	DED yyyy-mm-dd						
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO		1	1	NO	NO		YES			
		2	1	NO	NO		YES			
				NO	NO		YES			
			1	NO	NO		YES			
				NO eporting	NO		YES			
					NO Manda	tory	YES			
		4					YES			
This data ele	ment is als	TSDS Element YES		eporting	Manda		YES			

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element						Date Issued	Date Updated
E1167			MULTIP	LE-BIRTH-STA	TUS			03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	N	1ultipleBirthStatus			BirthData				
				Defin	ition				
Indicates whe	ther the s	tudent was a resul	t of a mu	ultiple birth.					
Special Instructions									
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues			
1)				
					-				
	Length	1		Data [*]				Pattern:	
	5			STRI	NG			****	
				PEIMS Re	eporting	ı			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					NO		
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				
BirthData, Stu	BirthData, StudentExtension								

TeacherExtension

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1113			AD	DRESS-TYPE				03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре		
		AddressType			Address					
				Defin	ition					
The type of acetc.)	The type of address listed for an individual or organization. For example: Physical Address, Mailing Address, Home Address, etc.)									
Special Instructions										
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandat					y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
DC006				NO)					
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:		
	9			STRI	NG *					
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element Mandatory										
		YES					YES	; ;		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					
Address, Educ	ddress, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension,									

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1114			STREET-NUMBER-NA	ME		03/01/2012			
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре			
	St	reetNumberName		Address					
			Defin	ition					
The street nu	mber and	street name or po	st office box number o	of an address.					
Special Instructions									
Data Specifications									
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues		
Y				S					
	Length		Data `	Typo		Pattern:			
	40	•		ING *					
	10		PEIMS R			•••			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per		lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	N	0	NO		YES		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
	YES YES								
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					
	ddress, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, eacherExtension								

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element					Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1115		APAR	TMENT-ROOM-SUITE	-NUMBER			03/01/2012			
		XML Name				Complex	(Туре			
	Apartn	nentRoomSuiteNur	nber	Address						
			Defir	nition						
The apartmen	nt, room, d	or suite number of	an address.							
1	· ·			structions						
	·									
Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML			Domain of Va	ues		
				0						
	Length	1	Data	Туре			Pattern:			
	20		STR	ING		*				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank		
NO		1	N	10		NO		YES		
		2	N	10		NO		YES		
		3	N	10		NO		YES		
		4	N	10		NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	eporting						
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory			
	YES NO									
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):						
	ddress, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, eacherExtension									

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1116			BUILDING-SITE-NUM	BER		03/01/2012			
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре			
	Ві	uildingSiteNumber		Address					
			Defin	ition					
The number of	of the build	ding on the site, if	more than one buildir	ng shares the same a	ddress.				
Special Instructions									
Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandato	y in XML		Domain of Val	lues		
				0					
	Length	1	Data			Pattern:			
	20		STRI			*			
			PEIMS R						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	N	0	NO		YES		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
	YES NO								
This data eler	his data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								
	ddress, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, eacherExtension								

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Data	a Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1117				CITY				03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
		City			Address					
				Defin	ition					
The name of	the city in	which an address	is located.							
	Special Instructions									
Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Manda							Domain of Val	lues	
					S					
	Length	ı		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern:		
	30			STRI	NG	*				
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
	YES YES									
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following o	complex typ	pe(s):					
	ddress, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, eacherExtension									

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated					
E1118		STATE-ABBREVIATION										
		XML Name		Complex Type								
	StateAbbreviation				Address							
Definition												
The abbreviation for the state (within the United States) or outlying area in which an address is located.												
Special Instructions												
Data Specifications												
	Code Table ID			Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values						
	DC124			YES								
	Length		Data	Poto Time			Pattern:					
	2			Data Type			*					
	2 STRING * PEIMS Reporting											
PEIMS Element Collection Per					Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank					
NO	1			10	NO		YES					
110		2		NO NO			YES					
	3 4		NO		NO		YES					
			N	NO			YES					
TSDS Reporting												
TSDS Element				Mandatory								
YES				YES								
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):												
Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension												

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			ata Element			Date Issued	Date Updated					
E1119	E1119 POSTAL-CODE				03/0			03/01/2012	5/7/2012			
	XML Name					Complex Type						
	PostalCode				Address							
Definition												
The five or nine digit zip code or overseas postal code portion of an address.												
Special Instructions												
Data Specifications												
Code Table ID			Mandatory in XML				Domain of Values					
			YES									
								•				
	Length	1		Data Type			Pattern:					
17				CODED			*					
PEIMS Reporting												
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	lod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO		1		NO			NO		YES			
	2				10		NO		YES			
	3		NO		0		NO		YES			
	4			NO			NO		YES			
TSDS Reporting												
TSDS Element				Mandatory								
YES					YES							
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):												
Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension												

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1120			NAM	E-OF-COUNT	Υ			03/01/2012				
		XML Name			Complex Type							
		NameOfCounty					Addre	ess				
				Defin	ition							
The name of	the county	, parish, borough,	or comp	arable unit (v	vithin a state) i	n whic	h an address	is located.				
				Special Ins	structions							
Data Specifications												
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues			
	Longth			Doto:	Turno			Pattern:				
	Length 30			Data STRI				*				
	30			PEIMS R				•				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	hoi		lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank			
NO NO	incirc	1	lou		0		NO	Ca	YES			
110		2			0		NO		YES			
		3			0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
	TSDS Element Mandatory											
	YES NO											
This data elei	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											
	Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension											

TeacherExtension

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1122			COL	JNTRY-CODE			03/01/2012			
		XML Name				Complex	к Туре			
		CountryCode			Address					
				Defin	ition					
The unique tv located.	vo charact	er International O	rganizatio	on for Standa	rdization (ISO) code	for the coun	try in which an	address is		
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues		
	DC033	}	NO)						
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:			
	2			STRI	NG		*			
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
NO		1		N	0	NO		YES		
		2		N	0	NO		YES		
		3		N	0	NO		YES		
		4		N	0	NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory			
		YES				NO				
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):					
Address, Educ	cationServ	iceCenter, LocalEd	lucationA	gencyExtensi	on, Parent, School,	StaffExtensio	n, StudentExte	nsion,		

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1455			TELEPHO	ONE-NUMBER-	TYPE			03/01/2012	5/7/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	Tel	ephoneNumberTyբ	e		Telephone					
				Defin	ition					
The type of co	ommunica	ation number listed	l for an i	individual or o	rganization.					
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	DC133	3		NO)					
	Lengtl	.		Doto:	Tuno			Pattern:		
		1		Data	ING *					
	11							*		
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					YES			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
Parent, StaffE	xtension,	StudentExtension,	Teache	rExtension, Te	lephone					

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update										
E1456		PRIMAR	/-TELEPI	HONE-NUMBE	R-INDICATOR			03/01/2012	3/1/2013			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре				
	PrimaryTe	elephoneNumberIr	ndicator				Teleph	ione				
				Defin	ition							
An indication	that the t	elephone number	should b	oe used as the	principal numb	er for	an individua	al or organizati	on.			
				Special Ins	structions							
				-								
				Data Spec	ifications							
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
NO												
					_			_				
	Length	1		Data 1				Pattern:				
	5			BOOL	LEAN *							
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		YES					NO					
		so included in the			pe(s):							
Telephone, Pa	arent, Staf	ffExtension, Studer	ntExtens	ion								

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Elem	ent			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1269			TELEPHONE-N	UMBER			03/01/2012				
		XML Name			Complex Type						
	Т	elephoneNumber			Telephone						
				Definition							
The telephon	e number	including the area	code, and extens	sion, if applicable.							
			•	al Instructions							
			Data	Specifications							
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
			YES								
	Length	1		Data Type			Pattern:				
	14			NUMERIC							
			PEII	MS Reporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod I	s Collected	1	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
NO		1		NO		NO		YES			
		2		NO		NO		YES			
		3		NO		NO		YES			
		4		NO		NO		YES			
			TSI	OS Reporting							
	TSDS Element Mandatory										
		YES				YES)				
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following comple	ex type(s):							
	EducationServiceCenter, InstitutionTelephone, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension,										

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1242			EMAI	L-ADDRESS-TY	PE			03/01/2012					
		XML Name					Complex	Туре					
	E	EmailAddressType			ElectronicMail								
				Defin	ition								
The type of e	mail listed	l for an individual c	r organi	ization. For ex	ample: Home,	/Perso	nal, Work, et	C.					
				Special Ins	structions								
	Data Specifications												
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values													
	DC057	7		NO)								
	Lengtl	•		Data:	Tuno			Pattern:					
		1		Data									
	13			STRI				*					
DE10 40 El		0 11 .: 5		PEIMS R	· · ·								
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
NO		1			0		NO		YES				
		2		N	0		NO		YES				
		3		N	0		NO		YES				
		4		N	0		NO		YES				
				TSDS Re	porting								
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory					
		YES					YES						
		so included in the			pe(s):								
ElectronicMai	lectronicMail, Parent, StaffExtension, StudentExtension												

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element	Element				Date Updated	
E1243			EM	1AIL-ADDRESS				03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		EmailAddress			ElectronicMail					
				Defin	ition					
The electronic	c mail (e-r	mail) address listed	for an i	ndividual or o	rganization.					
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
				YE	S					
	Lengtl	h		Data '	Type			Pattern:		
	128	1		STRI				*		
	120			PEIMS R						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	rind		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO NO		1	104		0		NO		YES	
		2			10		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					YES			
		so included in the			pe(s):					
ElectronicMai	il, Parent,	StaffExtension, Stu	ıdentExt	tension						

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element	lement				Date Updated			
E1388			PROF	ILE-THUMBNA	AIL			03/01/2012				
		XML Name			Complex Type							
		ProfileThumbnail			Student							
				Defin	ition							
Locator for th	e student	photo.										
				Special Ins	structions							
	Data Specifications											
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues			
				NO)							
	1	-		Data:	.			Dattama				
	Length	1		Data [*]				Pattern:				
	59			STRI				*				
				PEIMS Re								
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
	TSDS Element Mandatory											
		YES					NO					
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):							

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExte	nsion Com	nplex Type							
Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1375		Н	IISPANIC	-LATINO-ETHI	NICITY			03/01/2012	3/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	Hisp	oanicLatinoEthnicit	Y				Stude	ent	
				Defin	ition				
		ndividual traces his res, regardless of i		_					
				Special Ins	structions				
This element	is used to	calculate demogra	phic info	ormation on t	he studentGPS	[®] Dash	boards.		
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandatory in XML				Domain of Va	lues
				YE	S				
	Length	1		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern:	
	5		BOOLEAN					*	
				PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES	_				NO		
		so included in the			pe(s):				
StaffExtension	n, Student	Extension, Teache	rExtensi	on					

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension

StudentExter	nsion Com	іріех туре									
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1462			ETHNICITY			09/12/2011	12/3/2012				
		XML Name			Complex	Туре					
		OldEthnicity			Stude	ent					
			Defir	ition							
	ndian or <i>F</i> acific Islan of Hispani	Alaskan Native der c origin	Hispanic/latino and r	ace:							
			Special In	structions							
Data Specifications											
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues				
	DC149		N	0							
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:					
	33		STR	ING		*					
			PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
NO		1	N	10	NO		YES				
		2	N	10	NO		YES				
		3	N	10	NO		YES				
		4	N	10	NO		YES				
			TSDS Re	eporting							
		TSDS Element			Mandat	tory					
		YES			NO						
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the f	following complex ty	pe(s):							

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element	Element				Date Updated			
E1343			RAC	IAL-CATEGOR	1			03/01/2012				
		XML Name			Complex Type							
		RacialCategory			RaceType							
				Defin	ition							
Zero or more	racial cate	egories associated	with the									
		<u> </u>		Special Ins								
				•								
				Data Spec	ifications							
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
	DC097	7		N)							
	Length	1		Data '	Гуре			Pattern:				
	34			STRI	NG			*				
				PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		YES					YES					
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):							
l =			_	herExtension								

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element							Date Updated			
E1389		SCHO	OL-FOC	DD-SERVICES-E	LIGIBILITY			03/01/2012				
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
	Schoo	lFoodServicesEligil	oility				Stude	ent				
				Defin	ition							
An indication	of a stude	ent's level of eligibi	lity for b	oreakfast, lunc	h, snack, supp	er, and	milk progra	ms.				
				Special Ins	structions							
Data Specifications												
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues			
	DC113											
	l ameti	.		Data 1	T			Pattern:				
	Lengtl	n		Data								
	13			STRI				*				
				PEIMS Re								
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
	TSDS Element Mandatory											
		YES					NO					
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):							

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1408		:	STUDENT	T-CHARACTER	ISTIC			03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		Characteristic				9	tudentChar	acteristic	
				Defin	ition				
The character	ristic desig	nated for the stud	ent.						
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								ues	
	DC125								
	1	-		Data :	P			Dattama	
	Length	1		Data				Pattern:	
	19			STRI				*	
				PEIMS Re	· · ·				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory	
		YES					YES		
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								
StudentChara	cteristic, S	StudentExtension							

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1409		STUDE	NT-CHAI	RACTERISTIC-E	BEGIN-DATE			03/01/2012	12/1/2016	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		BeginDate					StudentChar	acteristic		
				Defin	ition					
The date the	characteri	istic was designate	d.							
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
						yyyy = 2017-2018 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31				
	Lengtl	h		Data ⁻	Type Pattern:					
	10			COD	DED yyyy-mm-dd				d	
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandat	•		
		YES					NO			
		so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
StudentChara	cteristic, S	StudentExtension								

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1410		STUD	ENT-CHA	ARACTERISTIC-	END-DATE			03/01/2012	12/1/2016			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре				
		EndDate					StudentChar	racteristic				
				Defin	ition							
The date the	characters	stic was removed.										
				Special Ins	structions							
	Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									ues			
				NO	0			yyyy = 2017-2018 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31				
	Length	า		Data ⁻	Type Pattern:							
	10			COD	DED yyyy-mm-dd							
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N			NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda					
		YES					NO					
		so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):							
StudentChara	cteristic, S	StudentExtension										

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1339			DE	SIGNATED-BY				03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
		DesignatedBy			StudentCharacteristic					
				Defin	ition					
The person, o	rganizatio	on, or department	that des	ignated the ch	aracteristic.					
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
				NO)					
	1	-		Data:	P			Dattama		
	Length	1		Data [*]				Pattern:		
	60			STRI				*		
				PEIMS Re		I				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
StudentExten	sion, Stud	entIndicator, Stud	entChara	acteristic						

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExte	nsion Con	iplex Type					
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1390		LIN	MITED-ENGLISH-PROFI	ICIENCY		03/01/2012	3/1/2016
		XML Name			Complex	Туре	
	Limit	edEnglishProficier	псу		Stude	ent	
			Defin	ition			
		tudent has been id nglish proficient.	lentified as limited En	glish proficient by th	e Language P	roficiency Asse	essment
			Special Ins	structions			
This element	is used to	calculate demogra	phic information on t	he studentGPS® Das	nboards.		
			Data Spec	ifications			
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues
	DC079)	YE	ES .			
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:	
	19		STRI	ING		*	
			PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
NO		1	N	10	NO		YES
		2	N	10	NO		YES
		3	N	10	NO		YES
		4	N	10	NO		YES
			TSDS Re	eporting			
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
		YES			NO		
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):			

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1270			LANGUAGES			03/01/2012	5/7/2012			
		XML Name			Complex	(Туре				
		Language			Language	esType				
			Defin	ition						
Language the	individual	uses to communic	cate.							
			Special Ins	structions						
			Data Spec	ifications						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
	DC074	ļ.	N	O						
			_	_		_				
	Length	1	Data			Pattern:				
	36 CODED *									
PEIMS Reporting										
	30		PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per		eporting lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	iod Is Col	-	Mandatory NO	Ca	n be Blank YES			
			iod Is Col	lected		Ca				
		1	iod Is Col	lected	NO	Ca	YES			
		1 2	iod Is Col	lected	NO NO	Ca	YES YES			
		1 2 3	iod Is Col		NO NO NO	Ca	YES YES YES			
		1 2 3	iod Is Col		NO NO NO		YES YES YES			
		1 2 3 4	iod Is Col		NO NO NO	tory	YES YES YES			
NO	ement	1 2 3 4 TSDS Element YES	iod Is Col	lected O O O O Porting	NO NO NO NO	tory	YES YES YES			

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1386			HON	/IE-LANGUAGE	S			03/01/2012				
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
		Language					Language	esType				
				Defin	ition							
The language native langua		routinely spoken i	n an ind	lividual's home	e. This languag	e or di	alect may or	may not be ar	individual's			
				Special Ins	tructions							
Data Specifications												
-	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues			
	DC074											
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:				
	36			STRI	NG	*						
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N			NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda					
		YES					NO					
		so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):							
LanguagesTyp	oe, Studen	tExtension										

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1220				DISABILITY				03/01/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
		Disability					Disabi	lity			
				Defin	ition						
A disability ca	tegory that	at describes a chilo	l's impai	rment.							
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
	DC142										
	1			Data:	.			Dattama			
	Length	1			Type Pattern:						
	38			STRI				*			
				PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Pe	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
4					NO NO YES						
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		TSDS Re			NO		YES		
		TSDS Element					NO Manda	tory	YES		
								•	YES		
This data ele	ment is al	TSDS Element	followir	TSDS Re	porting		Manda	•	YES		

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1221			DISAB	ILITY-DIAGNO	SIS			03/01/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	D	DisabilityDiagnosis					Disabi	lity			
				Defin	ition						
A description	of the dis	ability diagnosis.									
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
				5.1.1				B.U.			
	Length	ו			Type Pattern:						
	80			STRI				*			
				PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3			0		NO		YES		
		3 4		N	0		NO NO		YES YES		
				N	0						
				N N	0			tory			
		4		N N	0		NO	tory			
This data elei	ment is al	TSDS Element	followin	N N TSDS Re	oporting		NO Manda	tory			

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element							Date Updated			
E1222			ORDEF	R-OF-DISABILI	TY			03/01/2012				
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
	(OrderOfDisability			Disability							
				Defin	ition							
The order by	severity o	f student's disabili	ties: 1- Pr	rimary, 2 - Se	condary, 3 - Te	ertiary,	etc.					
				Special Ins	structions							
Data Specifications												
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues			
)							
	Lengtl	,		Data ⁻	Tyno			Pattern:				
	2	•			Type Fattern: 1ERIC ##							
				PEIMS Re				##				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO		1		N			NO		YES			
		2		N			NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting			·				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		YES					NO					
		so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):							
Disability, Stu	identExter	nsion										

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1366			SECTIO	N-504-DISABII	_ITY			03/01/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	Se	ection 504 Disability				Se	ction504Disa	abilities Type			
				Defin	ition						
A categorizati	ion of the	disabilities associa	ted with	a student pur	suant to Secti	on 504	٠.				
				Special Ins	tructions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
	DC116	5		NO)						
	1	-		Data :	P			Dattama			
	Length	1		Data ⁻				Pattern:			
	47			STRI				*			
				PEIMS Re	•						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):						
Section504Di	sabilitiesT	ype, StudentExten	sion								

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1391			DISPLA	CEMENT-STAT	ΓUS			03/01/2012				
		XML Name					Complex	(Туре				
	D	isplacementStatus					Stude	ent				
				Defin	ition							
Indicates a sta		or weather relate	d event t	hat displaces	a group of stud	ents,	and may req	uire additiona	l funding,			
				Special Ins	structions							
Data Specifications												
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues			
				NO)							
	Length	•		Data [*]	Typo			Pattern:				
	2	•		COD				##				
				PEIMS Re				""				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		YES					NO					
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):							

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Ele	ement				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1465		INDICATOR-GROUP						03/01/2012		
		XML Name			Complex Type					
		IndicatorGroup			StudentIndicator					
				Defin	ition					
The name for	a group o	f indicators.								
			Sp	ecial Ins	structions					
			Da	ata Spec	ifications					
	Code Table ID Mandat							Domain of Val	ues	
	1			Data '	-			Detterm		
	Length	1		Data						
	60		_	STRI				*		
					eporting	I				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
	YES									
		YES					NO			
This data elei	ment is als	YES so included in the	following com	nplex ty	pe(s):		NO			

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1418			INDICATOR-NAME					03/01/2012		
		XML Name			Complex Type					
		IndicatorName					StudentInd	licator		
				Defin	ition					
The name of	the indicat	tor or metric.								
				Special Ins	structions					
This element	is used to	calculate demogra	phic info	rmation on tl	he studentGPS	S® Dash	boards.			
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mand				Mandator	y in XML		D	omain of Va	lues	
				YES						
	Length	ı		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern:		
	60			STRI	NG			*		
				PEIMS Re	eporting			,		
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandate	ory		
		YES					NO			
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):					
StudentExten	sion, Stud	entIndicator								

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID				Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1419				03/01/2012					
		XML Name		Complex Type					
		Indicator		StudentIndicator					
			Defin	ition					
The value of t	the indicat	tor or metric.							
			Special Ins	structions					
This element	is used to	calculate demogra	phic information on t	he studentGPS® Dasl	nboards.				
			Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues		
			YE	S					
	Lengtl	h	Data [·]	Type		Pattern:			
	35	-	STRI						
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	N	0	NO		YES		
		4	N	NO NO			YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Mandat	tory			
		YES			NO				
This data ele		YES so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):	NO				

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1420	STU	DENT-INI	DICATOR-BEG	IN-DATE			03/01/2012	12/1/2016	
	XML Name			Complex Type					
	BeginDate			StudentIndicator					
			Defin	ition					
The date when the indi	cator was assigned	l or comp	outed.						
			Special Ins	structions					
			Data Spec	ifications					
Code Tab	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues			
				NO			yyyy = 2017-2018 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31		
Length	ı		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:		
10			COD	DED yyyy-mm-dd				d	
			PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO	1		N	0		NO		YES	
	2		N	0		NO		YES	
	3		N	0		NO		YES	
	4		N	0		NO		YES	
			TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
	YES					NO	1		
This data element is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):					
StudentExtension, Stud	entIndicator								

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1421		STU	JDENT-I	NDICATOR-EN	D-DATE			03/01/2012	12/1/2016	
		XML Name			Complex Type					
		EndDate			StudentIndicator					
				Defin	ition					
The date the	indicator o	or metric was suns	et or rer	moved.						
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandat					y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	N					yyyy = 2017-2018 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31				
	Length	1		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern:		
	10			COD	DED yyyy-mm-dd					
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
		so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
StudentExten	StudentExtension, StudentIndicator									

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1339		DESIGNATED-BY						03/01/2012				
		XML Name			Complex Type							
		DesignatedBy			StudentIndicator							
				Defin	ition							
The person, o	organizatio	n, or department	that des	ignated the pr	ogram associa	ition.						
				Special Ins	structions							
Data Specifications												
	Code Table ID Manda							Domain of Val	ues			
	Length			Data [*]	Tuno			Pattern:				
					ING *							
	60							·				
				PEIMS Re								
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
TSDS Element Mandatory												
		ISDS Element										
		YES					NO					
This data eler	ment is al		followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):		NO					

Date Issued | Date Undated

Student Category

Flement ID

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

StudentProgramAssociation

Element ID			Da	ta Element			ט	ate issued	Date Opdated	
E0212			DI	STRICT-ID			04	4/02/1987	3/2/1998	
		XML Name				Complex Type				
	St	tateOrganizationId				Educationa	lOrgIde	ntityType		
				Defin	ition					
DISTRICT-ID in	ndicates th	ne district identific	ation num			Education A	Agency.			
				Special Ins			<u> </u>			
				- •						
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML					y in XML		Do	main of Val	ues	
				YE	S					
	Length	า		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	6			COD	ED		#####			
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandat	ory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES	YES			NO	
		2		N	0	NO			YES	
		3		YE	ES	YES			NO	
		4		YE	ES	YES			NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element				Ma	ndator	у		
		YES					YES			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):					
ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School,										

Data Flement

Staff Education Org Employment Association Extension, Staff Extension, Staff Responsibilities Extension, Student Extension, Staff Extension,

SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension,

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

-1		_	Data Element					
Element ID				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0706		GEN	IERATION-COD	E		04/02/1987	3/1/2013	
	XML	. Name			Comple	Complex Type		
	TX-Gene	rationCode			StudentEx	ktension		
			Defin	ition				
GENERATION-CO	ODE identifies t	the generation suff	fix, if any, which	n the person a	ttaches to his nam	e.		
			Special Ins					
			D-1- C	••••••				
			Data Spec					
Code Table ID Mandat				-		Domain of Val	lues	
	C012)				
Length Data Type Pattern:								
1	Length		Data	,,,,		1 41101111		
	2		COD			*		
				ED				
PEIMS Elem	2	llection Period	COD	ED eporting	Mandatory	*	n be Blank	
PEIMS Elem	2	llection Period	COD PEIMS Re	ED eporting ected	Mandatory NO	*	an be Blank YES	
	2		PEIMS Re	eporting ected	-	*		
	2	1	PEIMS Real Is Coll	eporting ected ES	NO	*	YES	
	2	1 2	PEIMS Real Is Coll YE	eporting ected ES O	NO NO	*	YES YES	
	2	1 2 3	PEIMS Re Is Coll YE N YE	eporting ected SS O SS	NO NO NO	*	YES YES YES	
	2 Co	1 2 3	PEIMS RE Is Coll YE N YE YE	eporting ected SS O SS	NO NO NO	* Ca	YES YES YES	
	2 Co	1 2 3 4	PEIMS RE Is Coll YE N YE YE	eporting ected SS O SS	NO NO NO	* Ca	YES YES YES	
YES	2 Co	1 2 3 4 Element	PEIMS Re Is Coll YE N YE TSDS Re	eporting ected ES O ES ES porting	NO NO NO NO Manda	* Ca	YES YES YES	

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID				Date Issued	Date Updated				
E0004			SEX-CODE			04/02/1987	3/1/2013		
		XML Name		Complex Type					
		TX-Sex		StudentExtension					
			Defin	ition					
SEX-CODE ide	entifies the	gender of the per	son.						
			Special In	structions					
			Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Val	ues		
	C013								
	Lengtl	1	Data			Pattern:			
	2		COL	DED		*			
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	Υ	ES	YES		NO		
					NO				
		2	N	10	NO		YES		
		2		ES ES	NO YES		YES NO		
			Y						
		3	Y	ES ES	YES		NO		
		3	Y	ES ES	YES	tory	NO		
		3 4	Y	ES ES	YES YES		NO		
This data elei	ment is al	3 4 TSDS Element	Y	ES ES eporting	YES YES Manda		NO		

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1064			HISPAI	NIC-LATINO-CO	DDE			03/02/2009		
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	TX-H	ispanicLatinoEthnic	city		StudentExtension					
				Defin	ition					
HISPANIC-LAT culture or orig		E indicates a perso dless of race.	n of Cub	oan, Mexican, I	Puerto Rican, S	South o	or Central An	nerican, or oth	er Spanish	
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Mandat							Domain of Val	ues	
	C088									
	Lanath			Data '	T			Pattern:		
	Length 1	1		Data COD	DED #					
	<u> </u>			PEIMS Re				#		
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	ind	Is Coll	· · ·		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES	meme	1	104		ES		YES		NO NO	
123		2			0		NO		YES	
		3			ES		YES		NO	
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data elen	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element						Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1059		AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA-NATIVE-CODE						03/02/2009			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	TX–Ame	erican Indian Alaska	Native		TX-RaceType						
				Defin	ition						
	AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA-NATIVE-CODE indicates a person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America).										
	Special Instructions										
				-							
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
	C088										
	Length	•		Data '	Tuno			Pattern:			
	Lengtr 1	1			DED #						
	<u> </u>			PEIMS R				#			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES	ciic	1	iou		ES		YES		NO NO		
123		2			0		NO		YES		
		3			ES		YES		NO		
		4			ES		YES		NO		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):						
StaffExtension	StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension, TX-RaceType										

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Studentexte	iisioii coii	ipiex i ype							
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1060			ASIAN-CODE			03/02/2009			
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре			
		TX-Asian			TX-Race	Туре			
			Defir	nition					
	, including		gins in any of the orig nbodia, China, India, Ja	• •					
			Special In	structions					
			Data Spe	cifications					
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
	C088		YI	ES					
	Length	١	Data	Туре		Pattern:			
	1		COI	DED		#			
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1	Y	ES	YES		NO		
		2	N	10	NO		YES		
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO		
		4	Y	ES	YES		NO		
			TSDS Re	eporting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		NO			NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					
StaffExtension	StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension,TX-RaceType								

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	Data Element					Date Updated	
E1061		BLA	CK-AFRI	CAN AMERICA	N-CODE			03/02/2009		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-E	BlackAfricanAmeric	an		TX-RaceType					
				Defin	ition					
BLACK-AFRICAN-AMERICAN-CODE indicates a person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.										
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandato				y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
	C088			YE	S					
	Lamadi	_		Data '	T			Pattern:		
	Lengtl	П		Data						
	1			COD			#			
				PEIMS R						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		Y	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		Y	ES		YES		NO	
		4		Y	ES		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element Mandatory										
	NO NO									
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex ty	pe(s):					
StaffExtension	າ, Student	Extension, Teache	rExtensi	on,TX-RaceTy _l	pe					

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element						Date Issued	Date Updated
E1062		NATIVE-H	HAWAIIA	N-PACIFIC-ISL	ANDER-CODE			03/02/2009	
		XML Name			Complex Type				
	TX-Nativ	eHawaiianPacificIs	lander				TX-Race	туре	
				Defin	ition				
NATIVE-HAWAIIAN-PACIFIC-ISLANDER-CODE indicates a person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.									
Special Instructions									
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandator			y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
C088 Y			YE	S					
	1			D-t-	.			Dattama	
	Length 1	1		Data COD				Pattern:	
				PEIMS Re				#	
PEIMS Ele	mont	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll			Mandatory	C	n be Blank
YES	ment		iou	YE YE			YES	Ca	
163		1					NO NO		NO YES
		2		N					
		3			ES .		YES		NO
		4		YE			YES		NO
TSDS Reporting									
TSDS Element Mandatory						•			
	NO NO								
	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								
StaffExtension	າ, Student	Extension, Teache	rExtensi	on,TX-RaceTyp	oe				

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1063			W	HITE-CODE				03/02/2009		
		XML Name					Complex	(Туре		
		TX-White					TX-Race	Туре		
				Defin	ition					
WHITE-CODE	indicates	a person having or	igins in a	ny of the orig	ginal peoples o	f Europe	, the Midd	le East, or Nor	th Africa.	
Special Instructions										
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandato			y in XML			Domain of Va	lues			
C088			YE	S						
	Length	•		Data [*]	Tuno			Dattarn		
		1								
	1			COD				#		
251240.51		0 11 11 0		PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	riod		lected	ľ	Mandatory	Ca		
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	NO YES NO NO NO		
NO NO										
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension,TX-RaceType										

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExte	nsion Com	plex Type						
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0787			ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CO	DE		03/15/1990	3/1/2013	
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре		
	-	TX-ADAEligibility		TX-S	StudentChara	acteristicsType		
			Defin	ition				
ADA-ELIGIBILI district.	ITY-CODE i	ndicates the eligib	ility status of the stud	ent as reflected in th	e attendanc	e accounting re	ecords of the	
			Special Ins	structions				
		• •	ed at least two hours igrant funded early ch	•		-	nts below age	
			Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mand			Mandato	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues	
	C059			S				
	Length	1	Data	Data Type			Pattern:	
	1		COD	#				
			PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1	Y	ES	NO		YES	
		2	N	0	NO		YES	
		3	N	0	NO		YES	
		4	N	0	NO		YES	
			TSDS Re	porting				
TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO			NO)		
			following complex ty	pe(s):				
StudentExten	sion, TX-St	tudentCharacterist	ticsType					

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0919	AT-RISK-INDICATOR-C	03/15/1990	3/1/2013			
	XML Name	Complex Type				
	TX-AtRiskStudent	TX-StudentCharacteristicsType				

Definition

The purpose of state compensatory education (SCE) is to supplement the basic – or regular – education program with compensatory accelerated instruction in order to reduce any disparity in performance on assessment instruments administered under Subchapter B, Chapter 39 TEC, or disparity in the rates of high school completion between students at risk of dropping out of school and all other LEA students. The program requires Texas local education agencies (LEAs) to offer direct supplemental accelerated instruction to each student who meets one or more statutory or locally-defined eligibility ("at risk") criteria. State Compensatory Education (SCE) program mandates and references can be found in the Texas Education Code (TEC) §29.081, §28.0217, §29.089 and §42.152. LEA's are required to serve each student who meets the statutory eligibility criteria regardless of whether the district receives funds under TEC §42.152. The AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is currently identified as "at-risk" of not meeting standards or dropping out of school using state-defined criteria (TEC §29.081, Compensatory and Accelerated Instruction). Local criteria are not included in this indicator code. A student "at-risk of dropping out of school" includes each student who is under 26 years of age and who:

- 1. was not advanced from one grade level to the next for one or more school years; [excludes prekindergarten or kindergarten students who were not advanced as a result of a documented request by the student's parent under TEC 29.081 (d-1).]
- 2. is in grade 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, or 12 and did not maintain an average equivalent to 70 on a scale of 100 in two or more subjects in the foundation curriculum during a semester in the preceding or current school year or is not maintaining such an average in two or more subjects in the foundation curriculum in the current semester;
- 3. did not perform satisfactorily on an assessment instrument administered to the student under TEC Subchapter
- B, Chapter 39, and who has not in the previous or current school year subsequently performed on that instrument or another appropriate instrument at a level equal to at least 110 percent of the level of satisfactory performance on that instrument;
- 4. is in prekindergarten, kindergarten or grade 1, 2, or 3 and did not perform satisfactorily on a readiness test or assessment instrument administered during the current school year;
- 5. is pregnant or is a parent;
- 6. has been placed in an alternative education program in accordance with TEC §37.006 during the preceding or current school year;
- 7. has been expelled in accordance with TEC §37.007 during the preceding or current school year;
- 8. is currently on parole, probation, deferred prosecution, or other conditional release;
- 9. was previously reported through the Public Education Information Management System (PEIMS) to have dropped out of school;
- 10. is a student of limited English proficiency, as defined by TEC §29.052;
- 11. is in the custody or care of the Department of Protective and Regulatory Services or has, during the current school year, been referred to the department by a school official, officer of the juvenile court, or law enforcement official;
- 12. is homeless, as defined by 42 U.S.C. Section 11302, and its subsequent amendments; or
- 13. resided in the preceding school year or resides in the current school year in a residential placement facility in

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

the district, including a detention facility, substance abuse treatment facility, emergency shelter, psychiatric hospital, halfway house, or foster group home.

hospital, halfway l	nouse, or foster g	roup hon	ne.						
			Special In	structions					
			Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandat			Mandato	y in XML		Domain of Values			
C088			N	0					
Length		Data Type			Pattern:				
1			COL	DED		#			
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Can be Blank		
YES	1		Υ	ES		NO	YES		
	2		N	0		NO	YES		
	3		N	0		NO	YES		
	4		N	0		NO	YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element					Mandatory			
	NO					NO			
This data element is als	o included in the	following	complex ty	pe(s):					
StudentExtension, TX-St	udentCharacterist	ticsType							

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1082	HOMELESS-STATUS-CODE	03/01/2012	3/1/2017

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-HomelessStatus	TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Definition

As defined by NCLB, Title X, Part C, Section 725(2), the term "homeless children and youths" —

- (A) means individuals who lack a fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence [within the meaning of section 11302(a)(1)]; and
- (B) includes
 - (i) children and youths who are sharing the housing of other persons due to loss of housing, economic hardship, or a similar reason; are living in motels, hotels, trailer parks, or camping grounds due to the lack of alternative adequate accommodations; are living in emergency or transitional shelters; or are abandoned in hospitals
 - (ii) children and youths who have a primary nighttime residence that is a public or private place not designed for or ordinarily used as a regular sleeping accommodation for human beings [within the meaning of section 11302(a)(2) (C)];
 - (iii) children and youths who are living in cars, parks, public spaces, abandoned buildings, substandard housing, bus or train stations, or similar settings; and
 - (iv) migratory children (as such term is defined in section 6399 of title 20) who qualify as homeless for the purposes of this subtitle because the children are living in circumstances described in clauses (i) through (iii).

Special Instructions

The McKinney-Vento Act requires that every school district designate a homeless liaison. Contact your local homeless liaison for questions about the statutory definition of homelessness in the McKinney-Vento Act, whether or not a student meets that definition, and what category of living situation is appropriate. Information can also be obtained from the Texas Homeless Education Office. To contact the Texas Homeless Education Office, call 1-800-446-3142.

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Data Specifications								
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandat	ory in XML		Domai	n of Values		
C189		I	NO					
Length	1	Data	а Туре		Pattern:			
2 CO			DED			#		
PEIMS Reporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Peri	iod Is Co	ollected		Mandatory	Can be Blank		
YES	1		YES		YES	NO		
	2	NO			NO	YES		
	3		YES		YES	NO		
	4		YES		NO	YES		
		TSDS F	Reporting					
	TSDS Element				Mandatory			
		NO						
This data element is als	so included in the f	ollowing complex t	ype(s):					
StudentExtension, TX-St	tudentCharacteristi	icsType						

TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

TX-ImmigrantIndicator

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0797	IMMIGRANT-INDICATOR	04/10/1989	3/1/2013	
	XML Name	Complex	х Туре	

Definition

IMMIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student is an identified immigrant under the definition found under Title III of the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (NCLB), where the term 'immigrant children and youth' is defined as, "individuals who are aged 3 through 21; were not born in any state; and have not been attending one or more schools in any one or more states for more than 3 full academic years. The term 'State' means each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. (See P.L. 107-110 Title III, Part C, § 3301(6)).

Special Instructions

Immigrant status under the Title III – Language Instruction for Limited English Proficient and Immigrant Students of the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001, should not be confused with immigrant status as defined for the Department of Homeland Security (DHS). Districts should not assume responsibility for determining the extent to which students are legal or illegal immigrants under DHS regulations. Definition of immigrant should not be confused with definition used for state assessment purposes or definition used for student eligibility to English I for Speakers of Other Languages or English II for Speakers of Other Languages taught in high school.

Texas is required to use the federal definition under Title III of NCLB in order to determine immigrant student counts for funding and for coding in PEIMS.

Contact the NCLB Program Coordination Division for clarifications regarding immigrant status at 512-463-9374.

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Data Specifications									
Code Tabl	e ID		Mandato	y in XML	Domain of Values				
C088			N	0					
Length	1		Data	Туре		Pattern:			
1 CC			COL	ED			#		
PEIMS Reporting									
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Can be Blank		
YES	1		Υ	ES	NO		YES		
	2		NO			NO	YES		
	3		NO			NO	YES		
	4		N	0		NO	YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element					Mandatory			
NO					NO				
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
StudentExtension, TX-S	tudentCharacterist	icsType							

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Studentexte	iisioii coii	ipiex i ype							
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0790			LEP-INDICATOR-CO	DE		04/10/1989	3/1/2016		
		XML Name			Complex	Туре			
		TX-LEPIndicator		TX-S	StudentChara	cteristicsType			
			Defir	nition					
LEP-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student has been identified as limited English proficient by the Language Proficiency Assessment Committee (LPAC), or English proficient (19 TAC §89.1220), according to criteria established in 19 TAC §89.1225.									
			Special In	structions					
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mar			Mandato	ry in XML	Domain of Values				
C061			N	0					
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:			
	2		COI	DED *					
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	Y	ES	NO		YES		
		2	N	10	NO		YES		
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO		
		4	N	10	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	eporting					
	TSDS Element Mandatory								
		NO			NO				
			following complex ty						
StudentExten	sion, TX-S	tudentCharacterist	icsType, StudentDisci	pline Incident Associat	tionExtension	1			

TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

TX-MigrantIndicator

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0984	MIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE			3/3/2003
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	

Definition

MIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student (ages 3-21) is, or the student's parent, spouse, or guardian is a migratory agricultural worker, including a migratory dairy worker, or a migratory fisher, and who, in the preceding 36 months, in order to obtain, or accompany such parent, spouse, or guardian in order to obtain, temporary or seasonal employment in agricultural or fishing work: 1) has moved from one school district to another; or 2) resides in a school district of more than 15,000 square miles, and migrates a distance of 20 miles or more to a temporary residence to engage in a fishing activity.

Special Instructions

The student does not have to actually receive migrant-funded services in order to be coded as a participant in the program (code 1). The student simply has to be eligible under the federal legal definition of an eligible migrant child. To be eligible under the federal definitions listed above, the child must have a current Certificate of Eligibility (COE) on file at the district or regional education service center completed and signed by an individual trained by the Texas Migrant Education Program (MEP). The district should ensure that all school-aged children coded on PEIMS and all children listed on the COE should match. Questions regarding eligibility, program qualification, etc. should be directed to the migrant funded staff at the regional education service center.

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Data Specifications							
Code Table ID Mandator			ry in XML Domain of Values				
C088			N)			
Length	1		Data	Туре		Pa	ttern:
1			COL	ED			#
PEIMS Reporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1		Υ	ES		YES	NO
	2		NO			NO	YES
	3		YES			YES	NO
	4		Υ	ES		YES	NO
			TSDS Re	porting			
	TSDS Element					Mandatory	
NO						NO	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):							
StudentExtension, TX-S	tudentCharacterist	icsType					

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1030	SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE	03/03/2003	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-SSIPromotionRetention	TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Definition

SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE indicates whether the student was promoted or retained as a result of participation in the Student Success Initiative (SSI) as described in TAC Chapter 101, Subchapter BB and TEC §28.0211.

This indicator must be reported for every student meeting all of the following conditions:

- 1) the student was eligible for assessment/testing as specified by TAC §101.2003; and
- 2) the student in the previous school year was in a grade to which the SSI applies; and
- 3) a Grade Placement Committee as required by TAC §101.2007 was established for the student because the student had not met the SSI requirements after the second assessment/testing date; and
- 4) the student did not meet SSI requirements after the third assessment/testing date.

Special Instructions

May be blank. Codes 03-08 apply only to students in grades 5 and 6 beginning in the 2005-2006 school year. Codes 09-14 apply only to students in grades 8 and 9 beginning in the 2008-2009 school year.

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Data Specifications							
Code Table ID			Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
C171			N)			
Length	1		Data	Туре		Pa	ittern:
2			COL	ED			##
PEIMS Reporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1		Υ	ES		NO	YES
	2	NO		0		NO	YES
	3		N	NO		NO	YES
	4		N	0		NO	YES
			TSDS Re	porting			
	TSDS Element					Mandatory	
NO			NO				
This data element is als	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):						
StudentExtension, TX-St	tudentCharacterist	icsType					

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension	on Complex Type					
Element ID		Data Element D				Date Updated
E1084	UNAC	COMPANIED-YOUTH-S	TATUS-CODE		03/01/2012	9/17/2012
	XML Name			Complex	к Туре	
T	X–UnaccompaniedYoutl	nStatus	TX-	StudentChara	acteristicsType	
		Defir	nition			
As defined by NC custody of a pare	LB, Title X, Part C, Section	on 725(6), the term "ur	naccompanied youth	" — means a	youth not in t	he physical
		Special In	structions			
	unaccompanied youth, ento Homeless Education					ervices under
		Data Spec	cifications			
Cod	de Table ID	Mandato	ry in XML Domain of Value			lues
	C192	N	NO			
	Length	Data	Type Pattern:			
	2	COI	CODED		**	
		PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Eleme	nt Collection Pe	eriod Is Col	llected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES	1	Y	ES	NO		YES
	2	N	10	NO		YES
	3	Y	ES	NO		YES
	4 YES			NO		YES
		TSDS Re	eporting			
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
	NO			NO	1	
	nt is also included in the		pe(s):			
StudentExtension	n, TX-StudentCharacteri	sticsType				

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1076	UNSCHOOLED-ASYLEE/REFUGEE-CODE	03/01/2010	3/1/2013

XML Name	Complex Type
TX-UnschooledAsyleeRefugeeIndicator	TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Definition

Indicates whether a student's initial enrollment in a school in the United States in grades 7 through 12 was as an unschooled asylee or refugee per TEC Section 39.027(a-1).

"Unschooled asylee or refugee" means a student who:

- (1) initially enrolled in a school in the United States as:
 - (A) an asylee as defined by 45 Code of Federal Regulations, Section 400.41; or
 - (B) a refugee as defined by 8 United States Code Section 1101;
- (2) has a visa issued by the United States Department of State with a Form I-94 Arrival/Departure record, or a successor document, issued by the United States Citizenship and Immigration Services that is stamped with "Asylee," "Refugee," or "Asylum"; and
- (3) as a result of inadequate schooling outside of the United States, lacks the necessary foundation in the essential knowledge and skills of the curriculum prescribed under TEC Section 28.002, as determined by the language proficiency assessment committee established under TEC Section 29.063.

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Special Instructions							
			Data Spec	cifications			
Code Tabl	le ID		Mandato	ry in XML		Dom	ain of Values
C183		NO					
Length	1		Data	Туре			Pattern:
2		CODED		#			
			PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1		Y	ES		YES	NO
	2		N	10		NO	YES
	3		Υ	ES		YES	NO
	4		N	10		NO	YES
			TSDS Re	eporting			
	TSDS Element					Mandatory	
	NO			NO			
This data element is als	so included in the	followin	ng complex ty	pe(s):			
StudentExtension, TX-S	tudentCharacterist	icsType	!				

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1522	EARLY-READING-INDICATO	EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE		
XML Name		Comple	х Туре	

XML NameComplex TypeTX-EarlyReadingIndicatorTX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Definition

EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is eligible for accelerated reading instruction as indicated by the administered reading instrument.

Special Instructions

The EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODEs 1, 2, and 3 only apply to students in grades KG, 01, and 02. Students enrolled in all other grade levels should be reported with a blank.

For Submission 1: report grade level reading status based on the Beginning of Year assessment results.

For Submission 3: report grade level reading status based on the latest assessment results available for the student.

For Submission 4: EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE must be blank for all students.

Data Specifications						
Code Table I	ID	Mandatory in XML		Domai	n of Values	
C195		YES				
Length		Data Type		Pattern:		
2		CODED		#		
PEIMS Reporting						
DEINAC EL	6.11	1. 6. 11 1 1			Good to Blood	

PEIMS Reporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank		
YES	1	YES	NO	YES		
	2	NO	NO	YES		
	3	YES	NO	YES		
	4	NO	NO	YES		

TSDS R	Reporting
TSDS Element	Mandatory
NO	NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	Data Element Date Issued Date						
E1528		FO	STER-CA	TER-CARE-INDICATOR-CODE						
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-	FosterCareIndicato	or		TX-StudentCharacteristicsType					
				Defin	ition					
		OR-CODE indicates							•	
Protective Ser	rvices (DF	PS) currently, or fo	r certair	n students that	t were previou	sly in t	he conserva	torship of DFP	5.	
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Manda							Domain of Va	lues	
C196					0					
	Length	1		Data '	Туре			Pattern:		
	2			COD	ED			##		
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
StudentExten	sion, TX-S	tudentCharacterist	cicsType							

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExter	ision Com	іріех туре								
Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Updat							
E1529		MILITA	ARY-CONNECTED-STU	DENT-CODE		08/01/2013				
		XML Name			Complex	Туре				
ТХ	(–Military	ConnectedStudent	tIndicator	TX-S	itudentChara	cteristicsType				
			Defin	ition						
who is a depe	ndent of a	member of the U	dicates a student enro nited States military s Guard, or a reserve fo	ervice in the Army, N	lavy, Air Forc					
			Special In:	structions						
			Data Spec	cifications						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						lues				
	C197		NO							
	Length	ı	Data	Туре		Pattern:				
	2		CODED			##				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1	Υ	ES	NO		YES			
		2	N	10	NO		YES			
		3	Y	ES	NO		YES			
		4	N	10	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	eporting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		NO			NO					
This data elen	nent is als	o included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):						
StudentExtens	sion, TX-St	:udentCharacterist	cicsType							

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update								
E1530		DYSLEXIA-INDICATOR-CODE 08/01/2013								
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	Τλ	K-DyslexiaIndicator			TX-StudentCharacteristicsType					
				Defin	ition					
DYSLEXIA-IND	OICATOR-C	ODE indicates whe	ther a s	tudent is iden	tified under TE	C §38.	003.			
				Special Ins	structions					
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	C088									
	Longth			Data '	Tura			Dottown		
	Length	1		Data '				Pattern:		
	1			COD				#		
				PEIMS R						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType										

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	Data Element Date Issued Date U						
E1559			T-STEM	T-STEM-INDICATOR-CODE 07/01/2015 7/1/						
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	T	X-TSTEMIndicator				TX-S	tudentChara	cteristicsType		
				Defin	ition					
		E Indicates whethe efined in TAC 102.		ent is enrolled	in Texas Scien	ice, Te	chnology, En	gineering, and	Mathematics	
				Special Ins	structions					
	Data Specifications									
ı	Code Table ID Manda							Domain of Val	ues	
C088			NO	0						
	Length	1		Data ¹	Туре			Pattern:		
	1			COD	ED			#		
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		4		YI	ES		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType										

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Upo							
E1560			ECHS-I	ECHS-INDICATOR-CODE 07/01/2015 7/1/2						
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	-	TX-ECHSIndicator				TX-S	tudentChara	cteristicsType		
				Defin	ition					
ECHS-INDICAT 102.1091.	TOR-CODE	indicates whether	a stude	ent is enrolled	in an Early Col	lege Hi	igh School (E	CHS) as define	d in TAC	
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Manda							Domain of Val	ues	
	C088									
	Length	1		Data [*]	Type			Pattern:		
	1	-		COD				#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		4		YI	ES		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
		so included in the			pe(s):					
StudentExten	sion TX-S	tudentCharacterist	icsTvpe							

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExten	sion Com	ıplex Type								
Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Update							
E1564		IEP-0	CONTINUER-INDICATO	OR-CODE		03/01/2016				
		XML Name			Complex	Туре				
	TX-IE	EPContinuerIndicat	or	٦	ΓX-StudentChara	cteristicsType				
			Defin	ition						
school year as for high school (b) (2) and the	reported graduati Individua	for the Fall semes on, b) has not com	, indicates whether a ter PEIMS submission pleted his or her indiv Education Act (20 U.S	of the current ye vidualized educati	ar and has satisf ion program und	ied the credit Ier 19 TAC Sec	requirements tion 89.1070			
Special Instructions										
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						lues				
	C088		YE	:S						
	Length	1	Data '	Data Type		Pattern:				
	1		COD	DED		#				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Elen	nent	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1	Y	ES	NO		YES			
		2	N	10	NO		YES			
		3	N	10	NO		YES			
		4	N	10	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Mandat	•				
		NO			NO					
		so included in the f	following complex ty	pe(s):						
StudentExtensi	ion									

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element	ment Date Issued Date Upo					
E0895			HOME-	LANGUAGE-CO	ODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	Т	X-HomeLanguage					StudentEx	tension		
				Defin	ition					
		DE indicates the land 9 TAC §89.1215.)	guage s	poken in the s	tudent's home,	as de	termined by	the student's	home	
				Special Ins	tructions					
				5						
				Data Spec						
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML							Domain of Val	ues	
	C092		NO							
	Lengtl	า		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:		
	2			COD	ED			**		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
1										

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Upda							
E1590		Ç	STUDENT	TUDENT-LANGUAGE-CODE 12/01/2016						
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-S	tudentLanguageCo	de				StudentEx	tension		
				Defin	ition					
STUDENT-LAN survey. (see		CODE indicates the .1215)	language	e spoken by th	ne student, as	detern	nined by the	student's hom	e language	
				Special Ins	structions					
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	C092 N									
	Lengtl	h		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern:		
	2			COD	ED			**		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):					

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Up							
E1002			AS-OF-STATUS-0	CODE			03/02/1998	3/1/2013	
		XML Name				Complex	Туре		
	T	X-AsOfStatusCode				StudentEx	tension		
			De	efinition					
AS-OF-STATUS 3 as-of dates.	S-CODE in	dicates the studen	t's current status ir	the district on th	ne Subr	mission 1 as-	of dates and tl	ne Submission	
			Special	Instructions					
Submission 3	AS-OF-ST/	ATUS-CODE is requ	ired for all grade le	vels, but it will no	ot be u	sed for stude	ents in grades I	EE-06.	
Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	le ID	Manda	tory in XML	ry in XML Domain of Values			lues	
		NO							
	Length	1	Da	ta Type			Pattern:		
	2		C	ODED			*		
			PEIMS	Reporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is (Collected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES		1		YES		YES		NO	
		2		NO		NO		YES	
		3		YES		YES		NO	
		4		NO		NO		YES	
			TSDS	Reporting					
TSDS Element				Mandatory					
		NO				NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex	type(s):					

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0785		ECO	NOMIC-	DISADVANTA	GE-CODE			04/10/1989	12/3/2012
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	TX-Ec	onomicDisadvanta	ged				StudentExt	ension	
				Defin	ition				
ECONOMIC-D	ISADVAN	ΓAGE-CODE indicat	es the st			tage st	atus.		
				Special Ins					
				-					
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		[Domain of Va	ues
C054				NO)				
	Lanath			Data:	T			Dettern	
	Length	1		Data COD				Pattern:	
	2			COD				##	
DEIDAC EL		Call and a Da		PEIMS Re			80		. b. Dl. d
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Mandat	ory	
		YES					NO		
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

E1054			CRISIS-CODE	07/31/2008					
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре			
	-	TX-CrisisIndicator			StudentEx	tension			
			De	finition					
funding, edu	cational, o	r social services. Th		y not cause the s	group of students, student to leave the				
			Special	Instructions					
reporting. For the affect	This data is reported based on code table C178. The code table will be populated as events occur that will require state reporting. For the 2008-2009 school year, if the commissioner of education declares a crisis, then this data must be reported for the affected students based on the guidance from TEA. Otherwise, if a student is not affected by a declared crisis, then this field may be left blank and TEA will convert this blank field to a value of "00".								
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						lues			
C178 NO									
	Length	า	Da		Pattern:				
	2		C	ODED		##			
			PEIMS	S Reporting					
PEIMS EI	ement	Collection Per	riod Is (Collected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES	5	1		YES	NO		YES		
		2		NO	NO		YES		
		3		YES 1			YES		
		4		YES	NO		YES		
			TSDS	Reporting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		NO			NC				
This data ele	ement is als	so included in the	following complex	type(s):					

Data Element

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0896		P	ARENTAL	L-PERMISSION	-CODE		07/01/2014		
	XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-	ParentalPermissio	n			StudentEx	tension		
	Definition								
	PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE indicates whether the student's parent or legal guardian has approved placement of the student in the required bilingual or English as a Second Language (ESL) program. (See 19 TAC §89.1240.)								
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	/alues	
	C093			NO	0				
	Length	1		Data [*]	Type Pattern:				
	2			CODED			*		
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES	NO		NO	
		2		N	0	NO		YES	
		3		N	0	NO		YES	
		4		N	0	NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element			Mandatory				
		NO				NO			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Parent Complex Type

					PEIMS				Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	✓	✓					
E1324	PARENT-ID	ParentUniqueStateId	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	Name	✓	✓					
E1301	VERIFICATION	(a) Verification							✓
E1302	PERSONAL-TITLE-PREFIX	PersonalTitlePrefix							✓
E0703	FIRST-NAME	FirstName	✓	✓					
E0704	MIDDLE-NAME	MiddleName	✓						
E0705	LAST-NAME	LastSurname	✓	✓					
E1303	GENERATION-CODE-SUFFIX	GenerationCodeSuffix	✓						
E1304	MAIDEN-NAME	MaidenName							✓
**	Complex Type	OtherName							✓
E1325	SEX	Sex							✓
**	Complex Type	Address	✓						
E1113	ADDRESS-TYPE	(a) AddressType	✓	✓					
E1114	STREET-NUMBER-NAME	StreetNumberName	✓	✓					
E1115	APARTMENT-ROOM-SUITE-NUMBER	ApartmentRoomSuiteNumber	✓						
E1116	BUILDING-SITE-NUMBER	BuildingSiteNumber	✓						
E1117	CITY	City	✓	✓					
E1118	STATE-ABBREVIATION	StateAbbreviation	✓	✓					
E1119	POSTAL-CODE	PostalCode	✓	✓					
E1120	NAME-OF-COUNTY	NameOfCounty	✓						
E1121	COUNTY-FIPS-CODE	CountyFIPSCode							✓
E1122	COUNTRY-CODE	CountryCode	✓						
E1123	LATITUDE	Latitude							✓
E1124	LONGITUDE	Longitude							✓
E1125	BEGIN-DATE-OF-ADDRESS	BeginDate							✓
E1126	END-DATE-OF-ADDRESS	EndDate							✓
**	Complex Type	Telephone	✓						
E1455	TELEPHONE-NUMBER-TYPE	(a) TelephoneNumberType	✓	✓					
E1456	PRIMARY-TELEPHONE-NUMBER-INDICATOR	(a) PrimaryTelephoneNumberIndi cator	✓						
E1269	TELEPHONE-NUMBER	TelephoneNumber	✓	✓					

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Parent Complex Type

					PEIMS			Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Complex Type	ElectronicMail	✓						
E1242	EMAIL-ADDRESS-TYPE	(a) EmailAddressType	✓	✓					
E1243	EMAIL-ADDRESS	EmailAddress	✓	✓					
N/A	NOT USED BY TEA	LoginId							

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Parent Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element [Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1324		PARENT-ID 03/01/2012 12/3/2012						12/3/2012	
	XML Name						Complex	Туре	
	Pa	rentUniqueStateId					Pare	nt	
	Definition								
A unique num	nber or alp	hanumeric code a	ssigned	to a person by	the LEA.				
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
				YE	S				
	Length	•		Data '	Tuno			Pattern:	
		1							
	20			STRI				*	
				PEIMS R					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
	4 NO			0		NO		YES	
	TSDS Reporting								
	TSDS Element					Mandatory			
		YES					YES		
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								
Parent, ParentIdentityType, StudentParentAssociation									

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Parent Complex Type

Floment ID

Element ID	Data Element Date Iss						Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0703		FIRST-NAME 04/02/1987 12/3/2012							12/3/2012		
XML Name Complex Type											
		FirstName					Nam	ie			
				Defir	nition						
FIRST-NAME i	dentifies a	a person's legal firs	st name.								
				Special In	structions						
FIRST-NAME f character).	FIRST-NAME field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space character).										
				Data Spec	cifications						
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandato	ry in XML			Domain of Values			
				YE	ES		Å	4-Z, 0-9, ', -,[s р	pace]		
	Length	ı		Data	Туре			Pattern:			
	75			NAME	FIELD	*					
				PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
NO		1		N	10		NO		YES		
		2 N		10	NO			YES			
		3	3 N		10	NO			YES		
	4 N			10		NO		YES			
	TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element			Mandatory						
	YES YES										

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Parent Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0704	MIDDLE-NAME	04/02/1987	12/3/2012	
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	MiddleName	Nan	ne	

Definition

MIDDLE-NAME identifies a person's legal middle name.

Special Instructions

This field may be blank for staff and students. For staff and students, enter the middle name as shown on the identification documentation. If the staff person or the student has no middle name, the field must be left blank. **Do not use any other text such as NONE, NA, NMI, etc... for the middle name if the staff person or the student has no middle name**.

This field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space character).

Data Specifications							
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values					
	NO	A-Z, 0-9, ', -,[space]					
Length	Data Type	Pattern:					
75	NAMEFIELD	*					
PEIMS Reporting							

PEIIVIS REPORTING							
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank			
NO	1	NO	NO	YES			
	2	NO	NO	YES			
	3	NO	NO	YES			
	4	NO	NO	YES			

TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element	Mandatory				
YES	NO				

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationName, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Parent Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E0705			L	LAST-NAME				04/02/1987	12/3/2012	
		XML Name			Complex Type					
		LastSurname			Name					
				Defir	nition					
LAST-NAME id	dentifies a	person's legal last	name.							
				Special In	structions					
LAST-NAME fi character).	AST-NAME field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space haracter).									
Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Values			
	Y						,	4-Z, 0-9, ', -,[sp	pace]	
	Length			Data	Туре			Pattern:		
	75			NAME	EFIELD *					
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	10		NO		YES	
		2		N	10		NO		YES	
		3		N	10		NO		YES	
	4					NO NO YES				
				TSDS Re	eporting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
	YES YES									

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Teacher School Association, Teacher Section Association

Parent Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1303		(GENERAT	TION-CODE-SU	JFFIX			03/01/2012	5/7/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	Ge	nerationCodeSuffix	x		Name					
				Defini	ition					
An appendage	e, if any, u	sed to denote an ir	ndividual	l's generation	in his family (e.g., Jr.	, Sr., III).			
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Speci	ifications					
	Code Table ID Mand							Domain of Val	ues	
C012)					
					_					
	Length	1		Data 1				Pattern:		
	4			STRII				****		
				PEIMS Re	· · ·					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):					
		ension, StaffIdentit htIdentityType, Stu								

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element		Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1113			ΑI	DDRESS-TYPE				03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		AddressType			Address					
				Defin	ition					
The type of acetc.)	ddress list	ed for an individua	ıl or orga	anization. For e	example: Phys	sical Ad	ldress, Mailir	ng Address, Ho	me Address,	
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Mandat							Domain of Va	ues	
DC006					0					
	Length	า		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:		
	9			STRI	NG			*		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element Mandatory										
	YES YES									
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
	Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, FeacherExtension									

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1114			STREET	-NUMBER-NA	ME			03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	St	reetNumberName			Address					
				Defin	ition					
The street nur	mber and	street name or po	st office	box number c	of an address.					
				Special Ins	tructions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Manda							Domain of Val	ues	
					S					
								_		
	Length	1		Data 1				Pattern:		
	40			STRI				*		
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					YES			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):					
	Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, FeacherExtension									

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Is							Date Updated	
E1115		APAR	TMENT-	-ROOM-SUITE-	-NUMBER			03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре		
	Apartn	nentRoomSuiteNur	nber		Address					
				Defin	ition					
The apartmer	nt, room, o	or suite number of	an addr	ess.						
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
(Code Table ID Mand							Domain of Val	ues	
)					
		-		Data 3	P			Dattama		
	Length 20	1		Data 1 STRI				Pattern:		
	20			PEIMS Re				*		
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	: a d	Is Coll			Mandatam	C-	n he Dlenk	
	ment		100				Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N			NO		YES	
		2		N			NO		YES	
		3		N			NO		YES	
		4		N	_		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	•		
	YES NO									
	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
	Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, FeacherExtension									

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update									
E1116			BUILDING-SITE-NUM	BER		03/01/2012					
		XML Name		Complex Type							
	Вι	uildingSiteNumber		Address							
			Defin	ition							
The number of	of the build	ding on the site, if r	more than one buildir	ng shares the same a	ddress.						
			Special Ins	structions							
	Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues				
			NO	0							
				_							
	Length	1	Data			Pattern:					
	20		STRI			*					
			PEIMS R								
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per		lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
NO		1		0	NO		YES				
		2	N	0	NO		YES				
		3	N	0	NO		YES				
		4	N	0	NO		YES				
			TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
	YES NO										
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):							
	ddress, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, eacherExtension										

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued								
E1117			CITY				03/01/2012			
		XML Name				Complex	к Туре			
		City			Address					
			Defi	nition						
The name of t	the city in	which an address								
	<u> </u>			nstructions						
			•							
			Data Spe	cifications						
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ory in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
			Y	ES						
	Lengtl	1	Data	Туре			Pattern:			
	30			STRING			*			
				Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		NO		NO		YES		
		2		NO		NO		YES		
		3		NO		NO		YES		
		4		NO		NO		YES		
			TSDS R	eporting						
TSDS Element Mandatory										
		YES				YES	;			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex to	/pe(s):						
Address, Educ TeacherExten		riceCenter, LocalEc	ucationAgencyExten	sion, Parent, Sch	hool, S	taffExtensio	n, StudentExte	nsion,		

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element						Date Updated	
E1118			STATE-A	BBREVIATIO	ON		03/01/2012		
		XML Name				Comple	х Туре		
	S	StateAbbreviation			Address				
				Defin	ition				
The abbreviat	ion for th	e state (within the	United Sta	ates) or outl	ying area in whicl	n an address is l	ocated.		
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues	
DC124				YE	S				
	Length	ı		Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:		
	2			STRI			*		
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
NO		1		N	0	NO		YES	
		2		N	0	NO		YES	
		3		N	0	NO		YES	
		4		N	0	NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element				Manda	itory		
		YES				YES	5		
		so included in the							
Address, Educ TeacherExten		iceCenter, LocalEd	ucationAg	encyExtensi	on, Parent, Schoo	ol, StaffExtensio	n, StudentExte	nsion,	

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1119			P	OSTAL-CODE				03/01/2012	5/7/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре			
		PostalCode					Addr	ess			
				Defin	ition						
The five or nii	ne digit zip	code or overseas	postal c	ode portion o	f an address.						
				Special Ins	structions						
	Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Mand							Domain of Val	ues		
					S						
					_						
	Length	1		Data ⁻				Pattern:			
	17			COD							
				PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
TSDS Element Mandatory											
YES YES											
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):						
	Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, FeacherExtension										

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1120			NAME-OF-COUNT	Υ		03/01/2012					
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре					
		NameOfCounty		Address							
			Defir	nition							
The name of t	the county	, parish, borough,	or comparable unit (\	within a state) in w	vhich an address	s is located.					
			Special In	structions							
	Data Specifications										
(Code Tabl	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues				
			N	0							
				_							
	Length	1	Data			Pattern:					
	30		STR			*					
				eporting 							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per		lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
NO		1	N	10	NO		YES				
		2	N	10	NO		YES				
		3	N	Ю	NO		YES				
		4	N	10	NO		YES				
			TSDS Re	eporting							
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
YES NO											
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):							
	Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, FeacherExtension										

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Parent Complex Type

TeacherExtension

Element ID			Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated					
E1122			COUNTRY-CODE			03/01/2012					
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре					
		CountryCode		Address							
			Defin	ition							
The unique to located.	wo charact	er International O	rganization for Standa	rdization (ISO) cod	e for the count	try in which an	address is				
			Special Ins	structions							
Data Specifications											
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues				
	DC033	3	NO	0							
	Length	1	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:					
	2		STRI	NG	*						
			PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES				
		2	N	0	NO		YES				
		3	N	0	NO		YES				
		4	N	0	NO		YES				
	TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
		TSDS Element YES			Manda NO						
This data ele	ment is als	YES	following complex typ	pe(s):							

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D		Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1455			TELEPHO	ONE-NUMBER-	TYPE			03/01/2012	5/7/2012	
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	Tel	ephoneNumberTyբ	e		Telephone					
				Defin	ition					
The type of co	ommunica	ation number listed	l for an i	individual or o	rganization.					
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
	DC133									
	Lengtl	.		Doto:	Tuno			Pattern:		
		1		Data	ING *					
	11									
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					YES			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
Parent, StaffE	xtension,	StudentExtension,	Teache	rExtension, Te	lephone					

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update								
E1456		PRIMAR	/-TELEPI	-TELEPHONE-NUMBER-INDICATOR 03/01/2012 3/1/2013						
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	PrimaryT	elephoneNumberIı	ndicator				Teleph	one		
				Defin	ition					
An indication	that the t	elephone number	should b	oe used as the	principal num	ber for	an individua	ıl or organizati	on.	
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
				NO	0					
	1	-		Data '				Pattern:		
	Lengtl	1		Data	7.					
	5			BOOL						
				PEIMS Re	· · ·					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
		so included in the			pe(s):					
Telephone, Pa	arent, Sta	ffExtension, Studer	ntExtens	sion						

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Update							
E1269			TELEPHONE-NUM	BER			03/01/2012			
		XML Name				Complex	к Туре			
	Т	elephoneNumber				Teleph	one			
			Def	inition						
The telephone	e number	including the area	code, and extension	, if applicable.						
			Special I	nstructions						
Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandat	ory in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
			Y	/ES						
	Length	1		а Туре			Pattern:			
	14			MERIC #						
				Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Peri	iod Is Co	ollected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		NO		NO		YES		
		2		NO		NO		YES		
		3		NO		NO		YES		
		4		NO		NO		YES		
			TSDS F	Reporting						
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory			
		YES				YES	; ;			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the f	ollowing complex t	ype(s):						
	EducationServiceCenter, InstitutionTelephone, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, TeacherExtension, StudentExtension, Telephone									

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1242			EMAIL	-ADDRESS-TY							
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	E	EmailAddressType					Electron	icMail			
				Defin	ition						
The type of e	mail listed	for an individual o	r organi	zation. For ex	ample: Home,	/Perso	nal, Work, et	С.			
				Special Ins	tructions						
	Data Specifications										
					y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
	DC057	7		NO)						
	Length	•		Data ⁻	Tyna			Pattern:			
	13	•		STRI				*			
	15			PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					YES				
		so included in the			pe(s):						
ElectronicMai	il, Parent,	StaffExtension, Stu	ıdentExt	ension							

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element			1	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1243			EMA	AIL-ADDRESS			(03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex 1	Гуре	
		EmailAddress					Electronic	Mail	
				Defin	ition				
The electroni	c mail (e-n	nail) address listed	for an in						
THE Electronic	C IIIaii (E-II	nanj address nsted	TOT ATT III						
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	lo ID		Mandator				omain of Val	uoc
	Code Tabl	le ID		YE	-		U	ollialli oi vai	lues
				ĭc	3				
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern:	
	128			STRI	NG			*	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected	М	andatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Mandato	ory	
		YES					YES		
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):				
ElectronicMa	il, Parent,	StaffExtension, Stu	identExte	ension					

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentParentAssociation Complex Type

					PEIMS				Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓					
**	Reference Type	(a) ref	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	ParentReference	✓	✓					
**	Reference Type	(a) ref	✓	✓					
E1423	RELATION	Relation	✓	✓					
E1424	PRIMARY-CONTACT-STATUS	PrimaryContactStatus	✓						
E1425	LIVES-WITH	LivesWith	✓						
E1426	EMERGENCY-CONTACT-STATUS	EmergencyContactStatus	✓						
E1427	CONTACT-PRIORITY	ContactPriority	✓						
E1428	CONTACT-RESTRICTIONS	ContactRestrictions	✓						

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentParentAsso	ciation Complex Type	2								
Element ID										
E1423		RELATION			03/01/2012					
	XML Name			Complex	с Туре					
	Relation			StudentParent	Association					
		Defin	ition							
The nature of an indi Father Mother Step Father Step Mother Foster Father Foster Mother Guardian	vidual's relationship t	o a student; for exam	ple:							
Guaraian		Special Ins	structions							
		Data Spec	ifications							
Code Ta	able ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues				
DC1	05	NO	0							
Len	gth	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:					
20	5	STRI	NG		*					
		PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
NO	1	N	0	NO		YES				
	2	N	0	NO		YES				
	3	N	0	NO		YES				
	4	N	0	NO		YES				
		TSDS Re	porting							
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
	YES			YES	<u> </u>					
This data element is	also included in the f	following complex typ	pe(s):							

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1424		F	PRIMARY	RIMARY-CONTACT-STATUS 03/01/2012 3/1/2013						
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	Pr	imaryContactStatu	S		StudentParentAssociation					
				Defin	ition					
Indicator of w	hether th	e person is a prima	ary parer	ntal contact fo	r the student.					
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
	Lengt	h		Data ⁻	Tyno			Pattern:		
	5	11		BOOL				*		
	J				eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
NO NO		1	100	N			NO		YES	
		2		N			NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting			,		
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1425			LIVES-WITH 03/01/2012 3/1/2013								
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
		LivesWith				St	tudentParent	entParentAssociation			
				Defin	ition						
Indicator of w	hether th	e student lives wit	h the as	sociated parer	nt.						
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
				NO)						
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:			
	5			BOOL	EAN			*			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0	NO			YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):						

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1426		EN	/IERGENO	CY-CONTACT-S	STATUS			03/01/2012	3/1/2013	
		XML Name				Complex Type				
	Eme	rgencyContactStat	:us			St	udentParent <i>A</i>	Association		
				Defin	ition					
Indicator of w	hether th	e person is a desig	nated en	nergency cont	tact for the st	udent.				
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		С	Domain of Val	ues	
				NO)					
	Length	•		Data ⁻	Tuno			Pattern:		
	5	•		BOOL				*		
	<u> </u>			PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N			NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandat	ory		
		YES					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1427			CON	TACT-PRIORITY 03/01/2012 12/3/2012						
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		ContactPriority			StudentParentAssociation					
				Defin	ition					
The numeric of	order of tl	ne preferred seque	nce or p	oriority of cont	act.					
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
				NO)					
	• •	L		B.I.	•			D. II.		
	Lengtl	n		Data ⁻				Pattern:		
	2			NUM						
				PEIMS Re		T				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1428			CONTAC	CT-RESTRICTION	ONS			03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	C	ontactRestrictions			StudentParentAssociation					
				Defin	ition					
Restrictions fo	or studen	t and/or teacher co	ntact wi	th the individ	ual. (e.g., the s	student	t may not be	picked up by t	he individual)	
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Table ID Manda							Domain of Val	lues	
	NO)								
	Lengt	h		Data ⁻	Type			Pattern:		
	250	•		STRI						
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					